THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LANCASTER CASTLE, Lancaster, England.

Drawn by T. Hearne. Engraved by Wm. Watts.

London.

Published as the Act directs, 1 Aug., 1778, by T. Hearne and W. Byrne.

THE

LANCASTER FAMILY.

A History of

THOMAS AND PHEBE LANCASTER,

—OF—

BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA,

—AND THEIR—

DESCENDANTS,

—FROM—

1711 to 1902.

Also a Sketch on the Origin of the Name and Family in England.

ILLUSTRATED.

COMPILED BY

HARRY FRED LANCASTER,
COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA.

1902.

2/4 2

CS71
.L245
1902
c.M 2

A. J, HOOVER PRINTING CO.
HUNTINGTON, IND.

254996
20

"Like leaves on trees, the race of man is found,
Now green in youth, now with'ring on the ground;
Another race the following spring supplies,
They fall successive, and successive rise;
So generations in their course decay,
So flourish these, when those have passed away."

—*Pope.*

CONTENTS.

Contents ..... PAGE 5.
Illustrations ..... " 7.
Preface ..... " 9.
Part I. Lancaster; Friends at Richland; Thomas and Phebe Lancaster ..... " 13.
Part II. Thomas Lancaster ..... " 23.
Part III. Benjamin Lancaster ..... " 34.
Part IV. John Lancaster ..... " 80.
Part V. Phebe Lancaster–Roberts ..... " 105.
Part VI. Job Lancaster ..... " 123.
Part VII. Joseph Lancaster ..... " 133.
Part VIII. Jacob Lancaster ..... " 135.
Part IX. Isaac Lancaster ..... " 142.
Part X. Aaron Lancaster ..... " 143.
Part XI. Moses Lancaster ..... " 201.
Part XII. Elizabeth Lancaster–McCarty ..... " 206.
Appendix ..... " 269.
Notes ..... " 272.
Index ..... " 292.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Lancaster Castle.....Frontispiece.
Richland Friends' Meeting House.....Opposite page 12.
Friends' Old Meeting House, Quakertown, Pa..... ,, ,, 16.
Map of Richland Township, Bucks Co., Pa..... ,, ,, 20.
Farm owned by Thomas Lancaster..... ,, ,, 24.
Pewter Plates..... ,, ,, 32.
Old Residences at Quakertown, Pa..... ,, ,, 36.
Mrs. Rachel Benson, Dr. Levi L. Benson, Mrs. Elizabeth Lee, Mrs. Rachel Doudna, Mrs. Emily Raub, Merrick Benson, and Francis M. Benson..... ,, ,, 40.
Little Falls Friends' Meeting House and Graveyard; The Lancaster Homestead..... ,, ,, 48.
John Lancaster, Mrs. Mary A. Lancaster, Jesse Lancaster, William P. Lancaster, Mrs. Georgia A. Lancaster, Mrs. Mary E. Best, Mrs. Ester Webster..... ,, ,, 52.
Residence of Mr. and Mrs. D. R. Best..... ,, ,, 56.
Mrs. Hannah Spencer..... ,, ,, 64.
John E. Spencer, Maurice L. Spencer, and Charles S. Spencer.. ,, ,, 68.
Aaron Lancaster, Mrs. Hannah Lancaster, Louis M. Lancaster, and Grace Lancaster..... ,, ,, 72.
Rev. Samuel Lancaster..... ,, ,, 80.
Rev. Thomas E. Lancaster, Mrs. Mary J. Lancaster, Thomas E. Lancaster Jr., Nelson W. Lancaster, and Francis P. Lancaster..... ,, ,, 84.
G. Maxwell Lancaster..... ,, ,, 88.
Charles E. Lancaster..... ,, ,, 96.
Mrs. Emma Lancaster and daughter, Freda..... ,, ,, 100.
Gail Lancaster..... ,, ,, 104.
Harry Fred Lancaster..... ,, ,, 112.
Mrs. Florence E. Lancaster..... ,, ,, 116.
Archie DeWit Lancaster..... ,, ,, 120.
Mrs. Ann R. Nelson..... ,, ,, 128.
Edward Hance, Charles Stokes, Moses Lancaster, and Elias Lancaster..... ,, ,, 132.
Marriage Certificate of George and Abigail Williams..... ,, ,, 136.
Mrs. Alice Matilda Poree..... ,, ,, 144.
Jean Baptiste Poree..... ,, ,, 148.
Alexander W. Poree..... ,, ,, 152.
Ferdinand C. J. B. Poree..... ,, ,, 160.
Spencer Roberts..... ,, ,, 164.
Hugh Roberts..... ,, ,, 168.
Ellwood Roberts..... ,, ,, 176.
Levi Lancaster..... ,, ,, 180.

John L. Longstreth ..... ,, ,, 184.
Marriage Certificate of Aaron and Sarah Lancaster ..... ,, ,, 192.
Mrs. Betsey Foote ..... ,, ,, 196.
Maurice Pleas ..... ,, ,, 200.
Mrs. Esther Prichard ..... ,, ,, 208.
Aaron L. Benedict ..... ,, ,, 212.
Mrs. Phebe H. Benedict ..... ,, ,, 216.
Joel Levi Heacock ..... ,, ,, 224.
Residence of Joel Levi Heacock ..... ,, ,, 228.
Edwin R. McCarty ..... ,, ,, 232.
Louis P. McCarty ..... ,, ,, 240.
Mrs. Phebe Spencer ..... ,, ,, 244.
Wilson Spencer ..... ,, ,, 248.
Miss Phebe Spencer ..... ,, ,, 256.
George R. Jackson, Mrs. Mary C. Jackson, Rebecca Jackson, Milton P. Jackson, John W, Jackson, Frank L. Jackson, and Jay D. Jackson ..... ,, ,, 260.
Aaron McCarty ..... ,, ,, 264.
Lancaster Arms and Crest ..... ,, ,, 272.

PREFACE.

For several years past I have been interested in the history of the early generations of our family, who, by endless toil and years of privation, have assisted to cut from the forests and dig from the swamps the country of which we are so justly proud.

While we are enjoying the results of their labors, their memory is fast fading away and sinking in the darkness of oblivion.

Time is swiftly blotting from the records those whose memory we desire to perpetuate, and their history would be lost forever if not soon gathered from the fast disappearing pages.

As time has passed, family ties have grown more and more uncertain, and it has been a great task to gather the matter together from church, public and private records, and connect them in their proper order.

It has been my design to collect the records of our ancestors and their descendants, and present them in such a manner that they may be preserved and transmitted to posterity.

I have labored many months trying to make this volume as near correct in every particular as it is possible to make it at this time, and the records in the following pages are probably nearer perfection than they can be made by future generations.

It is a matter of painful regret that a more complete

record of the early generations of the family cannot be obtained.

So far as the matter contained in this volume is concerned, I consider it very reliable, as the early names and dates are taken from original sources, and the later ones were supplied by those living at the present time. Much information of the same character has been found on many different records situated many miles apart, thus making indisputable evidence of its truth.

The attention of the reader is directed to the "Old Style" and "New Style" dating. The "Old Style" dating was in use previous to 1752. In 1751, the English Parliament passed an act, which took effect in 1752, establishing January 1st as the beginning of each year, instead of March 25, adopting the Gregorian, or "New Style," instead of the Julian, or "Old Style" calendar, and canceling the then existing excess of eleven days by making the third of September, 1752, the fourteenth. All dates preceding 1752 correspond with the "Old Style" and beginning with 1752, they correspond with the "New Style."

The preparation of this volume has been a pleasant task. The new acquaintances which have been made and friendships which have been formed are in themselves compensation for the work performed.

In the preparation of a volume of this character it could not be performed without assistance from others, and I desire to make acknowldgment to the following persons who have assisted in the collection of records: To Mary Lancaster-Best, of Angola, Ind., for her untiring interest and zeal in collecting records of numerons branches of the family and assisting the writer in various lines of the work; to Ellwood Roberts, of Norristown, Pa., for information contained in Part V, and also for the use of several half-tone engravings from "Old Richland Families"; to Elias H. Lancaster, of

Pleasantville, Md., for extracts from the Friends' records in Harford County, Md.; to Howard M. Jenkins, of Gwynedd, Pa., for much of the information contained in Part II; to Mrs. Hannah Lancaster-Wagner, of Toughkenamon, Pa., for information contained in Part VI; to Charles Stokes, of Beverly, N. J., for many items in Part IV; to John L. Longstreth, of Philadelphia, for many facts contained in Part VIII; to Livius A. Benedict, of Stantontown, O., for much of the information contained in Part X; to Edward H. Hance, of Philadelphia, for many facts contained in Part XI; to Edwin R. McCarty, of New York, and Wilson Spencer, of Galva, Ill., for many items embodied in Part XII; and to many other members of the family who have forwarded records of their respective branches.

Should this volume prove a source of profit and pleasure to the reader, and help to establish the exact degree of relationship existing among those who are descended from the same ancestor, the labor of the author will have been abundantly rewarded.

Very sincerely yours,

HARRY FRED LANCASTER.

COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA.

RICHLAND FRIENDS' MEETING HOUSE
AT QUAKERTOWN, PA.

From "Old Richland Families," by Ellwood Roberts.

PART I.

CHAPTER I.

LANCASTER.

The Anglo-Saxon name, *Lancaster*, had its origin in England, and all persons bearing this name trace their ancestry to that country, being in all probability, descendants from the same family.

If the reader will examine the map of England, in the western part of Lancashire, a few miles north of parallel 54 degrees, the River Lune will be found flowing through Lancashire from the north-east and emptying into Lancaster Bay. About seven miles from the mouth of this river, on the left bank, will be found the city of Lancaster, the birth-place of the name.

The city of Lancaster was the site of an old Roman camp or fortress probably about the fifth century, or before the arrival of the Angles and the Saxons. The remains of the old Roman fortress antedating the castle, and inscribed altars, tombstones and pottery, are evidence that it was a Roman station of great importance.

Chester, cester and caster, dialectic forms of the Anglo-Saxon ceaster or caestor, are characteristic suffixes which mark sites of Roman occupation.

The Anglo-Saxon word ceaster or caestor, is derived

from the Latin word, *castra*, (a camp or fortress.)

Lancaster (Anglo-Saxon, Luneceaster) is the 'ceaster' on the Lune, formerly the Alauna, whence the name Ad Alaunam, as the old Roman station at Lancaster was called. It will thus be seen that Lune camp, or fortress (Lunecastra or Lunceaster), became Lancaster, as we now use it.

Lancashire indicates the shire or county of Lancaster and was formed into a county Palatine from Blackburnshire, Salfordshire, Amounderness and Furness, for the Earl of Lancaster, in the twelfth century.

The first person to bear the name of Lancaster, of whom we have any record, was William de Taillebois, Baron of Kendal, the Governor of Lancaster castle in the reign of Henry II, about 1180, who assumed the surname of Lancaster and dropped "de Taillebois." (See Note I.) William de Taillebois was a descendant of Ivo de Taillebois, who went to England about the time of William the Conqueror, and the supposition is that he is the ancestor of all persons bearing the name of Lancaster.

There are many families in America bearing this name, whose ancestors came from England at different periods, but after making a thorough investigation, the writer is unable to find any relationship existing in this country between the descendants of Thomas Lancaster and the numerous families of this name, other than those mentioned in this volume. The connecting links would no doubt be found in England if we were able to trace the various pedigrees.

CHAPTER II.

THE FRIENDS AT RICHLAND.

The religious Society of Friends occupies a prominent position in the history of the Lancaster family.

Not only were the early members of the family in America members of this Society, but we find the name *Lancaster* appearing on the records in England from the earliest history of the Society.

The Society of Friends (commonly known as "Quakers") is a body of Christian professors which arose in England about the middle of the seventeenth century. From their first appearance they suffered much persecution, and in 1661 they were forbidden to assemble for religious worship under penalty of fines, imprisonment and banishment.

On account of the persecutions in England, many of the Friends came to America and settled largely in the New England and Middle States, especially in Pennsylvania (Penn's Woods), which colony was founded by William Penn, a noted minister in the Society.

Many of the Friends settled in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, in the vicinity known as the "Great Swamp," in 1710, and as they had previously belonged to various monthly meetings located at some distance from their new homes, they held their meetings at the homes of the settlers or visited their respective meetings, making the journey on horseback.

Many of the Friends were members of Gwynedd Monthly Meeting, of Montgomery county, and finding

it a great distance to travel to attend their meetings, they obtained permission from Gwynedd Monthly Meeting to hold Richland Preparative Meeting in 1721.

In 1723 a small meeting house was erected on the road to Philadelphia, about a mile from the present site. On account of the increase in numbers, it became necessary to build a new meeting house in 1730, which was built on the present site. The land was leased from Morris Morris, and in 1759 he deeded ten acres of land to the meeting. The meeting house was then in the center of the settlement, but the town has since grown toward the east, so that it is now located at the western extremity of Quakertown, by which name the town is now known. In 1742, Richland Monthly Meeting was granted by the Gwynedd Monthly Meeting, and in 1749 an extension was made to the meeting house. It was again enlarged a few years later, and in 1802 it was torn down and the present house erected the same year.

Among the early members of Richland Monthly Meeting were many of the ancestors of those who became connected with the Lancaster family by marriage.

What was once a wooded meadow covered with water and swamps is now occupied by the flourishing city of Quakertown. The city receives its name from the early inhabitants many of whom were Quakers. Its former designation, "The Great Swamp," has long ago disappeared, but the name of "Richland Monthly Meeting" remains unchanged. The exact time when the town began to be called Quakertown is unknown, but it was probably about the time of the Revolutionary War.

But a small portion of the present population are Friends, and many other denominations have sprung

OLD FRIENDS' MEETING HOUSE AT QUAKERTOWN, PA.
(Torn down in 1862. From an oil painting by Joseph John.)
From "Old Richland Families," by Ellwood Roberts.

up and built churches. From a hamlet of a few houses, it has grown to a town of over three thousand inhabitants, and its well paved streets and sidewalks bear no trace of the "Great Swamp" of two centuries ago.

There are numerous industries located in the town employing hundreds of men, and the product of some of these industries is shipped to various parts of the United States. Many of the old dwellings erected by the early settlers are still standing, but the old home of Thomas Lancaster disappeared many years ago. Since their earliest existence the Society of Friends has kept a complete record of their various transactions, also a record of their members, with dates of births, deaths, marriages and removals, which are still preserved, and are a marvel of accuracy, to which we are indebted for much of the information concerning the early generations of the family to be found in the following pages.

CHAPTER III.

THOMAS LANCASTER.

Among the early settlers in Pennsylvania was John Chapman, who, with his wife and family, emigrated to America in 1684 and located in Wrightstown Township, Bucks County. Previous to 1684 he had resided in Yorkshire, England. He joined the Society of Friends and married therein Jane Saddler, in 1670. By profession he was a surveyor. He was the largest landowner in Wrightstown Township, and before his death in 1694, he had acquired at least one half of the lands of that township.

John and Jane Chapman were the parents of several children; their second child, Ann, was born the 18th of the 3d mo. 1676, and died in 1732-3. She became an esteemed minister in the Friends' Society. She began to travel in the ministry in 1706, and made several religious visits to England with approval.

Upon her return from England in May or June, 1711-12, after one of such gospel journeys, she brought with her Thomas Lancaster, a youth about nine years of age, who became the ancestor of those mentioned in this volume. The writer has been unable to ascertain the names of the parents of Thomas Lancaster, although a diligent search has been made in all records, in England and the United States, that would likely contain the information desired. (See Note II.)

Of his early life in Bucks County we have no information.

On the 19th of the 8th mo., 1725, he married Phebe Wardell, in the Wrightstown meeting of Friends. She appears to have been a resident of Wrightstown at that time. It is the first recorded marriage on the records of Buckingham and Wrightstown meeting of Friends, and their certificate shows the names of forty-two witnesses. (See Note III.)

Phebe was a daughter of John Wardell, a native of Wales. He was a minister in the Society of Friends, and came with his daughter, Phebe, to North America, and settled at Boston. He afterwards removed to Wrightstown, Pennsylvania.

Phebe is said to have been a beautiful woman, bright and intelligent. Thomas and Phebe Lancaster were both ministers in the Society of Friends. They resided at Wrightstown until about 1740, when they removed to Richland Township in Bucks County, which brought them within the verge of Gwynedd Monthly Meeting of Friends. The minutes of that meeting, 25th of 3d month, 1742, state that "Thomas Lancaster produced a certificate for himself and wife from Wrightstown monthly meeting, giving a good account of their lives and conversation and edifying ministry, which was read and well received." On the establishment of Richland Monthly Meeting, in 1742, they became members of that Monthly Meeting. On the 19th of 2d month, 1750, Thomas Lancaster obtained permission of the Richland Monthly Meeting to pay a religious visit to Friends on the Islands of Barbadoes and Tortola in the West Indies.

Peter Fearson, of Burlington, New Jersey, also obtained liberty from his Meeting for a similar service.

In July, 1750, in company with John Bringhurst, a member of Philadelphia Meeting, they sailed for Barbadoes Islands, which they reached the latter part of

August or the first of September.

John Bringhurst seems to have been in declining health. As appears by certificates from the Meeting on Barbadoes Island, dated 6th of the 7th mo., 1750, the service of these ministers was acceptable to the Friends there.

On the 30th of the 7th month, the death of John Bringhurst occurred. Soon after his death. Thomas Lancaster and Peter Fearson obtained passage to Tortola Island, where they labored fervently, as shown by certificates granted by the meeting held there on the 19th of the 8th month, 1750.

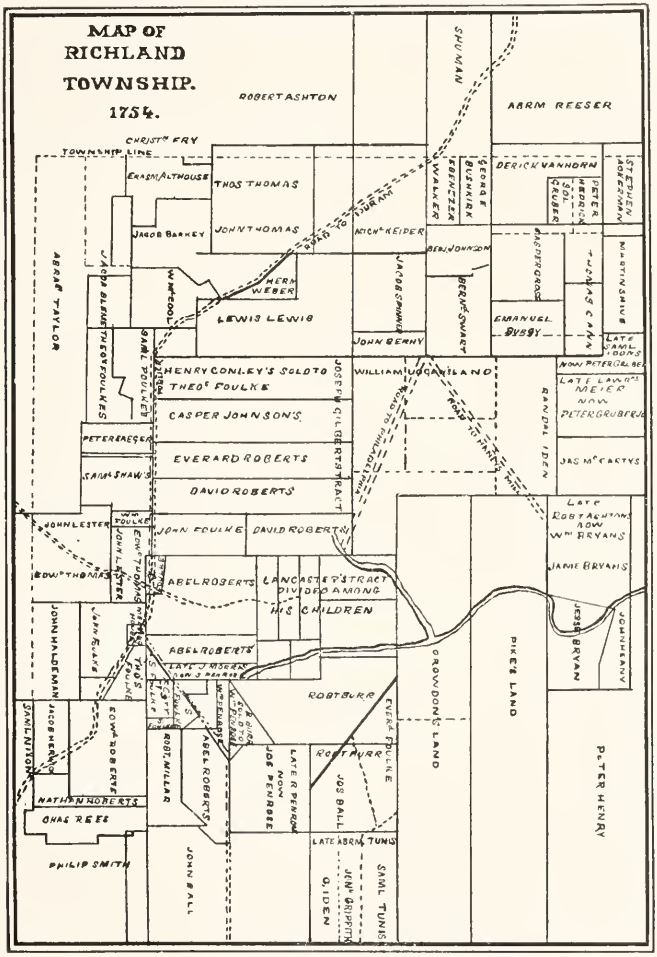
As their work was completed on the Island they took passage homeward.

The health of Thomas Lancaster had become impaired by the climate on the Islands, and he died on his way home and was buried at sea. (See Note IV.)

The "Collection of Memorials" of deceased ministers and others, printed by Joseph Crukshank, Philadelphia, in 1787, contains the following testimony from Richland Monthly Meeting, concerning Thomas Lancaster:

"About ten years of the latter part of his time, he was a member of this meeting. He was sound in the ministry, and exercised his gift therein with great fervency and zeal, his life and conversation corresponding therewith.

In the second month 1750, he laid before our meeting his concern to visit friends on the Islands of Barbadoes and Tortola, which the meeting approved of, and gave him a certificate in order thereto. Towards the latter end of the same year he performed said visit, and had good service there, as appeared by certificates from Friends on each of the said islands.



From "Old Richland Families," by Ellwood Roberts.

On his return homewards it pleased Divine Providence to visit him with sickness, of which he died at sea; his removal being deeply felt and lamented by his family and friends at home."

Thomas Lancaster owned a farm of 480 acres, which he purchased March 16, 1741. It was located about one mile east of the Friends' meeting-house at Richland, now Quakertown. Tohickon Creek and Muddy Run flow through the farm, and Licking Run empties into Muddy Run a short distance from where the old house formerly stood.

The western half of the farm is now included within the eastern limits of Quakertown.

After the death of Thomas Lancaster the farm was divided into eleven tracts, as shown by the diagram of the farm on another page.

Benjamin Roberts owned part of the tract which has been cut up into town lots, and Penrose, his son, owns the lot on which the old house was located. Benjamin Roberts erected a new dwelling near the site of the old home of Thomas Lancaster, but nearer the road which leads from Quakertown to Newtown.

On the 17th of the 10th month, 1752, Phebe, widow of Thomas Lancaster, was united in marriage with Samuel Thomas. We have no record of his death or of any children.

On May 4, 1757, Phebe Thomas married John Titus, of Hempstead, Queens County, New York, as shown by the records of Wrightstown Monthly Meeting.

He was born at Westbury, Long Island, 5th month 28, 1698, and died 5th month 28, 1757, only twenty-four days after his marriage to Phebe Thomas.

His will was made at Westbury, February 16, 1757, and a codicil was added 5th mo. 17, 1757, in which his

wife, Phebe, is mentioned. From the witnesses to the codicil it appears that he died of small-pox. John Titus had been married previously to Sarah, daughter of George Pearsall, who died 1st month 28, 1753, leaving six children, the youngest of whom was born 1st month 8, 1743.

Phebe Titus married as her fourth husband, —— Way, of Long Island. The date of this marriage is unknown to the writer, but as her name appears as Phebe Way on the marriage certificate of her son, Aaron Lancaster, her marriage to Way must have taken place prior to that of her son's, which occurred on the 17th of the 9th month, 1767.

After the death of her last husband, she returned to Richland and spent the remainder of her life with her son, John Lancaster, at the old homestead, where she died in her ninety-sixth year.

The children of Thomas and Phebe Wardell-Lancaster were:

PHEBE, born 6th mo. 6th, 1726, died 8th mo. 24, 1728.
THOMAS, see Part II.
JOHN, born 11th mo. 18, 1730, died aged ten days.
BENJAMIN, see Part III.
JOHN, see Part IV.
PHEBE, see Part V.
JOB, see Part VI.
JOSEPH, see Part VII.
JACOB, see Part VIII.
ISAAC, see Part IX.
AARON, see Part X.
MOSES, see Part XI.
ELIZABETH, see Part XII.

PART II.

CHAPTER IV.

History of Thomas, the Eldest Son of Thomas and Phebe Wardell-Lancaster and His Descendants, from His Birth to the Present.—Twice Married.—Each Family Shown Separately.

Thomas, the eldest son of Thomas and Phebe Lancaster, was born at Wrightstown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, the 16th of the 12th month, 1727.

After the death of his father in 1750, he was appointed administrator of the estate, he being then of age. (See Note V.)

On the 15th of 12th mo. 1757, Thomas and wife took a certificate to the Gwynedd Monthly Meeting, and his name frequently appears on the minutes of Gwynedd Monthly Meeting for several years, as appointed on various committees.

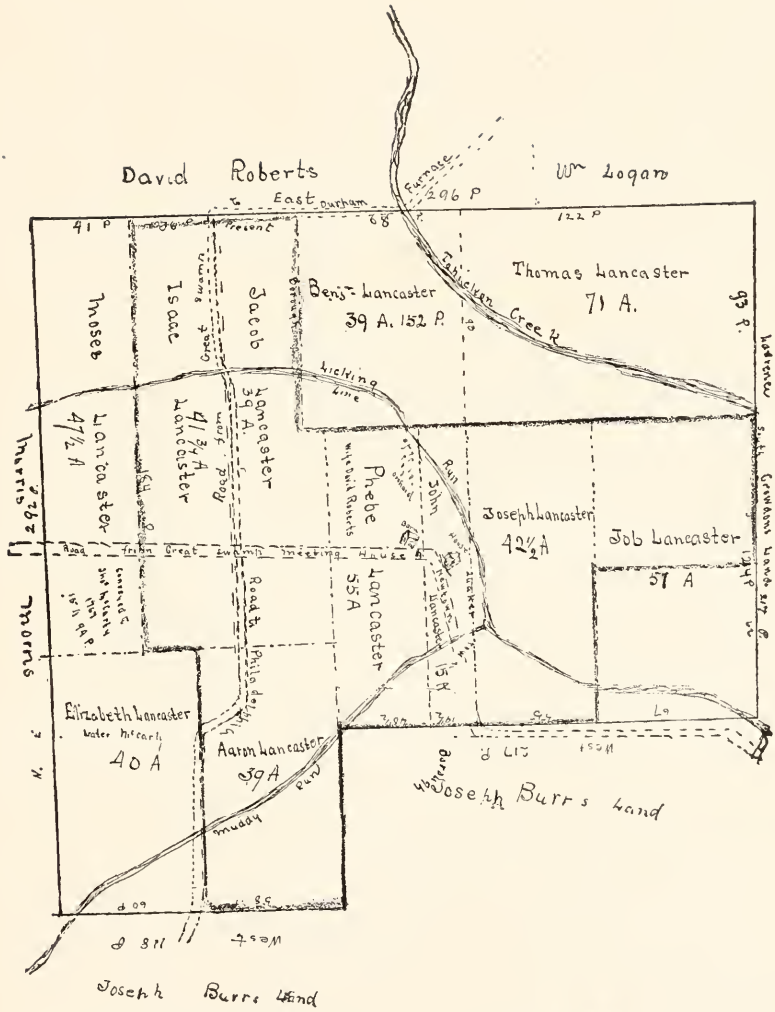
On the 30th of 5th mo. 1769, he was appointed overseer of the Plymouth Meeting.

Thomas Lancaster died January 27, 1808. He was married twice, and for the convenience of the reader each family will be shown separately.

On the 20th of 1st mo. 1752, he married Sarah Buckman-Taylor, widow of Benjamin Taylor, and daughter of William and Esther (Penguite) Buckman. She was born the 15th of 3d mo. 1718, and was a granddaughter

of William Buckman, of Sussex County, England, who came to America in the "Welcome" with William Penn, in 1682.

To the union of Thomas and Sarah Lancaster was born one son, THOMAS.



Farm owned by Thomas Lancaster, at Quakertown, Pa., showing location of buildings and the allotments of his children after his death in 1750. The part included within the heavy lines was owned by John Lancaster, son of Thomas, at the time of his death.

CHAPTER V.

THOMAS LANCASTER, son of Thomas and Sarah, was born March 11, 1784, and died June 7, 1841. On November 21, 1782, he married Ann Knowles at Upper Makefield Friends' meetinghouse, in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. She was born October 1, 1760, and died March 9, 1850. Their children were:

WILLIAM, born July 23, 1784, died May 16, 1798.

SARAH, married Thomas Foulke, see Part V.

KNOWLES, see Section I.

MARY, see Section II.

LETITIA, see Section III.

SECTION I.

KNOWLES LANCASTER was born in Whitemarsh Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, September 28, 1791, and died in Philadelphia, December 28, 1871. He is buried at Fair Hill, Friends' Ground. He married Sarah Wilson, daughter of John and Elizabeth, of Whitemarsh Township, Montgomery County. She was born January 23, 1792, died October 29, 1857, and is buried at Solebury, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

Knowles Lancaster was engaged in the mercantile business with his brother-in-law, Charles F. Jenkins, from 1816 to 1830, and a few years later removed to a farm at Solebury, Bucks County. He afterwards removed to Philadelphia. The children of Knowles and Sarah Lancaster were: *Ann*, born September 13, 1815, died February 12, 1840, unmarried; *John Wilson*, born April 11, 1817. *Thomas Knowles*, born May 5, 1819. *Edward*, born September 3, 1821. *Elizabeth*, born August 1, 1824, died unmarried. *Rebecca*, born October 21, 1829, died unmarried.

John Wilson Lancaster married Sarah A. Worthington. They had one child, Victoria.

Thomas Knowles Lancaster married Rebecca Kitchen. Their children are: (1) Ann, born October 17, 1841, married Frank Schenck, and have two children: Laura, born December 5, 1871, and Frank, born October 8, 1873.

(2) Mary, born September 4, 1851, married James Meade. They have one daughter: Edith.

(3) Wilson Knowles, born March 29, 1858, unmarried.

(4) Ida, born January 12, 1863, unmarried.

Edward Lancaster married Sarah P. Case. They had seven children:

(1) Caroline, born February 3, 1845; married Jonathan Goslin. They had two children: (a) Sarah, who died unmarried, and (b) Rachel, who married Benjamin Beale, and has one son, Benjamin Jr.

(2) John W., born March 15, 1846, married Keturah Updike, and has three children: John, Elizabeth and Arthur.

(3) Charles E., born July 18, 1848, married Rachel ——— and has three children, Anthony, Sarah and Charles E., Jr.

(4) Ellen A., born October 27, 1850, unmarried.

(5) Sarah E., born March 13, 1853, married Harry Emmons, of Wilmington, Delaware. They have three children: Lorena B., born march 25, 1883; Forrest H., born January 20, 1886; and Kenneth L., born December 21, 1891.

(6) Frances H., born March 20, 1856, married John Palmer.

(7) Harry Lee, born July 11, 1867, unmarried.

SECTION II.

MARY LANCASTER, the fourth child of Thomas and Ann Lancaster, was born January 19, 1796, and died in 1876. She married Charles F. Jenkins, son of Edward and great grandson of Jenkin Jenkin, the emigrant, who came from Wales about 1729. He was born at Gwynedd March 18, 1793, and died there February 5, 1867. He was a merchant in Gwynedd and was for many years a director of the public schools. He also held the office of Secretary of the Bethleham turnpike, was a director of the Bank of Montgomery County, Pa., and of the Montgomery Mutual Fire Insurance Company. The children of Charles F. and Mary Laucaster Jenkins were: *Algernon Sidney*, born in 1816; *Charles Edward*, died young; *Thomas*, died yonng; *Henry*, died young; *Mary Ann*, died yonng; *Sarah*, died young; *William H.*, born in Philadelphia in 1827.

Algernon Sidney Jenkins was born in Philadelphia in 1816, and died July 9, 1890. He was Justice of the Peace at Gwynedd for many years. He was married twice. His first wife was Anna Maria Spencer, daughter of Thomas and Hephzibah, of Upper Dublin, Montgomery County, Pa., whom he married in 1841. They had one son: (1) Howard Malcom, born at Gwynedd, March 30, 1842. The second wife of Algernon S. Jenkins was Alice A. Davis, whom he married in 1867. They had one son, (2) George Herbert, born in 1871.

(1) Howard M. Jenkins married Mary Ann, daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Quinby) Atkinson, of Upper Dublin, in 1865. She was born December 5, 1843. He occupies a prominent position in the literary circles of Pennsylvania. He has filled the position as editor of the following periodicals: Norristown Pa., Republi-

can, from 1862 to 1864; Norristown, Pa., Herald and Republican, from 1864 to 1866; Wilmington, Del., Daily Commercial, from 1866 to 1867; The American, of Philadelphia, from 1881 to 1890; and since 1885 of the Friends Intelligencer and Journal of Philadelphia.

He is the author of the following valuable historical and genealogical works: "Historical Collections Relating to Gwynedd," published in Philadelphia in 1884 and reprinted in 1898. Volume one of the "Memorial History of Philadelphia," published in New York in 1895. "The Family of William Penn," published in Philadelphia in 1899. "Genealogical Sketch of the Descendants of Samuel Spencer," published in 1900.

The children of Howard M. and Mary A. Jenkins are:

(a) Charles Francis, born at Norristown, Pa., December 17, 1865. He married Maria Galloway Cope, of Germantown, Pa., daughter of Edward and Isabella Cope, in 1890. He is Vice-President and Treasurer of the Wilmer Atkinson Company, owners of the "Farm Journal," of Philadelphia, and is the publisher of that periodical.

(b) Anna Mary, born at Wilmington, Del., in 1867. She graduated at Swarthmore College in 1887. She married Dr. I. D. Webster, of Mankato, Minnesota, in 1893. He graduated in the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1890. They have four children: Dorothea, Agnes, Allen King and a son.

(c) Thomas Atkinson Jenkins was born at Wilmington, Del., in 1868. He graduated at Swarthmore College, A. B., in 1887, at the University of Pennsylvania, Ph. B., in 1888, and at John Hopkins University, Ph. D., in 1895. He was in charge of the Department of Romanic Languages at Vanderbilt University at Nashville, Tennesee, for four years and now has a similar

position at Swarthmore College. He married Miriam, daughter of Dr. Edward H. and Sarah B. Magill. Dr. E. H. Magill was president of Swarthmore College for many years. The children of Thomas A. and Miriam Jenkins are: Beatrice M., Edward Magill and Francis Arthur.

(d) Edward Atkinson Jenkins was born at Wilmington, Del., in 1870. He graduated at Swarthmore College, Sc. B., in 1892, and is an officer of the H. T. Paiste Company of Philadelphia, manufacturers of electrical specialties. He married Ellen, daughter of T. Howard and Mary Williams Atkinson, of Buckingham, Bucks County, Pa., in 1898. Ellen Atkinson graduated at Swarthmore College in 1892. They have one son, Howard M., and reside in Chicago.

(e) Algernon Sidney, born in 1874, died in 1878.

(f) Florence, born at Wilmington, Del., in 1876.

(g) Arthur Hugh, born at West Chester, Pa., December 5, 1880.

(2) George Herbert Jenkins, the youngest son of Algernon S. Jenkins, was born in 1871. He is a member of the Philadelphia Bar. He married Jessie Stockton Allen, a niece of the well known novelist, Frank R. Stockton. They had one son, Dudley Allen. Jessie Allen Jenkins died in 1896.

William H. Jenkins the youngest son of Charles F. and Mary Lancaster Jenkins, was born in Philadelphia in 1827, and died at Gwynedd, Pa., in 1896. He was postmaster at Gwynedd for many years. He married Catharine, daughter of William and Jane Hollowell, of Plymouth Monthly Meeting. She died in 1898. Their children were: (1) Horace, who died young; (2) Mary, (3) Walter H.

(2) Mary Jenkins married Evan Jones Ambler, April 26, 1877. He was born January 8, 1841, and died August 16, 1893. No issue.

(3) Walter H. Jenkins married Esther Lukens and has five children: Sarah S., Horace, William, Esther and Evan A. They reside at Gwynedd, Pa.

Section III.

Letitia Lancaster, the fifth child of Thomas and Ann Lancaster, was born December 8, 1799, and died in Philadelphia, January 6, 1877. She married Dr. Antrim Foulke, son of Theophilus and Hannah Lester Foulke. He was born March 23, 1792, and died in 1861. The father of Dr. Antrim Foulke was accidently killed when he was three years old and he was left to the sole care of his mother. He worked at the trade of coachmaker until he was twenty-one years of age, and then studied medicine with Dr. Joseph Meredith, at Gwynedd, Pa., whom he joined as a partner, after completing his studies, and continued as a partner until the death of Dr. Meredith, when he followed his profession alone until 1848. He then removed to Philadelphia were he resided until his death. Letitia Lancaster-Foulke is buried in the Friend's Ground, at Gwynedd. Their children were: *John Lancaster*, born February, 1822; *Anna L.*, born April 26, 1824, died February 17, 1845, unmarried; *Henry*, born October 23, 1825; *Jane*, born August 16, 1827, died February 13, 1833; *Hannah*, born June 11, 1829; *William*, born June 9, 1831.

John Lancaster Foulke graduted from the University of Pennsylvania in 1841. He studied medicine with his father and pursued his profession in Gwynedd until 1859, when he removed to Philadelphia and practiced there. He served as hospital surgeon in the Civil War.

He married Anzonette Poulson, daughter of Charles A. and Sarah Wood Poulson, of Philadelphia, January 1, 1857. She died in 1863. They had one child, Charles Antrim, born January 1, 1863, died December 29, 1865.

Henry Foulke, born October 23, 1825, died February 13, 1864. In 1852 he married Maria L. Banks. Their children were:

(1) William W., born in 1853, married Elizabeth C. Kent, daughter of Rodolphus and Sarah Clark Kent, in 1884.

(2) Letita L., born December —, 1854, married Ellis Clark Kent, son of Rodolphus and Sarah Clark Kent, in 1880. They had two children: Ellis C. Jr., born in 1881, and Henry Antrim, born in 1884.

(3) May, born June 16, 1856.

(4) Hannah, born August 12, 1860, died March 29, 1876.

Hannah, the fifth child of Dr. Antrim and Letitia Lancaster Foulke, married Thomas Bailey, of Philadelphia, son of William and Catharine, September 17, 1851.

William, the sixth child of Dr. Antrim and Letitia Foulke was born June 9, 1831, died October 28, 1855. He studied medicine and graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1854.

CHAPTER VI.

THOMAS LANCASTER, the first son of Thomas and Phebe-Wardell Lancaster, married as his second wife Martha Lloyd, daughter of John and Elinor Lloyd, of Horsham, Pa., October 13, 1785, at the Abington Monthly Meeting of Friends. She was born February

20, 1756, and died August 16, 1843. After the death of Thomas Lancaster, Martha married John Justice, a minister of the Friends' Society. The children of Thomas and Martha (Lloyd) Lancaster were:

JANE, see Section I.
MARTHA, born June 20, 1782, died February 3, 1810.
MARY, born January 9, 1788, died April 30, 1789.
MARY, born March 20, 1790, died July 30, 1791.

SECTION I.

JANE, the eldest child of Thomas and Martha Lloyd Lancaster, was born July 10, 1786, and died March 11, 1812. She married Stephen Woolston at Falls Monthly Meeting of Friends, December 19, 1804. Their children were: *Mary*, born November 11, 1805, died December 29, 1838; *Martha L.*, born July 9, 1807, died February 25, 1875; *Thomas L.*, born June 25, 1809, died April 29, 1866.

Mary Woolston married Edward Yardley about 1825. They had two children: Thomas W., born April 23, 1826, died November 21, 1900; Mary Jane born February 22, 1831.

Martha L. Woolston married Dr. Robert A. Hunt, May 25, 1830. He died March 25, 1855. They had three children. Two daughters died in infancy. Robert W. Hunt, their son, married Eleanor Clark. No issue.

Thomas L. Woolston married Tacy Fletcher Williams, his cousin, daughter of John and Jane Fletcher Williams, May 23, 1833. They had three children: (1) Jane L., born January 26, 1835, died May 17, 1860; (2) John W., born May 19 1837, died October 1, 1897; (3) Mary V., born August 9, 1840.

Pewter Plates purchased on Tortola Island, in 1750, by Thomas Lancaster.

(See Note IV.)

(1) Jane Lancaster Woolston married Robert Morris Early, January 24, 1859. They were the parents of one daughter, Jennie Lancaster Early, born May 10, 1860, died January 21, 1866.

(2) John Williams Woolston married Amanda Halbach. They had one daughter, Tacy Marie, who married Luther Sipe. They have two daughters living and one deceased.

(3) Mary Virginia Woolston married Robert Morris Early, November 4, 1867. He is secretary and treasurer of the Merchants' Trust Company, of Philadelphia. They are the parents of three children: Blanch Levina, born October 30, 1868; Courtland Woolston, born September 18, 1870, died November 30, 1875; Tacy Virginia, born April 14, 1872, died November 25, 1875.

PART III.

CHAPTER VII.

History of Benjamin, the Fourth Child of Thomas and Phebe Wardell-Lancaster, and His Descendants.

Benjamin Lancaster was born at Wrightstown, Bucks County, Pa., 12th mo. 31, 1731. He married Rachel Barlow, whose parents had emigrated to America from Wales. She was born 3rd mo. 3rd, 1728, and died 3rd mo. 5th, 1813. She was buried in the Friends' burying ground at Little Falls, Harford County, Maryland. Benjamin received thirty-nine acres of land as his share of his father's estate. There is no record showing how or when he conveyed his allotment of his father's real estate, but it was the property of Jacob Freed at the death of the latter in 1785. In December, 1822, he purchased a tract of land in Bedminster township, on which he resided until 1761, when he sold it and shortly after removed to Maryland. He settled in the northeastern part of Harford County in the vicinity of Deer Creek Monthly Meeting of Friends.

On the records of Deer Creek Monthly Meeting under date of 2nd of 6th mo. 1768, we find that Rachel Lancaster, wife of Benjamin, was received on a certificate from Richland Monthly Meeting, dated 2nd of 5th mo. 1768. In 1770 Benjamin removed his family to the southwestern part of the county, near the Gunpowder Monthly Meeting. At a meeting held at Gunpowder

3rd mo. 27, 1771, Rachel Lancaster attended that meeting with a certificate from Deer Creek, recommending her and her four children, Jesse, Joseph, Benjamin and Nathan, to the Gunpowder Monthly Meeting, dated the 29th of 11th mo. 1770. We have no record of the death of Benjamin and the best account we have of him is contained in the manuscript of Rachel Lancaster-Benson, a granddaughter of Benjamin and Rachel Barlow-Lancaster, shown in Note IX of this volume. Benjamin and Rachel Lancaster were the parents of six children:

JESSE, see Chapter VIII.
ANN, see Chapter IX.
BENJAMIN, born 2nd mo. 28, 1756; died 7th mo. 1760.
JOSEPH, see Chapter X.
BENJAMIN, see Chapter XI.
NATHAN, see Chapter XII.

CHAPTER VIII.

JESSE LANCASTER, the eldest son of Benjamin and Rachel Barlow-Lancaster, was born 3rd mo. 1st, 1751, in Bucks County, Pa. He removed with his parents to Harford County, Md., when a small boy. He learned the shoemakers' trade, which was then a lucrative business. He owned a farm of 105½ acres which he purchased from the state of Maryland. (See Note VI.)

He was married three times. His first wife was Constance Malsby, who died without issue. In the minutes of Gunpowder Monthly Meeting under date of 8th mo. 26th, 1772, we find the following record concerning the marriage of Jesse Lancaster and Constance Malsby: "Jesse Lancaster having gone out in marriage, this meeting appoints Oliver Mathews and William Parrish to produce some lines in order to testify against that

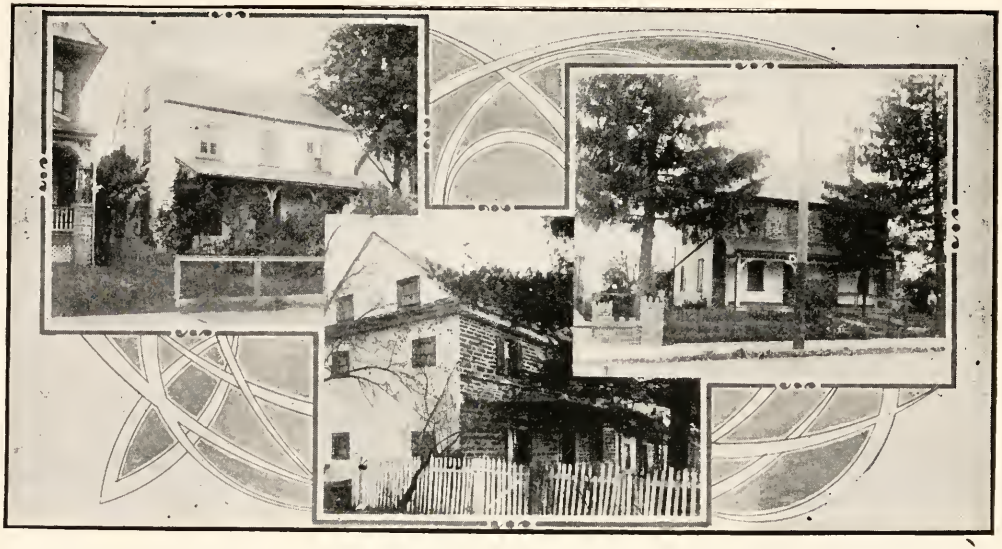
practice." Under date of 9th mo. 23, 1772, in the above minutes, we find the following: "The paper being produced in order to testify against Jessie Lancaster's outgoing in marriage, which was put in the hands of William Bull in order to be read at the close of a first-day meeting at Little Falls: Whereas, Jesse Lancaster had a right among the people called Quakers, but hath gone out in marriage with one not of our Society, which practice we testify against and disown him, the said Jesse Lancaster from being any longer a member of our Society until he comes to a sight and sense of his misconduct and condemns the same to the satisfaction of this meeting, which that he may is our desire. Given forth from our Monthly Meeting at Gunpowder 23rd of 9th mo. 1772."

At a Monthly Meeting held at Gunpowder 26th of 5th mo. 1773, "Jesse Lancaster attended this Meeting and offered a paper condemning his outgoing in marriage, which is by this Meeting received: 'Whereas I, Jesse Lancaster, having gone out in marriage disagreeable to the rules of the Friends, and having broken good order in so doing, for which I am sorry, and sincerely desire that the Friends may pass it by and receive me again into membership, is the sincere acknowledgment.

(Signed) JESSE LANCASTER.'"

At the same meeting, "Constance Malsby-Lancaster having for some time been under care of the Little Falls Meeting, and agreeable to their request, she is now received a member of this Meeting."

After the death of Constance Malsby-Lancaster, Jessie Lancaster married Mary, daughter of John and Rebecca Parsons, for which he was again disowned by the Friends at a Monthly Meeting held at Gunpowder, 31st of the 8th mo. 1776. On the 26th of 3rd mo. 1785,



House built by Benjamin Roberts, about 1851-2, near the site of the old home of Thomas Lancaster, at Quakertown, Pa. It is now owned by Penrose Roberts, son of Benjamin.

House built by Israel Lancaster, son of John, and grandson of Thomas Lancaster, at Quakertown, Pa. It is now owned Peter Reigenfuss, and is located opposite the old home of Thomas Lancaster.

House claimed to be the original dwelling of David Roberts, who married Phebe, daughter of Thomas and Phebe Lancaster. It is now owned by Jacob Nagel, Quakertown, Pa.

he was again received into membership, and Mary Parsons-Lancaster was received into membership 8th mo. 26, 1786. The third wife of Jesse Lancaster was Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Joanna Keiger-Dyer. (See Note VII.)

Elizabeth Dyer was born July 29, 1763, and died September 26, 1851. Jesse Lancaster died November 26, 1833, and was buried at Little Falls burying ground. (See Note VIII.)

The children of Jesse Lancaster, by his second wife, Mary Parsons, were:

ISAIAH, see Section I; MARY, died young; JOHN, died when a young man; PHEBE, died young; BENJAMIN, lost at sea, unmarried; RACHEL, see Section II.

By his third wife, Elizabeth Dyer, he had: JOANNA, who died aged seven years; JOSEPH D., born September 10, 1798, died August 11, 1866, unmarried; MARY, born July 31, 1800, died September 16, 1815; JULIA, born February 14, 1807, died aged seventeen years; ESTHER, see Section III; JOHN, see Section IV; HANNAH, see Section V.

SECTION I.

ISAIAH, the eldest son of Jesse and Mary Parsons-Lancaster, married Nancy Ann Blufford. Their children were: *William*, *Jesse*, *John D.*, *Isaiah*, *Aaron*, *Nathan*, *Sarah*, *Mary A.*, *Emily*, died young; *Hester*, *Elizabeth*, died young; *Ann Maria*, died young; and two sons who died in infancy.

William, son of Isaiah Lancaster, married and had four children: Isaiah, Jesse, Mary and Eliza. The writer has no information concerning the descendants of the above. William died in Baltimore.

Jesse, son of Isaiah Lancaster, married Hannah Win-

kleman. They had three sons: (1) William, who died in California, unmarried. (2) Joseph, who died in a hospital in Virginia during the Civil War. He was afterwards buried in Baltimore. (3) Charles, who died aged about eighteen years.

John D., son of Isaiah Lancaster, was born March 6, 1806, and died in Baltimore June 18, 1885. He was married twice. His first wife was —— Pruit. His second wife was Martha A. Miller, whom he married in 1850. She was born March 14, 1828, and died March 8, 1899. The children of John D. Lancaster by his first wife were: (1) George W., born June 1, 1830, died at sea, unmarried; (2) Amanda, (3) Martha A., (4) Emma, (5) Laura, (6) Mary Elizabeth, (7) John Wesley, (8) Sarah J., born January 10, 1847, died unmarried.

The children of John D. and Martha A. Lancaster were: (9) Georgia A., (10) Ella J., (11) Maria Louisa, (12) Joseph Thomas, born February 8, 1859, died January 31, 1862; (13) Joanna.

(2) Amanda Lancaster was born January 5, 1833. She married William Barnett. The writer has no further information concerning her.

(3) Martha A. Lancaster was born May 2, 1835. She married William Flemming. They reside at 225 Fulton Avenue, Baltimore, and have six children: James, Ida, May, John, Thomas and Emma Engenia.

(4) Emma Lancaster was born May 3, 1837. She married Absalom Smith and resides at Norfolk, Va.

(5) Laura Lancaster was born July 24, 1839. She married Benjamin Wirtz and resides in Baltimore.

(6) Mary Elizabeth Lancaster was born February 5, 1842. She married Milton Free and resided in Omaha, Neb. She is deceased. They had nine children: Amelia,

died in infancy, Harry, Amelia, Mamie, Eva, Emma, Edward, Will and "Toots."

(7) John Wesley Lancaster was born February 15, 1845. He married and resided in Baltimore, where he died several years ago. His widow still resides in Baltimore. They had two daughters, Ella and Eva, who are both married.

(9) Georgia A. Lancaster was born November 29, 1851. She married Jesse Lancaster, a cousin, son of John and Mary A. Lancaster. Her descendants will be given in Section IV. of this Chapter.

(10) Ella J. Lancaster was born February 28, 1854. She married D. A. J. Peck and resides at 1605 McCulloh street, Baltimore. They have three children: (a) Nellie, born October 4, 1869, married George Cuttle, June 1, 1898. (b) Eva, born March 11, 1883; and (c) Alice E., born December 23, 1890.

(11) Maria Louisa Lancaster was born February 11, 1857. She married Eugene Buckingham and resides at 2828 Parkwood Avenue, Baltimore. They have one child, Edna.

(13) Joanna Lancaster was born February 3, 1863. She married William Reese, son of a prominent Friends' minister. They reside at 2824 Parkwood Avenue, Baltimore. They have two children: Paul, born September 22, 1883, and Bertha, born December 20, 1885.

Isaiah, son of Isaiah and Nancy Ann Lancaster, "went west" when a young man, and probably settled in California. We have no further information concerning him.

Aaron, son of Isaiah and Nancy Ann Lancaster, was born in 1813, and died in Chicago, August 30, 1864. He married Adeline Gray, who died in 1852. They had

two children: (1) Clarence, born December 29, 1846, married Delia Barnes. (2) Eugene A., born November 7, 1848. He resides at 2703 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, and is Secretary and Treasurer of the firm of Carroll & Lancaster, wholesale dealers in carpets and rugs, at Wabash Avenue and Monroe Street, Chicago. He married Helen M. Hutchinson, daughter of the late Benjamin P. Hutchinson, the well known Board of Trade operator, of Chicago. They had two children, Katharine and one deceased.

Nathan, son of Isaiah and Nancy Ann Lancaster, "went west" and it is supposed that he died unmarried.

Sarah, daughter of Isaiah and Nancy Ann Lancaster, married John Salgee of Baltimore. They had five children: (1) Oliver, (2) Laura, (3) Hannah, (4) Caroline, and (5) Sarah.

(1) Oliver Salgee resides in New York; (2) Laura Salgee married Richard Geoghehan and resides in Baltimore; (3) Hannah Salgee married —— McClain and resides in Baltimore; (4) Caroline Salgee married —— Lutterall and resides in Baltimore; (5) Sarah Salgee married Lane. The writer has no further information concerning this family.

Mary A., daughter of Isaiah and Nancy A. Lancaster, married John Lancaster, son of Jesse and Elizabeth Dyer Lancaster. Her descendants will be given in Section IV. of this Chapter.

Hester, daughter of Isaiah and Nancy A. Lancaster, was born December 12, 1827. She married William Pyle. She resides with her son at Chestnut Hill, Md. They had nine children: (1) William, (2) Thomas, (3) Alfred, (4) Hudson, (5) Frank, (6) George, (7) Howard, (8) Mary, (9) Katharine.

Mrs. Elizabeth B. Lee. Merrick L. Benson. Francis M. Benson.

Mrs. Rachel Benson.

Mrs. Rachel Doudna. Dr. Levi L. Benson. Mrs. Emily B. Raub.

Pages 41-42-43-44.

(1) William Pyle married Mary Famous, and resides at Highland, Md. They have four children: May, who lives at Forest Hill, Md.; Dora, Frank and Charles.

(2) Thomas Pyle married Sarah Delevelt and resides at Chestnut Hill, Md. They have six children: William, Edgar, Emma, Harford, Susan and Iva.

(3) Alfred Pyle married Helen Grafton and resides at Chestnut Hill, Md. They have four children: Daisy Jones, Gussie, Bessie and Jesse.

(4) Hudson Pyle married Hester Grafton and resides at Chestnut Hill, Md. They have two children, Edgar and Etta.

(5) Frank Pyle married Ella Grafton and resides at Havre de Grace, Md. They have five children: Roy, Esther, Gertrude, Grace and Huber.

(6) George Pyle married Ella Spencer. They reside in Baltimore. No children.

(7) Howard Pyle married Florence Zimmerman.

(8) Mary Pyle married John Lee and resides at Chestnut Hill, Md. They have three children: William, Katie M. and Harry Lee.

(9) Katharine Pyle married Charles Lewis and resides on Widley Avenue, Govanstown, Md. They have three children: Elsie, Esther and Bertha.

Section II.

Rachel, daughter of Jesse and Mary Parsons-Lancaster, was born May 27, 1790, in Harford County, Md., and died March 28, 1886. She married Levi, son of Benjamin and Hannah Benson, in 1819. He was born February 9, 1783. They resided on a farm in sight of Little Falls Friends' meeting house, in Harford County, Md., of which meeting they were both devout members.

In the spring of 1837, they removed to Ohio, with their family, crossing the mountains in wagons and settled in Guernsey County, uniting with the Richland Preparative meeting. Levi Benson died in 1865. Rachel Benson served as elder in the Society of Friends for more than sixty years. Among her travels outside of Ohio yearly meeting, in her advanced years, the records show that she attended Indiana yearly meeting in 1870, Baltimore yearly meeting in 1871, and again in 1874. During the greater part of the last two years of her life she resided with her daughter, Elizabeth B. Lee, of Somerton, Ohio. She was buried in the Friends' burying ground at Richland, near Quaker City, Ohio. (See Note IX.)

The children of Levi and Rachel Benson were: *Elizabeth*, *Emily*, *Jesse*, *Julia*, *Rachel L.* and *Levi Lancaster*.

Elizabeth Benson was born Oct. 8, 1820 and died April 12, 1901. She married John Lee, of Baltimore. They became the parents of ten children: (1) Harriet Ann, born December 12, 1837; (2) Levi B.; (3) Rachel N.; (4) John Edward, died aged nine years; (5) Sabella Amanda, died young; (6) Martha Ellen; (7) Eliza Jane; (8) Mary Emily, died in infancy; (9) Phebe Elma, and (10) Sarah P.

(2) Levi B. Lee was born Oct. 15, 1839. He is a prominent farmer in Belmont County, Ohio, and resides near Speidel, Ohio. He married Narcissa Redd. They have three sons: Alden A., born Sept. 29, 1865; John B., born June 4, 1872; and Corliss Edgar, born April 21, 1876.

(6) Martha Ellen Lee married —— Green and has one son, Edward Green.

(7) Eliza Jane Lee married H. Thomas and resides at Malaga, Ohio.

(9) Phebe Elma Lee married Anson G. Mead. They reside at Beloit, Kansas.

(10) Sarah P. Lee married C. Burcher and resides at Glen Elder, Kansas. They have one son.

Emily Benson, daughter of Levi and Rachel, was born March 2, 1822, in Harford County, Md., and died in Guernsey County, Ohio. She married Knowis Doudna. They had five children: Mary Ellen, died unmarried; Jesse B., of Barnesville, Ohio; Charles Osborn; Joseph W., of Spencer Station, Ohio, and Julia E.

Jesse Benson was born October 22, 1823, and died in 1858. He married Mary D. Hall. They had one child who died aged three years.

Julia Benson was born July 23, 1825. She married James Carter and to them were born nine children: Joel B., Joseph Henry, Elton C., John B., died when a young man, Levi, Edgar, Elden, Laura and Nettie.

Rachel Lancaster Benson was born September 23, 1827. She is a prominent member of Stillwater Monthly Meeting of Friends and is correspondent of the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings. She married Jesse Doudna and resides at Quaker City, Ohio.

Their children are: Laura Viola, born April 30, 1863; Frank B., born May 23, 1865, is an attorney at law in Quaker City, Ohio; Ella L., born March 1, 1869.

Levi Lancaster Benson was born September 17, 1829. He is a doctor of medicine and also a prominent minister in the Society of Friends. He resides in Pasadena, California. He was married twice. His first wife was Elizabeth Sharp, to whom he was married March 8, 1855. She died June 20, 1856. His second wife was Minerva H. Boggs, to whom he was married August 12,

1862. Levi L. Benson had one son by his first marriage. (1) Thomas L. Benson, born April 3, 1856. He resides at Marble Cliff, Ohio. By his second marriage he had four children: (2) Horace William, born May 16, 1863. He married Nellie Hulse May 4, 1886. They reside in Cardington, Ohio. Their children are: Helen E., born April 12, 1887; Walter F., born May 23, 1888, died September 15, 1895; Paul L., born July 21, 1889; Mary, born July 3, 1892; Robert L., born June 30, 1897; and Minoma Pauline, born November 16, 1898.

(3) Francis M., born January 4, 1866, and resides at 419 West Warren Street, Bucyrus, Ohio.

(4) Emily E., born June 29, 1868, married Harry Raub. They reside at 419 West Warren Street, Bucyrus, Ohio.

(5) Merrick L., born November 26, 1870, was drowned at Columbus, Ohio, aged twenty years.

Section III.

Esther, daughter of Jesse and Elizabeth Dyer-Lancaster, was born May 2, 1802. She married Israel Atkinson. They had one child which died in infancy.

Section IV.

John Lancaster, son of Jesse and Elizabeth Dyer-Lancaster, was born June 28, 1804, and died July 29, 1887. He resided on a farm in Harford County, Md. He married Mary Ann, daughter of Isaiah and Nancy Ann Blufford-Lancaster. She was born July 10, 1808, and died in Chester County, Pennsylvania, December 22, 1884. They were the parents of eight children: *Elijah*, born October 1, 1838, died August 29, 1871, in Baltimore, unmarried; *Esther; Moses S.*, born

February 3, 1848, died February 19, 1850; *Mary Elizabeth, William Penn, Hannah, and Mary Jane.* The last two mentioned were twins, who died aged four years.

Esther, daughter of John and Mary A. Lancaster, was born February 7, 1844. She married Samuel L. Webster March 11, 1875. He died January 4, 1899. She resides at Hopewell Cotton Works, Chester County, Pa. Their children are: Franklin, born February 5, 1876; Sarah E., born October 11, 1877; Mary Emily, born April 23, 1879; Helen Mar and Alice Cary (twins), born January 30, 1881; Ethel, born October 23, 1883; Elwood Stanley, born October 1, 1885; Robert Best, born November 26, 1887, and Esther Lancaster, born September 30, 1889.

Jesse, son of John and Mary A. Lancaster, was born May 5, 1846, and died October 3, 1880. He married Georgia A. Lancaster, daughter of John D. and Martha A. Lancaster. She was born November 29, 1851. They became the parents of two children: (1) Ruth, born April 6, 1874, married Frank D. Gosnell and lived in Baltimore. She died March 31, 1902. They had two children, Ruth and Eva.

(2) Jesse Milton, born February 2, 1880. Resides at 1330 North Mount Street, Baltimore, Md. After the death of Jesse Lancaster, Georgia A. Lancaster married Edward Murphy. They reside in Baltimore, Md., and have two children: Lorena, born July 14, 1882, and Edward, born November 3, 1890.

Mary Elizabeth, daughter of John and Mary Lancaster, was born December 20, 1850. She married D. R. Best in Baltimore, Md., March 11, 1875. Previous to her marriage she had been a teacher. D. R. Best is a prominent attorney at Angola, Indiana, and

is a member of the law firm of Best, Bratton & Yotter. He has represented his district in the State Legislature two terms. They have no children.

William Penn, son of John and Mary Ann Lancaster, was born April 20, 1854. He married Emma Maxwell May 25, 1882. They reside near Norwich, Iowa, and have two children: Mary, born July 15, 1883, and Eugene, born September 7, 1890.

Section V.

Hannah, the youngest child of Jesse and Elizabeth Dyer-Lancaster, was born March 22, 1810, and died in Huntington, Ind., March, 1878. She married William L. Spencer. They resided in Richmond, Ind., for several years, but afterwards removed to Huntington, Ind. They were the parents of seven children: *Joseph*, born December 11, 1838, died February 20, 1862; *J. Edward*, *Maurice L.*, *Charles Starr*, *Matilda*, born in 1848, died aged 18 years; *Albert*, born in 1852, died in November, 1872, and *Mary Ellen*.

J. Edward Spencer was born December 13, 1840. He resides at LaGro, Wabash, County, Ind. He was twice married. His first wife was Zadie A. King, daughter of Thomas W. and Sarah King, to whom he was married in 1861. The second wife of J. Edward Spencer was Olive Spencer, daughter of George W. and Jane Hall Spencer, whom he married in 1876. By his first marriage there were two children: (1) Albert L. and (2) Matilda M. By his second marriage there were eight children: Lee W., born in 1877; Lindon H., born in 1880; Mary V., born in 1884; Glenn, born in 1886, died aged two weeks; Frank V., born in 1888; Edna E., born in 1890; Clifford O., born in 1892; and Gertrude, born in 1895.

(1) Albert L. Spencer was born in 1865. He married Estella Patch in 1892. They have two children, Ralph, born in 1894, and Harold, born in 1897. They reside in Mansfield, Ohio.

(2) Matilda M. Spencer was born in 1872. She married Grant M. Flemming in 1894. They reside in Warren, Ind. They had four children: Harry, born in 1895, died in 1896; Edith, born in 1897; Ruth, born in 1899, and Wilbur, born in December, 1900.

Maurice L. Spencer was born March 16, 1843. He was superintendent of the schools of Huntington County, Ind., for several years, and is now a prominent attorney in Huntington, Ind. He has been married twice. His first wife was Almira S. Best, who died October 15, 1873. His second wife was Blanche M. Brookover. They have three children: (1) Herbert, born February 18, 1879, married Cloe Lininger. They have one child, Herbert Donovan. Herbert served through the late Spanish War and is now engaged in the practice of law with his father. (2) Edith M., born December 27, 1884; and (3) W. Paul, born July 15, 1887.

Charles Starr Spencer was born October 28, 1846. He married Mary Margaret Campbell, March 6, 1873. They reside at Larkin, Kansas, and have two children: Nora, born December 22, 1872, and William Albert, born May 20, 1877.

Mary Ellen Spencer was born June 21, 1855, and died in 1884. She married Vincent M. Coole and resided in Bloomington, Ill. They had two sons: Albert S., who lives in Pittsburgh, and Benjamin, who resides in Webster City, Iowa. Vincent M. Coole lives in Logansport, Ind.

CHAPTER IX.

ANN LANCASTER, the second child and only daughter of Benjamin and Rachel Barlow-Lancaster, was born the 28th of 6th mo., 1753, in Bucks County, Penn. Under date of 4th of 6th mo., 1769, in the minutes of Deer Creek Monthly Meeting of Friends, in Harford County, Md., we find: "Ann Lancaster, daughter of Benjamin, was reported to the meeting for marying —— Weeks, not a member of the Society." In the minutes of the above meeting under date of 2nd of 11th mo., 1769, we find that Rachel Lancaster, mother of Ann, was held responsible for the marriage of her daughter, as shown by the following: "Joseph Husband and William Coale, Jr., are directed to inform Rachel Lancaster that an acknowledgment of her misconduct in encouraging the visit of a young man, not a member of the Society, to her daughter in order for marriage, is expected." Under date of 5th of 4th mo., 1770, we find: "Rachel Lancaster sent a few lines acknowledging and condemning her misconduct in her daughter's case, which was read here, and received as satisfaction." Ann Lancaster Weeks had one child, and further than the above we have no information, although there may have been other children.

CHAPTER X.

JOSEPH, the fourth child of Benjamin and Rachel Barlow-Lancaster, was born 7th of 11th mo., 1758. He removed to Harford County, Md. with his parents, as shown by the certificate of Rachel Lancaster, his mother, recommending her and her four children to the Gunpowder Monthly Meeting, dated 29th of 11th

Lancaster Homestead,
Harford County, Md.

Little Falls Friends' Meeting House,
Harford County, Md.

Little Falls Friends' Graveyard, Harford County, Md.

mo., 1770, Joseph's name appearing among the four children named in the certificate. In the minutes of Gunpowder Monthly Meeting under date of 28th of 7th mo., 1780, we find the following: "This meeting being informed that Joseph Lancaster hath gone out in marriage from amongst us, we therefore appoint James Hicks and John Mason to draw a few lines in order to testify against him." In the minutes of the above meeting under date of 28th of 8th mo., 1780, we find: "The friends appointed to draw some lines in order to testify against Joseph Lancaster have produced them to this meeting as follows:

"Whereas, Joseph Lancaster hath had a birthright among friends, but for want of knowing a true establishment on the sure foundation, hath erred so far as to accomplish marriage with one not in profession, by the assistance by a priest, for which breach of good order we testify against him and disown him, the said Joseph Lancaster from being any longer a member in unity with us, the people called Quakers, until he condemns the same to the satisfaction of this meeting. That he may is our desire. Given forth from our Monthly Meeting at Gunpowder, 26th of 8th mo., 1780."

In the land records of Harford County there is a deed recorded bearing date of August, 1803, from Joseph Lancaster to Benjamin and Samuel Richardson for Lot No. 4, part of "Charles Bounty," 89½ acres for $500, in which his wife, Sarah, joins in acknowledgment of the deed. The writer has no further information concerning Joseph Lancaster, and no record of any descendants.

CHAPTER XI.

BENJAMIN, son of Benjamin and Rachel Barlow-Lancaster, was born November 10, 1761, and died in October, 1826. The exact date of his death is not known to the writer, but as his will was executed Oct. 8, 1826 and proved October 31, 1826, his death probably occurred between these two dates. (See Note X.) He married Martha Williams and resided near Belair, Harford County, Md. By occupation he was a farmer and but little of his history is known.

Benjamin and Martha Williams-Lancaster were the parents of eight children:

AARON, see Section I.
CASANDRA, see Section II.
WILLIAM, died aged forty years, unmarried.
MARY, see Section III.
ENOCH, see Section IV.
THOMAS BENJAMIN, see Section V.
ANN, died unmarried.
JOHN, see Section VI.

SECTION I.

AARON, son of Benjamin and Martha Williams-Lancaster, was born in Harford County, Md., December 27, 1787, and died in Wheeling, West Virginia, July 8, 1869. He learned the trade of shoemaking with his uncle, Jesse Lancaster, and resided in Baltimore for several years and then returned to Harford County. In 1828 he removed to Belmont County, Ohio, where he worked at his trade. On April 1, 1837, he removed to Wheeling and engaged in a large cooperage manufactory, which was largely under the supervision of his three eldest sons. He was a staunch Friend. He married

Hannah Ady, daughter of James and Mary Ady. She died August 17, 1861, in her sixty-ninth year.

Aaron and Hannah Ady-Lancaster were the parents of ten children: *James Ady*, *Benjamin William*, *Samuel*, *Sarah Hannah*, *Charity Ann*, *Mary Rebecca*, *Thomas Edward*, *Martha Jane*, *Joshua Aaron* and *Casandra*.

James Ady Lancaster was born in Baltimore, January 10, 1816, and died in Wheeling, September 22, 1886. He learned the trade of a cooper with his grandfather, James Ady, in Belmont County, Ohio. He removed with his parents to Wheeling and with his father and two eldest brothers he engaged in the manufacture of flour barrels and nail kegs, employing a large number of men. On May 5, 1863, he married Roxe Ann Hall, who died February 21, 1870. On Nov. 4, 1874, he married Elizabeth Dowler, who still resides in Wheeling. James Lancaster had two children by his first marriage: (1) James H., born January 2, 1866, married Katharine Vogle, June 8, 1887. They had two children: Walter Lennion, born August 15, 1890, died January 3, 1892; and Katharine, born October 30, 1893. (2) Minnie, born Oct. 6, 1864, married Harry C. Stewart, June 28, 1893. He is a druggist. They reside on the corner of Jacob and Thirty-sixth streets, Wheeling, and have one child, Ruth Dale, born August 10, 1896.

Benjamin William Lancaster, son of Aaron and Hannah Lancaster, was born July 24, 1817, and died in 1889. He was a merchant at Cameron, West Virginia, and was married twice. He married Rebecca J., daughter of Rev. William Holiday, a minister in the Christian Church, in 1840. They had two children: (1) Annie, who married, first, Charles Mackin, who died at Cameron, West Virginia. She married, second, Thomas

Moore, and resides at Trinidad, Colorado. (2) Mary, who married John Blair, and resides at Golden, Col. Two children: Frank and Edith.

Benjamin W. Lancaster married second, Sarah M. Ogle–Logdston, a widow, in 1863. She was born in 1838. Five children: (3) William B., born November 22, 1864, is a confectionery manufacturer at Allegheny, Penn. He married Bertha Barnett, September 16, 1894. Children: B. William, born March 24, 1897; Nile, born February 5, 1900, and Marie Thelma, born November 15, 1901. (4) Charles E., born June 25, 1867 is engaged in the realestate and oil business at Cameron, West Virginia. He married Laura B. Barnett, October 7, 1892. Children: Lucile, born March 25, 1894, and Mary, born November 22, 1896. (5) Mary Belle, born November 3, 1869, married Dove T. Burton, April 24, 1890, and resides at Moundsville, West Virginia. Children: W. Lester, born June 29, 1893 and Irene, born June 5, 1894. (6) Frank W. Lancaster, born October 6, 1871, married Cora Dickey, in August, 1900. They reside at Moundsville, West Virginia. (7) Samuel N., born October 20, 1877, is an electrician at Wheeling, West Virginia.

Samuel, the third son of Aaron and Hannah Ady–Lancaster, was born November 3, 1818. He worked in his father's factory until he was twenty-three years of age. He was licensed to preach in May, 1841, in the Methodist Protestant Church, and was a member of the Muskingum Conference in Ohio for forty-eight years. He was superannuated six years before his death. He was a prominent member of his conference. He died August 15, 1889. He married Jane Duling, July 4, 1849. She was a daughter of Edward Duling, and was born in Coshocton County, Ohio, October 6, 1822.

William P. Lancaster. Mrs. Georgia Murphy. Mrs. Esther Webster.
John Lancaster. Mrs. Mary E. Best. Jesse Lancaster. Mrs. Mary A. Lancaster.

Pages 44-45-46.

To them were born six children: (1) Sarah, (2) Hannah Adah, (3) James Franklin, (4) Elizabeth, (5) Mary Jane and (6) Edmund Duling, the last four having died young. (1) Sarah Lancaster was born March 17, 1852. She married H. S. Ely, son of George Ely, February 3, 1870. He was born September 25, 1841, and is a merchant in Wellston, Ohio. They have eight children: Samuel E., born November 10, 1870; George Leonard, born December 19, 1871; Ada Christene, born December 14, 1873; James Franklin, born February 19, 1876; Henry Frederic, born October 2, 1882; Harold Duling, born February 26, 1885; Doris Hazel, born April 18, 1888; and Louis May, born January 30, 1894. Ada Christene Ely married Charles Thompson. (2) Hannah Adah–Lancaster was born September 7, 1859. She married Aaron Riley and resides on a farm near Irville, Ohio. They had eight children: Mary, Herman, Ruth, Marjorie, Charles, Virgil and two who died in infancy.

Sarah Hannah, daughter of Aaron and Hannah Ady–Lancaster, was born September 3, 1820, and died April 21, 1874, unmarried.

Charity Ann, daughter of Aaron and Hannah Ady–Lancaster, was born June 28, 1823. She married Hezekiah Hendon, December 20, 1850. Her descendants will be given in Chapter XII.

Mary Rebecca, daughter of Aaron and Hannah Ady–Lancaster, was born February 12, 1824, and died Aug. 11, 1858. She married Vernon Barton October 11, 1841 and resided in Wheeling. He was a machinist.

They had seven children: (1) James S.; (2) Aaron L.; (3) Isaac V.; (4) Sarah J.; (5) John W.; (6) Hannah L., and (7) Julia E.

(2) Aaron L. Barton married Kate Birmingham. They have two children: William and Harry.

(3) Isaac V. Barton married Laura Handy. They have two children: Jesse and Clyde.

(5) John W. Barton married Nancy Mill. They have two children: Neill and Virginia.

(6) Hannah L. Barton married James Robb. He died in 1899. No children.

(7) Julia E. Barton married Absalom Beal. He is a carpenter and builder. They reside in Wheeling.

Thomas Edward, the seventh child of Aaron and Hannah Ady-Lancaster, was born in Harford County, Md., June 12, 1826. His father removed to Wheeling, Va. when he was eleven years of age and he grew to manhood and learned the cooper trade at his father's factory. He was licensed to preach in the Methodist Protestant Church in February, 1844, and was appointed assistant pastor of the Wheeling Circuit in 1848, which he served about eleven years. During this time he was engaged in superintending the manufacture of flour barrels and preparing for the active ministry. In 1857 he united with the West Virginia Conference and served the following pastorates: Fairmount 1857 to 1859; Palatine, 1859 to 1861; Fairmount, 1861 to 1862. In the fall of 1862 he removed to the Indiana Conference and served the following pastorates: Middletown, 1862 to 1865; Kendallville, 1865 to 1870; New Haven, 1870 to 1873; Kendalville, 1873 to 1874; Spencerville, 1874 to 1879; Muncie, 1879 to 1880; Franklin, 1880 to 1881; Mooresville, 1881 to 1883; Edinburg, 1883 to 1886; Mier, 1886 to 1888; Muncie, 1888 to 1889; Greenfield, 1891 to 1892; Altoona, 1899 to 1900. He has been president of his conference for three terms, and during the first term, 1872 to 1873, he continued to act as pastor at

New Haven while attending to his official duties. During the last two terms, 1889 to 1891, he devoted his entire time to the duties of his office. He has now taken a superannuated relation to the conference and resides in Columbia City, Ind. He has been married twice. His first wife was Margaret Dowler, daughter of George and Mary Dowler, to whom he was married June 15, 1847. She was born April 26, 1827, and died September 26, 1852. His second wife was Mary Jane, daughter of John and Nancy Jane Talbert, to whom he was married April 10, 1853. She was born January 10, 1832. By his first marriage there were two children: (1) Eugene Wesley, born May 4, 1849, died September 10, 1854; (2) Nelson Watson.

By his second marriage there were seven children:

(3) James B., born April 11, 1854, in Marshall County, West Virginia, died September 17, 1854, and is buried in Marshall County.

(4) Thomas Edward.

(5) John William, born at Fairmount, West Virginia, February 20, 1857, died July 18, 1865, and is buried at Luray, Henry County, Ind.

(6) Francis Pierpoint was born at Palatine, West Virginia, March 10, 1861 and died November 4, 1882. He is buried at Spencerville, Ind.

(7) Charles Ellsworth.

(8) Louis Maple, born at Maples, Ind., January 5, 1871, died April 11, 1872, and is buried at Maples, Allen County, Ind.

(9) Harry Fred.

(2) Nelson Watson Lancaster was born in Marshall County, Virginia, (now West Virginia), February 22, 1852 and died at Fort Wayne, Ind., January 15, 1891. He was yardmaster of the New York, Chicago and St.

Louis Railway at Fort Wayne. He married Clara Bell Maple, daughter of Louis Maple, of Maples, Allen County, Ind. They were the parents of two children: (a) Louis Maple, born September 13, 1875, married Emma Schalk, of Fort Wayne, Ind. They reside in Chicago, where he is employed as weight inspector at the stock yards by the N. Y., C. & St. L. R. R. (b) Grace, born July 27, 1878.

(4) Thomas Edward Lancaster, son of Thomas E. and Mary J., was born in Marshall County, West Virginia, August 18, 1855 and died July 3, 1887, at Churubusco, Ind. He was engaged in the mercantile business with George W. Maxwell, at Churubusco, Ind. He married Nettie C. Barr, March 18, 1885. She was the eldest daughter of Samuel F. and Fanny Barr, of Churubusco. They had one son, George Maxwell, born June 24, 1886.

(7) Charles Ellsworth, son of Thomas E. and Mary J. Lancaster, was born at Luray, Henry County, Ind., December 16, 1863. He is a member of the firm of Maxwell, Lancaster & Company, at Columbia City, Ind. He married Emma A. Barr, youngest daughter of Samuel F. and Fanny Barr, Oct. 18, 1887. They have two children: Freda, born January 16, 1894; Gail, born July 22, 1898.

(9) Harry Fred, the youngest son of Thomas E. and Mary J. Lancaster, was born at Maples, Allen County, Ind., April 24, 1873. He is a member of the firm of Maxwell, Lancaster & Co., at Columbia City, Ind. He married Florence Elizabeth, daughter of John and Mary (Schrader) Coulter, of Churubusco, Ind., June 19, 1895. They had two children: Carroll, born March 11, 1896, died March 23, 1896; Archie DeWitt, born August 10, 1900.

RESIDENCE OF MR. AND MRS. D. R. BEST,
Angola, Ind.

Pages 45-46.

Martha Jane, daughter of Aaron and Hannah Ady–Lancaster, was born January 28, 1830 and died September 13, 1852. She married George Cowl, September 13, 1849. They had one child: John Cowl, who married Martha Clayton. They reside in Wheeling and have eight children: Jennie, Mary, Fred, Harry, Frank, Earl, John and James.

Joshua Aaron, son of Aaron and Hannah Ady–Lancaster, was born November 4, 1831. He resides at Leavenworth, Kansas. He is a prominent minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church. He married Rebecca Snedeker, November 3, 1860. They had two children: (1) Ida May, born October 6, 1861, died October 7 1876; (2) Emma Blanche, born June 23, 1866.

Casandra, the youngest daughter of Aaron and Hannah Ady–Lancaster, was born May 16, 1836. She married W. F. Johnson, December 20, 1860. He was a captain in the Civil War. He is deceased. They had three children: Ella, who married Albert Schlag; Emma, and Charles. Casandra Johnson resides at Leavenworth, Kansas.

Section II.

Casandra, daughter of Benjamin and Martha (Williams) Lancaster, was born July 4, 1789 and died March 17, 1865. She married Robert Ford. He was born in January, 1785, and died in July, 1834. They resided in Baltimore County, Md., and were the parents of nine children: *Boyd, Robert, Mary, William, Harriet Tucker, Katharine, Benjamin L., Martha, and Thomas*, who died unmarried.

Boyd Ford married Julia Parlett. Their children

were: Amanda, who married Edward Hamilton and resides at Columbus, Ohio; William, who married Jennie Belt and resides at Warren, Md.; Priscilla, who married John Ryan and resides at Baltimore, Md.; Julia, who married Edward Lancaster and resides at Scarff, Md.; Thomas, who married Julia Ann Knight and resiesd at Hyde, Md.; Mary C., who married Jesse Billingslea and resides at Gittings, Baltimore County, Md., and David, deceased.

Robert, son of Robert and Casandra Lancaster-Ford, was born October 2, 1813 and died February 17, 1884. He married Louisa Foard, a cousin, daughter of Thomas and Mary Lancaster-Foard, November 2, 1837. They had six children: (1) Caroline L.; (2) Robert Wesley; (3) Daniel Alfred; (4) Charles Edward; (5) Mary Alice; (6) George Henry; (7) Eurial B., deceased; (8) Lewis, deceased.

(1) Caroline L. Foard was born February 2, 1845. She married John R. Tarbert, October 18, 1866. They reside at Towson, Maryland.

(2) Robert Wesley Foard was born May 30, 1847. He married Sarah White, June 16, 1869. They reside at the corner of Washington and Gay Streets, Baltimore, Maryland.

(3) Daniel Alfred Foard was born April 16, 1850. He married Mary Adelia Roe, December 13, 1877. He is pastor of Walbrook M. E. Church, and resides at 3023 West North Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.

(4) Charles Edward Foard was born October 5, 1851. He married Laura V. McCubbin, June 16, 1877. They reside at 1613 Francis Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

(5) Mary Alice Foard was born February 3, 1853. She married John R. Johnson, November 8, 1870. They

reside at Fallston, Harford County, Maryland.

(6) George Henry Foard was born June 29, 1858. He married Daisy All, September 26, 1892. They reside at 2632 East Chase Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

Mary Foard, daughter of Robert and Casandra Lancaster–Foard married John McCubbin, and resided in Baltimore County, Maryland. They had one son, Joseph.

William Foard, son of Robert and Casandra Lancaster–Foard, married Mary Foard, a cousin, daughter of Thomas and Mary Lancaster–Foard. They had seven children: (1) Augustus, (2) George, of Cooptown, Md., (3) Minerva, (4) Aaron Lancaster, of Lauraville, Md., (5) Beaumont, (6) Robert, and (7) Virginia, deceased.

Harriet Tucker Foard, daughter of Robert and Casandra Lancaster–Foard, was born November 1, 1818. She married Wesley Knight, and still resides near Sweet Air, Baltimore County, Maryland. They were the parents of twelve children: (1) Sarah Jane, (2) Wesley, (3) Casandra, (4) Upton Robert, (5) Jesse Lee, (6) Mary, (7) Katharine Ellen, (8) Julia Ann, (9) Randolph Pope, (10) Laura Virginia, (11) Harriet Anettie, (12) Elizabeth Ray.

(1) Sarah Jane Knight was born April 26, 1839. She married William Standiford, and resides at Taylor, Md.

(2) Wesley Knight was born October 5, 1840. He married Laura Jarrett and resides at Sweet Air, Md.

(3) Casandra Knight was born February 13, 1842 and died February 15, 1896. She married Charles Standiford and resided at Sarah Furnace, Maryland.

(4) Upton Robert Knight was born December 28, 1843. He married Annie Roach and resides in Baltimore, Md.

(5) Jesse Lee Knight was born September 24, 1845, and died July 23, 1897.

(6) Mary Knight was born July 29, 1847. She married David Parlett and resides at Annapolis, Md.

(7) Katharine Ellen Knight was born June 24, 1849. She resides with her mother at Sweet Air, Md.

(8) Julia Ann Knight was born July 13, 1851. She married Thomas Ford and resides at Hyde, Md.

(9) Randolph Pope Knight was born December 9, 1853. He married Caroline Bates and resides at Columbus, Ohio.

(10) Laura Virginia Knight was born June 4, 1856. She married Robert Hall and resides at Baltimore, Md.

(11) Harriet Anettie Knight was born January 9, 1859. She married James Jackson and resides at Sweet Air, Maryland.

(12) Elizabeth Ray Knight was born June 25, 1862. She married Ensor Brown and resides at Sweet Air, Maryland.

Catharine Foard, daughter of Robert and Casandra Lancaster-Foard, was born September 3, 1821 and died April 23, 1858. She married Jesse W. Lee, November 25, 1841 and resided in Baltimore County, Md. They were the parents of five children: (1) Ellen Casandra, (2) John Legrand, (3) Harriet Ann, (4) Mary Martha, and (5) Ariel Catharine.

(1) Ellen Casandra Lee was born December 27, 1844. She married Benjamin Augustus Guyton and had two children: (a) Laura Grace, (b) Jesse Eleanor, unmarried. (a) Laura Grace Guyton married Julius Kempter. No children.

(2) John Legrand Lee was born July 24, 1843. He married Mary Kepler and had one son: Jesse Beaumont

Lee, who married Jennie Kennear and had four children: John, Leona Isabella, deceased; Shelley and Mary Claire.

(3) Harriet Ann Lee was born July 31, 1853. She married Thomas W. Ford, a cousin, son of Benjamin and Mary (Forward) Ford. They reside at No. 2547 West North Avenue, Baltimore, Md. They had six children: Benjamin Lee; Robert Edgar; Jesse Elmer, deceased; William Webster, deceased; Irving Legrand and Ella Grace.

(4) Mary Martha Lee was born January 13, 1855. She married William C. Teal and resides at No. 68 Princeton Street, Cleveland, Ohio. Their children are: Susan Gertrude, William and Grace Fairview.

(5) Ariel Catharine Lee was born August 3, 1856. She married Joseph F. McBee and resides at No. 2431 Woodbrook Avenue, Baltimore, Md. Their children are: (a) Lee Kepler McBee; (b) Joseph Franklin McBee; (c) Idelle Briarly, who married John Arthur Fricker, and has two children: Helen Idelle and Arthur Franklin; (d) Jessie Wilson McBee.

Benjamin L. Ford, son of Robert and Casandra (Lancaster) Foard, was born October 25, 1823. He resides at No. 241 Carroll Street, Woodberry, Baltimore. He was married twice. His first wife was Mary E. Foward, whom he married in 1845. They had eleven children: (1) John Milton, (2) Laura Virginia, deceased, (3) Ella Casandra, (4) Thomas William, (5) Katharine, (6) Mary Elizabeth, (7) Alice May, (8) Martha Matilda, (9) Ada Louisa, (10) Robert Ellsworth and (11) Florence Bell. By his second wife, Elizabeth Wilson, Benjamin Ford had one child, (12) Annie Dale.

(1) John Milton Ford was born July 10, 1847. He

married Annie Marpole, and resides at Wilmington, Deleware. No children.

(3) Ella C. Ford was born November 11, 1851. She married Robert Munro and resides at Towson, Baltimore County, Md. Their children are:

(a) Thomas W. Munro, who married Sarah Councilman. No children.

(b) Mary Elizabeth, who married Agustus Arnold Piper and has five children: George, Yellott, Etta May, Robert Arnold, Helen Beatrice and Grace Evelyn.

(c) Robert Ely Munro, who married May Holly and has one child, Robert Leroy.

(d) Hattie May Munro, who married Howard Numbers and has one child, Jesse Marion.

(e) Ada Catharine Munro, who married Clarence Hobbs. He is deceased.

(f) Florence Mable Munro, unmarried.

(4) Thomas William Ford was born March 6, 1853. He married Harriet Ann Lee, a cousin, daughter of Jesse W. and Catharine (Foard) Lee, and resides at No. 2547 West North Avenue, Baltimore, Md. Their children are given elsewhere.

(5) Katharine Ford was born January 23, 1855. She married John Halbert and resides at Perry Hall, Md. Children: William, deceased, May, deceased, Raymond and Mary Avas.

(6) Mary E. Ford was born October 8, 1856. She married David Kelly and resides at Chester, Penn. Their children are: Lillian May, Viola Gertrude and Clarence Eugene.

(7) Alice May Ford was born September 13, 1858. She married William Kemp and has two children: Olive Lee and Myrtle Viola.

(8) Martha M. Ford was born September 12, 1860.

She married Samuel Read Kemp and resides at No. 2514 Francis Street, Baltimore, Md.

(9) Ada L. Ford was born August 12, 1862. She married Francis Burnell Randall and resides at Curtis Bay, Anne Arundel County, Md. Children: John Comley, Robert Allen, Francis Dudley, Katharine Alverta, Alice Hilda and William Paret.

(10) Robert E. Ford was born January 12, 1865. He is unmarried.

(11) Florence B. Ford was born March 22, 1867. She married John Coltrider and resides at Mount Washington, Md. Their children are: Violet Naoma, Edna Pearl, Grace Lee, Robert Nelson and Chester Arthur.

(12) Annie Dale Ford was born June 4, 1872. She married John Nicols and resides at No. 2514 Francis Street, Baltimore, Md. Their children: George Ellsworth and Idelle.

Martha, daughter of Robert and Casandra Lancaster-Foard, married John McCubbin, her brother-in-law, and resided in Baltimore County, Md. She is deceased. They had six children: Agnes; Harry; Owen, deceased; Casandra; Alice, deceased; and Emma.

Section III.

Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Martha Williams-Lancaster, was born June 16, 1795. She married Thomas Foard and to them were born seven children: *Sylvester*, *Louisa A.*, *Casandra*, *Mary L.*, *Martha M.*, *Benjamin F.* and *Anna Eliza*.

Sylvester Foard was born March 11, 1817, and died February 26, 1877. He married Ann Clayton. They had three children:

(1) Albert, who married Emma Hail. They have two

children: Ida B. and Charles T.

(2) Leonard, who married Lillie Price. They have four children: Elmer R., Bertha F., Charles T. and Beulah.

(3) Emma, who married George H. Hail. They have two children: Bessie M. and Mary.

Louisa A. Foard, daughter of Thomas and Mary, was born September 13, 1818, and died December 2, 1865. She married Robert Foard, a cousin, son of Robert and Casandra Lancaster-Foard. Her descendants were given in Section II, of this Chapter.

Casandra, daughter of Thomas and Mary, was born July 22, 1820, and died September 29, 1894. She married Joseph Guinn Burton, October 28, 1841. They were the parents of nine children: (1) Mary Louisa, (2) Charles, (3) Thomas W., (4) John G., (5) Sylvester F., (6) Emma, (7) Martha, (8) Clara, and (9) George L.

(1) Mary Louisa Burton was born May 7, 1843 and died in March, 1881. She married —— Grover, and had two children: Charles and Wilbur.

(2) Charles Burton was born February 14, 1845 and died August 6, 1852.

(3) Thomas W. Burton was born June 29, 1846. He married Emma Bull and resides at 1608 Preston Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

(4) John G. Burton was born June 13, 1849 and died August 25, 1852.

(5) Sylvester F. Burton was born April 24, 1852 and died August 26, 1852.

(6) Emma Burton married John Creamer. They have three children: Estelle, Arthur and Mabel.

(8) Clara Burton was born November 4, 1859. She resides at 1502 North Carolina Street, Baltimore.

MRS. HANNAH SPENCER.

Page 46.

(9) George L. Burton was born December 26, 1862. He married Allie Howard October 28, 1886. They reside at Belair, Md., and have two children.

Mary L. Foard, daughter of Thomas and Mary Lancaster–Foard, was born January 1, 1823, and died July 26, 1889. She married William Foard, a cousin, son of Robert and Casandra Lancaster–Foard. Their descendants were given in Section II of this chapter.

Martha M., daughter of Thomas and Mary Lancaster–Foard, was born May 17, 1827, and died July 28, 1895. She was married twice. Her first husband was —— Holland. Her second husband was E. Beaumont, who still resides at Benson, Md.

Benjamin F., son of Thomas and Mary Lancaster–Foard, was born May 26, 1830, and died November 16, 1892. He married Ellinore Burton in 1852, and lived in Harford County, Md. They were the parents of four children: (1) Mary E., (2) Annie E., (3) F. T., (4) John B. (1) Mary E. Foard was born November 14, 1854. She married William O. B. Wright, November 25, 1875. They reside at Fork, Md., and have four children: Eleanor, Franklin E., Berlin F., and Estelle.

(2) Annie E. Foard was born February 23, 1857. She married John C. Wilson March 23, 1884. They reside at Fork, Md., and have one child, J. Ruth.

(3) F. T. Foard was born January 26, 1866. He married Emma McComas in March, 1883. They reside at Fork, Md., and have three children: J. Stanley, Percy McComas and Eleanor.

(4) John Burson Foard was born September 10, 1867. He was twice married. His first wife was Carrie R. Archer, whom he married February 10, 1883. She died in July, 1886. He married Mina Bivens, in November,

1886. By his first marriage there were two children: Ada E. and Carrie A., and by his second marriage there was one child, Grace. He resides at Gittings, Md.

Ann Eliza Foard, daughter of Thomas and Mary Lancaster-Foard, was born April 18, 1841, and died May 12, 1885. She married Caleb C. Corman and resided at Taylor, Md. They had four children, all of whom reside at Taylor, Md.: Charles, Sylvester, Mamie and Ada.

Section IV.

Enoch, son of Benjamin and Martha Williams-Lancaster, resided in Baltimore, and was a carpenter and builder. He married Mary ——, a widow. They had no children. He was drowned while working on a bridge and was buried at Fallston, Md.

Section V.

Thomas B., son of Benjamin and Martha Williams-Lancaster, was born in 1802, and died January 1, 1852. He married Caroline Crebbs May 30, 1825. They were the parents of seven children: *William Henry Lancaster*, born March 21, 1826, resides at 1123 Clifton Place, Baltimore. *Annie Madier Lancaster*, born November 10, 1827; deceased. *Mary Catharine. Caroline Lancaster*, born September 19, 1830; deceased. *Elizabeth Ann Lancaster*, born June 26, 1837; deceased. *Thomas Edward Lancaster*, born May 31, 1838; deceased. *Sophia.*

Mary Catharine Lancaster, the third child of Thomas B. and Caroline Crebbs-Lancaster, was born April 3, 1829, and died August 19, 1869. She married George W. Brady August 16, 1851. They had two children:

(1) Annie L. Brady, born September 29, 1852. She married Waring F. Reynolds Octeber 24, 1872.

(2) Thomas B. H. Brady, born March 28, 1863; married Maggie Zulauf November 13, 1888. He died January 29, 1892. They had one son, Roland H. Brady, born June 11, 1889.

Sophia Lancaster, the seventh child of Thomas and Caroline Crebbs, was born June 8, 1839, and died February 25, 1897. She married George R. Deaver, April 11, 1860, who resides at 1123 Clifton Place, Baltimore. They had seven children:

(1) George A. Deaver, born February 9, 1864.

(2) Alice V. Deaver, born October 18, 1865; married Alfred D. Chesney, April 28, 1892.

(3) Thomas A. Deaver, born June 28, 1867.

(4) Mary Catherine Deaver, born October 17, 1869; married James E. Brown, November 24, 1891.

(5) Edward L. Deaver, born February 19, 1872.

(6) Charles C. Deaver, born June 28, 1874.

(7) Caroline Deaver, born July 2, 1876.

Section VI.

John Lancaster, son of Benjamin and Martha Williams-Lancaster, was born February 6, 1808, and died July 10, 1865. He married Mary Ann Wells. She was born April 17, 1812, and died September 29, 1872. They were the parents of nine children: *Susan Ann*; *George*, born March 26, 1839, died in 1841; *Martha M.*; *John Wesley*, born March 27, 1843, died January 1, 1845; *William Edward*; *Olevia*, born February 27, 1848, died February 24, 1859; *John Oliver*; *Elias Hudson*; *Charles L.*, born October 23, 1856, died August 9, 1858.

Susan Ann Lancaster was born July 30, 1837. She married Mahlon Wood and they were the parents of ten children:

(1) Mary M., who married John Slocum. They had four children, Harry, deceased, John, Mervil and Lawrence.

(2) Aaron, deceased. (3) Thomas, deceased.

(4) Robert J., who resides at 255 Horton Street, Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania.

(5) Wilmer, who resides at Sayre, Penn.

(6) Emma, who resides at 3827 Pawlton Avenue, West Philadelphia, Penn.

(7) Clara, who married Howard Crawford, and resides at 207 Franklin Street, Wilmington, Delaware. They have one child, Lela.

(8) Fred, who resides at Kings Mills, Ohio.

(9) Mahlon, deceased.

(10) Charlotte, who resides at 207 Franklin Street, Wilmington, Delaware.

Martha M. Lancaster, daughter of John and Martha Ann Wells-Lancaster, was born February 16, 1841. She married John W. Miller and resides at 3339 Chestnut Avenue, Baltimore, Md. They have four children:

(1) Charles L., who married Lizzie Kilmon.

(2) Mary M., who married Thomas Kailor.

(3) Howard E., and (4) C. Frank who married Julia Weiderman.

William Edward, son of John and Mary A. Lancaster, was born August 21, 1845. He married Julia Foard, daughter of Boyd and Julia Parlett-Foard. They reside at Scarff, Md. They had four children;

(1) Mary L., who married John Riley and had six children. She died October 16, 1891.

(2) Leonard, (3) Charles and (4) William.

John Oliver, son of John and Mary Ann Lancaster, was born May 5, 1850 and died November 9, 1897. He

JOHN E. SPENCER.

MAURICE L. SPENCER. CHARLES S. SPENCER.

Pages 46-47.

married Maggie Lynch, who resides at Pleasantville, Md. They had six children: William A., Mary, George, Maggie, Martha and Agatha.

Elias Hudson, son of John and Mary A. Wells-Lancaster, was born September 29, 1852. He has been married twice. His first wife was Martha A. Bond and his second wife was Rebecca A. Patton. He resides at Pleasantville, Md., and had three children:

(1) Mary A., who died March 14, 1901. She married William Lurner and had two children: Virginia and Myrtle.

(2) Leonard, who married Emma Bowen. They have three children: Ada, Stella and Charles.

(3) John B.

CHAPTER XII.

NATHAN LANCASTER, son of Benjamin and Rachel Barlow-Lancaster, was born December 8, 1763, in Bucks County, Penn. He removed, with his parents, to Maryland where he reared his family. He married Rebecca ——, and they were the parents of five children:

MARY, see Section I.

ANN, see Section II.

REBECCA, see Section III.

RUTH, see Section IV.

BENJAMIN, died in Harford County, Md., unmarried.

SECTION I.

MARY LANCASTER, daughter of Nathan, married Joshua Hendon and resided in Baltimore County, Md. They were the parents of seven children: *Benjamin*, *Hezekiah*, *Elkanah*, *Rebecca*, died unmarried, *Mary A.*, *James*, and *Elizabeth*, died young.

Benjamin, son of Joshua and Mary Lancaster-Hendon,

was born March 28, 1816. He married Eliza Ann, daughter of James and Elizabeth Treadwell, and resided at Belair, Md. Eliza Ann Treadwell was born November 29, 1817. They were the parents of four children:

(1) James Thomas Hendon, born September 28, 1839, died aged twenty-one years.

(2) Henry C. Hendon was born August 28, 1841. He married Bell Harder and resides at Arkansas City, Kan.

(3) Mary Elizabeth Hendon was born May 8, 1850. She married J. T. Gorrell and resides at Belair, Md. They have five children: Harry B., born in 1872; Cora D., born in 1875; William L., born in 1878; Susie M., born in 1881; Jessie E., born in 1888.

(4) Laura C. Hendon was born July 24, 1854. She married Sheridan Hawthorne and resides at Maynard, Belmont County, Ohio.

Hezekiah Hendon, was born December 25, 1822 and died October 18, 1898. He married Charity Ann Lancaster, daughter of Aaron and Hannah Ady-Lancaster. She died April 10, 1902. Their children were: (1) Jennie, (2) Carrie, (3) Emma, (4) Ella, died young, (5) Indiana, died young.

(1) Jennie Hendon was born January 22, 1855. She married Edward Bentz, July 7, 1880, and resides at Hillsdale, Michigan. They have four children: Edmond, born August 28, 1881; Charles, born July 28, 1886; Hattie, born December 29, 1883, and Albert, born June 28, 1888.

(2) Carrie Hendon was born June 18, 1862. She married J. O. Fowler and had one child: Leah, born October 6, 1893. J. O. Fowler is deceased. Carrie Hendon Fowler married, second, —— Taylor.

(3) Emma Hendon married William Gonder and re-

sides at Cincinnati, O. They have two children: Ed and Blanche.

Elkanah Hendon, son of Joshua and Mary Lancaster-Hendon, was born in 1825 and died September 30, 1900. He married Sarah Corbin, of Shepherdstown, Ohio. She was born in 1822 and died in 1870. They resided at Jewett, Ohio and had three children: Jisial, born in 1858, died in 1884, unmarried: Letitia: born in 1861, died in 1882, unmarried: Carleton, born in 1863, married Emma L. Slater. They reside at Means, Ohio and have two children: Paul and Leah.

Mary A. daughter of Joshua and Mary Lancaster-Hendon, married Reuben Reber. They had two children: (1) Julia, who married George Hall and resides at Harrisville, Ohio.

(2) Elizabeth, who married Jack Stewart and resides at Portland Station, Ohio. They have three children.

James Hendon, son of Joshua and Mary Lancaster-Hendon, married Sarah Elizabeth Wade. They resided in Kentucky, where James Hendon died. They had five children: Cora, Jarone, Iona, Elkanah and one daughter, deceased.

Section II.

Ann Lancaster, daughter of Nathan and Rebecca Lancaster, married Thomas Ely and resided near Belair, Md. They were the parents of three daughters: Mary Ann, Lucinda and Priscilla, all of whom married and resided in Philadelphia. The writer has no record of their descendants.

Section III.

Rebecca, daughter of Nathan and Rebecca Lancas-

ter, married Absolem Chaney, and resided in Baltimore County, Md. She died in 1833, aged about 44 years. Absolem Chaney died February 11, 1825. They were the parents of eight children: *Amos*, died young; *Nathan*, died young; *Almira*, died young; *Ruth*, died young; *Antoinette*, died, aged 16 years; *Barbara Mary*; *Zephaniah*, died ,aged 11 years, and *Ann Rebecca*.

Barbara Mary Chaney was born August 5, 1819. She married John Wesley Hadley in August, 1835. They had five children:

(1) John Wesley, born March 12, 1838; died March 26, 1838.

(2) Eliza Jane, born October 1, 1840; died Dec. 4, 1865.

(3) George W., born March 22, 1847; died Feb. 1, 1871.

(4) Elizabeth, born February 4, 1844.

(5) Mary Rebecca, born November 18, 1849.

(2) Eliza Jane Hadley married John Bortle in 1860. He died in 1891. They had three children, two deceased and Harry.

(4) Elizabeth Hadley married Peter Hudnut January 26, 1862. They reside at Holmesville, Ohio. They had six children: (a) Elmer Hudnut, born November 2, 1863; married Chloe Davenport, March 23, 1888, at Nashville, Ohio. (b) Elnora Hudnut was born September 13, 1866. She married Frank P. McCormick, of Millersburh, Ohio, June 9, 1890. They reside at Welcome, Ohio, and have seven children: Albert, born December 17, 1891; George, born May 9, 1893; Minnie, born December 22, 1894; Nellie, born May 26, 1896, died November 11, 1898; Bessie, born December 3, 1897; William, born October 4, 1898; Baby, born August, 1900. (c) Alice Hadnut was born March 30, 1869. She married Grant Lenz, of Fredericksburg, Ohio, August

Mrs. Hannah Lancaster.
Grace Lancaster.

Aaron Lancaster.
Louis M. Lancaster.

Pages 50-51-56.

31, 1889. They had three children: Leo, born June 6, 1890; Dale, born February 25, 1893; and Earl, born November 11, 1894, died April 5, 1895. (d) Charles Hudnut, born March 10, 1872. (e) Edgar Hudnut, born March 11, 1875, married Gay Hartman, of Akron, Ohio, May 16, 1889. (f) Ida Hudnut, born August 20, 1877, died July 20, 1882.

(5) Mary Rebecca Hadley married Thomas P. Hites, December 19, 1867. She resides at 109 Wooster Ave., Akron, Ohio. Thomas P. Hites died October 8, 1882. They had seven children: (a) Olive F. Hites was born November 5, 1868, and died January 24, 1895. She married Walter J. Greenslade, of Bellevue, Ohio, December 31, 1890. (b) Franklin Hites was born June 14, 1871, and married Anna Ray, of Akron, Ohio, in 1893. They have three children: Oliver P., born January 25, 1894; Mabel R., born August 26, 1896, and Della R., born November 22, 1898. (c) Rosa A. Hites was born March 23, 1873. (d) Hannah J. Hites was born July 7, 1875. She married Ora D. Searers, of Doylestown, Ohio, April 28, 1896. They have two children: Neva G., born June 28, 1897, and Earl, born January, 1899. (e) Marie L. Hites was born November 22, 1877. She married B. F. Whitehead, August 24, 1898. They have one child, Ila, born May, 1899. (f) James B. Hites was born November 13, 1880. (g) Thomas W. Hites was born August 14, 1882.

Ann Rebecca Chaney, daughter of Absalom and Rebecca Lancaster-Chaney, was born February 9, 1825. She married Jacob Thomas Upperman, in Baltimore, July 4, 1843. He was a shoemaker and resided in Lancaster, Penn. He died in 1845. Ann Rebecca Chaney-Upperman married Henry Nelson of Newburgh, New

York, June 13, 1849, and removed to Illinois. They located in Bloomington in 1860, where they still reside. By the first marriage of Ann Rebecca Chaney there was one son: (1) John Wesley Upperman. By her second marriage there were six children: (2) Sarah Emma; (3) Lucinda Ann; (4) William Henry, born March 10, 1855, died May 8, 1870; (5) Loveday Almira; (6) Charles Gilbert, born June 28, 1851, died September 30, 1867, and (7) Mary Amelia.

(1) John Wesley Upperman was born July 29, 1844, in Baltimore. He married Mary J. Hutchins, September 22, 1879, at Medicine Lodge, Kansas. She was born January 28, 1856, in Pike County, Tenn. They reside at Cleo Springs, Oklahoma, and have nine children: Thomas J., born June 29, 1880; Charles G., born February 22, 1882; William M., born October 9, 1883; Sarah Ann R., born December 10, 1885; Claude Edward, born November 30, 1887; Benjamin Harrison, born January 22, 1890; John Wesley, Jr., born January 16, 1892; Nancy Elizabeth, born October 3, 1895; Dillard Winfield, born September 3, 1899.

(2) Sarah Emma Nelson was born July 21, 1850. She married Johnathan Nelson, October 15, 1867. They reside at 616 West Clay Street, Bloomington, Ill. Johnathan Nelson is a wagon-maker. Children: Charles, born August 4, 1868, died February 7, 1870; John Marcus, born April 3, 1871; Richard Oglesby, born May 6, 1872; Lillian Chaney, born June 7, 1875, and Emma Josephine, born October 8, 1877.

(3) Lucinda Ann Nelson was born May 8, 1853. She married Levi Orr, and resides at 235 Franklin Avenue, Pasadena, California. Levi Orr is a painter. They had seven children: (a) Nellie A. Orr was born July 26,

1869, in Bloomington, Illinois. She married Herman C. Raseke, February 23, 1887. Their children were: Arthur H., born November 7, 1887, and Ethel M., born December 30, 1889. Herman C. Raseke died November 9, 1892. Nellie A. Orr-Raseke married William H. Corbin, October 9, 1899. They reside at Compton, California. (b) Cora E. Orr was born November 3, 1871, at Hannibal, Missouri, and died June 27, 1893. (c) Burton H. Orr was born July 6, 1874, at Streator, Illinois. (e) Lulu L. Orr was born November 20, 1877, at Streator, Ill. (e) Frederic L. Orr was born February 25, 1880, at Streator, Ill. (f) Bessie M. Orr was born May 2, 1884, at Sparland, Ill., and died June 6, 1898. (g) Blanche G. Orr was born October 14, 1886, at Chicago.

(5) Loveday Almira Nelson was born June 25, 1858, at Middletown, Illinois. She graduated from the Bloomington High School in 1878, and has been employed as teacher in the public schools at Bloomington since 1878, having served as principal of School Number Seven for five years prior to its abondonment, in 1895. She is now employed as first primary teacher of the Lincoln school, at Bloomington.

(7) Mary Amelia Nelson was born September 22, 1863, at Bloomington, Illinois. She married Frank Reed Sutherland, March 30, 1886. He is district agent for the Northwestern Life Insurance Company of Milwaukee. Prior to her marriage, Mary A. Nelson was employed, as teacher in the Public Schools at Bloomington, Ill. They reside at 816 West Grove Street, Bloomington, Ill., and have four children: Florence Rachel, born March 26, 1889; Walter Nelson, born February 13, 1891; Howard Elisha, born April 28, 1893, and Clara, born September 2, 1895.

Section IV.

Ruth, daughter of Nathan and Rebecca Lancaster, married Nathan Ricketts. She died in 1875, aged 87 years. Nathan Ricketts died in 1867, aged 81 years. Their children were: *Harriett*, *Mary*, *Jane*, *Nathan*, *Ralph* and *Casandra*.

Harriett Ricketts was born February 10, 1812, and died December 5, 1882. She married Rev. Samuel Clawson in 1832. He was a prominent minister in the Methodist Protestant Church in West Virginia. They were the parents of ten children: (1) Nathan B., born in 1834, died in 1886; (2) Elizabeth, born in 1837, unmarried; (3) Cornelius S.; (4) William, born in 1841, died in 1841; (5) Sarah Jane, born in 1845, died in 1866; (6) Harriet, born in 1847, died in 1853; (7) Zachius, born in 1849, died in 1850; (8) George; (9) Mary Ann, born in 1852, died in 1854; (10) Ruth, born in 1855, died in 1858.

(3) Cornelius S. Clawson was born in 1839. He has been married twice. His first wife was Martha Nutter, whom he married in 1866. She died in 1878. His second wife was Mary J. MacPhearson, a widow, to whom he was married in 1880. She was born in 1834. They reside at Burnsville, West Virginia. Cornelius Clawson had one son by his first marriage, John C., born July 1, 1867.

(8) George Clawson was born in 1851. He married Mallissa Hocker in 1877. They reside at McConnelsville, Ohio, and have five children: Homer, born in 1880; Samuel, born in 1883; Ralph, born in 1885; Henry, born in 1888; Susan, born in 1890.

Mary Ricketts married Peter Moore. She died February 8, 1900. They had eight children: (1) Ruth; (2)

Harriet; (3) Jane; (4) Ragan; (5) Josephus; (6) Ralph; (7) Laura, and (8) Nathan.

(1) Ruth Moore married —— Brown. She died in 1899. No issue.

(2) Harriet Moore married —— Finley. They had three children: Laura; Lawrence, deceased, and Alma.

(3) Jane Moore married —— Lee, and resides in Guernsey County, Ohio.

(4) Ragan resides in Oklahoma, unmarried.

(5) Josephus Moore married —— and resides in Oklahoma.

(6) Ralph Moore married —— and resides in Guernsey County, Ohio. His wife is deceased. He has one son.

(7) Laura Moore married —— Brooks. Her husband is deceased. She resides at Corning, Ohio, with her four daughters.

(8) Nathan Moore resides at McCluney, Perry County, Ohio.

Jane Ricketts married William Bennett. She died May 1, 1892. Their children were: Nathan B.; Mary, deceased; Casandra, deceased; Harriet, deceased; William, deceased, and Clara, deceased.

Nathan B. Bennett married Lucy Lawrence, and resides at Walkersville, West Virginia. They have two children.

Nathan Ricketts married Jane Corbin. He resided at Shepherdstown, Ohio, where he worked at the cooper trade. He died in 1856. They had two children:

(1) Samuel was born in 1849. He resided in Iowa, where he was employed as a school teacher. He married and had two children. He is deceased.

(2) Virginia was born in 1854. She married ——

Dickerson in 1874, and resides at New Athens, Ohio. They have eight children: Ira W., born December 8, 1876; Henry L., born July 22, 1879; Grace A., born October 29, 1882; Herbert W., born March 1, 1885; Vista B., born May 23, 1887; Etta M., born November 13, 1894, and Clyde R., born September 3, 1897.

Ralph Ricketts married Julia A. Anderson and resides at Stockport, Ohio. They had seven children:

(1) William, deceased.

(2) C. L. Ricketts married —— and resides in Chicago. He is a dealer in rare books and engravings, and also does artistic pen work. His office is in the First National Bank Building. He has two children: Helen Louise and Julia Marguerite.

(3) John E. Ricketts married ——. He is an attorney in Chicago. His office is in the Roanoak Building, La Salle street. He has three children: John, Dwight and Ruth.

(4) Charles Edward Ricketts is with the American Book Company, at Chicago.

(5) George M. Ricketts married ——. They have two children: George and Dorothy.

(6) Son, deceased. (7) Meda Virginia.

Casandra Ricketts married —— Clark, and resides at Malcolm, Iowa. They have eleven children:

(1) Mary, born May 5, 1849, married Joseph Kirkland, and resides at Ewart, Iowa.

(2) Henry W., born June 25, 1850, married Sarah McFadden, and resides at Ewart, Iowa.

(3) Ruth L., born in 1852, married Sampson J. Porter, and resides at Malcolm, Iowa.

(4) Lucinda, born in 1854, married Albert McFadden, and resides at Valley Centre, Kansas.

(5) Thomas B., born in 1857, resides at Ellendale, North Dakota. Unmarried.

(6) Nathan A., born in 1859, married Alice Phillips, and resides at Ewart, Iowa.

(7) Douglas, born in 1861, married Hannah Falkinbourgh, and resides at Grinnell, Iowa.

(8) Clara, born in 1863, married William Doman, and resides at Jacob, Iowa.

(9) Vorhees M., born in 1865, married Jane Grant.

(10) James, born in 1867, married Kate McGuyer.

(11) Huldah, born in 1870, married Robert Rowe, and resides at Iowa City, Iowa.

PART IV.

CHAPTER XIII.

History of John, the fifth child of Thomas and Phebe Wardell-Lancaster, and his descendants.

John, the fifth child of Thomas and Phebe Wardell-Lancaster, was born at Wrightstown, Bucks County, Penn., 12th month 10, 1733. He removed to Richland with his parents and appears to have resided at the old home of his parents until his death, February 26, 1791. He married Elizabeth Barlow at Gwynedd Monthly Meeting of Friends, 11 month 15, 1753. Elizabeth was probably a sister to Rachel Barlow, who married Benjamin Lancaster. She died December 11, 1796, aged about 67 years. After the death of his father, John Lancaster received fifteen acres of land as his allotment of the estate. The house was located on this tract. He appears to have purchased the allotments of several of his brothers and sisters, as he had acquired title to more than half of the original farm at the time of his death. He inherited the religious disposition of his father and was an approved minister in the Society of Friends and a member of Richland Monthly Meeting. John and Elizabeth Lancaster were the parents of five children:

Abigail, see Chapter XIV.
Israel, born July 25, 1756, died August 7, 1760.

REV. SAMUEL LANCASTER.

Pages 52-53.

JONAH, born March 28, 1758, died young.
ANN, see Chapter XV.
ISRAEL, see Chapter XVI.

CHAPTER XIV.

ABIGAIL LANCASTER, eldest child of John and Elizabeth, was born 8th month 26, 1754, at Richland, Penn., and died 6th month 9, 1811. She married George Williams, son of Anthony and Sarah (Shoemaker) Williams, 11th month 17, 1780. He was born 10th month 16, 1751 and died 9th month 15, 1819. His grandfather, John Williams, came from Merioneth, Wales, about 1690, and married Ellen Klincken, of Germantown, 6th month 3, 1696. She was a daughter of Arents Klincken, who came from Dalem, near Cresfield, Holland, in 1683. George and Abigail Williams settled on a farm near Cheltenham, Montgomery County, Penn., in a primitive home, but they afterwards erected a handsome stone house which is still well preserved. At one end of the house is a stone bearing the initials of George and Abigail Williams, and also the date, 1794, which was probably the date of its erection. George and Abigail were both elders in the Society of Friends and were members of Abington Meeting. They had seven children:

ANTHONY, born September 16, 1781, died May 28, 1782.
JOHN LANCASTER, see Section I.
ELIZABETH, see Section II.
SARAH, see Section III.
HANNAH, born June 14, 1789, died November 19, 1826, unmarried.
GEORGE, see Section IV.
THOMAS, see Section V.

Section I.

John Lancaster Williams was born May 14, 1783 and died January 25, 1862. He married Jane Fletcher, daughter of Robert and Priscilla, October 3, 1808. They had two children: *Tacy Fletcher* and *Robert F.*

Tacy Fletcher Williams was born August 23, 1809 and died October 30, 1900. She married Thomas L. Woolston, a cousin, son of Stephen and Jane (Lancaster) Woolston. Their descendants were given in Part I.

Robert F. Williams was born April 25, 1814 and died September 18, 1880. He married Elizabeth Smith and had two children: (1) John, who died young, and (2) Tacy F. (2) Tacy F. Williams was born June 6, 1848, and died ——. She married Charles H. Trump and had two sons: (a) Robert W., and (b) C. Norman. (b) C. Norman Trump married Sarah Cresson, and had one child. Charles H. Trump resides in Germantown, Penn.

Section II.

Elizabeth Williams was born August 29, 1784. She married Nathan Harper, of Frankford, and had two sons: *Nathan* and *Henry.*

Nathan Harper is Ex-Mayor of Plainfield, New Jersey, and was Judge of the Court. He married Sarah Mather, daughter of Joseph, and they had two children: (1) Anna, and (2) Joseph. They reside in Plainfield, N. J.

Henry Harper died unmarried.

Section III.

Sarah Williams was born March 4, 1786, and died January 20, 1858. She married David Brown, son of John and Martha (Harvey) Brown, November 13, 1806,

He was a nephew of Major General Jacob J. Brown, Commander in Chief of the United States Army, who died in 1828 at Washington, D. C. He was born August 27, 1780 and died April 12, 1860. They resided in Bucks County, Penn., on a large farm and were members of the Friends' Society. David Brown was frequently called upon to settle estates and disputes, and received the name of "The Peacemaker." Their children were: *John*, *Abigail Williams*, *George Williams*, *Martha*, *Ann* and *Hannah Williams*.

John Brown was born August 14, 1807, and died November 21, 1839. He married Mary Bye Eastburn, daughter of Aaron and Mercy (Bye) Eastburn, March 19, 1833. She was born November 25, 1805, and died May 12, 1866. Children: (1) Harriet; (2) Mercy Eastburn; (3) David; (4) John Williams.

(1) Harriet Brown was born February 20, 1834. She married Samuel L. Fox, son of Joseph and Edith Hibbard Fox, of Philadelphia, October 8, 1861. Children: (a) Edward Brown Fox, born October 3, 1862, married Anita Ludlam Futhey, daughter of Judge J. Smith and Eliza J. (Miller) Futhey, of West Chester, Penn., April 12, 1887. She was born April 4, 1863. They reside in New York City. Children: John Futhey Fox, born February 22, 1888; Harriet Ruth Fox, born June 10, 1890; Edward Brown Fox, born June 25, 1893. (b) Joseph John Fox, born January 13, 1865, died June 20, 1889. (c) Robert Eastburn Fox, born December 31, 1868. (d) Mary Eastburn Fox was born March 30, 1873. She married John Stokes Morris, son of Joshua H. and Elizabeth Stokes Morris, of Germantown, Penn., May 23, 1894. He was born June 24, 1873. They have one child, Ruth Morris, born January 29, 1896. (e) Samuel Fox, Jr., born November 3, 1876, married Florence

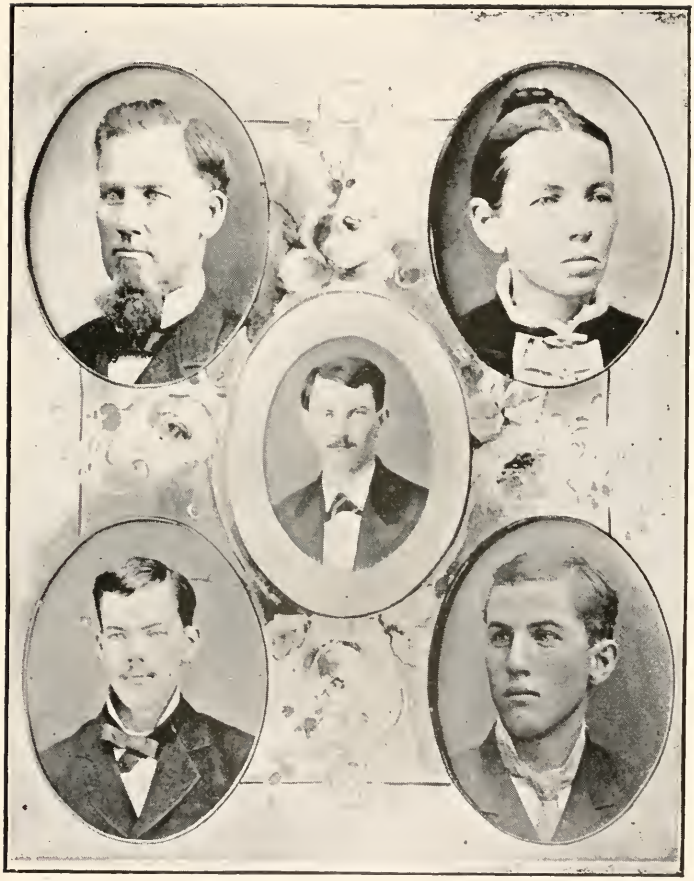
Dorothy Woodward, daughter of Dr. Charles E. and Ellen L. (James) Woodward, of West Chester, Penn., November 3, 1898. They reside at Haverford, Penn. She was born July 1, 1877.

(2) Mercy Eastburn Brown, born December 12, 1835, is unmarried.

(3) David Brown was born November 8, 1837, and died March 6, 1901. He married Jennie Lombard, daughter of Franklin K. and Louisa Johnson Lombard, December 21, 1871. She was born March 4, 1853. He was a conveyancer and real estate broker, and at the time of his death was a senator in the state legislature of Nebraska. They resided in Nebraska City, Neb., and had one child: Herbert Whittier Brown, born December 24, 1886.

(4) John Williams Brown was born November 17, 1839. He married Lydia Taylor Brock, daughter of Jonathan and Maria, of Philadelphia, November 6, 1866. She was born March 31, 1842, and died March 30, 1896. Children: (a) Paul Taylor, and (b) Helen Eastburn. (a) Paul Taylor Brown was born May 28, 1868. He married Anna Walbridge, daughter of Olin George and Anne Ryckman Walbridge, June 1, 1892. She was born May 18, 1866. They reside in Brooklyn, New York. Children: Marjorie Walbridge, born February 18, 1893. Eleanor Ryckman, born April 14, 1896. (b) Helen Eastburn Brown was born August 7, 1871. She married Paul Clayton, November 6, 1894. He was born January 1, 1862. They have one child: Mary Evans Clayton, born August 4, 1895.

Abigail Williams Brown, daughter of David and Sarah, was born December 5, 1809, and died October 29, 1850.



Rev. Thomas E. Lancaster. Mrs. Mary J. Lancaster.

Nelson W. Lancaster.

Thomas E. Lancaster, Jr. Francis P. Lancaster.

Pages 54-55-56.

She married Henry Lippincott, M. D., son of Allen and Ruth (Merrick) Lippincott, September 22, 1831. He was born April 26, 1801, and died January 4, 1870. Their children were:

(1) Sarah Brown Lippincott, born December 5, 1834, died August 2, 1841.

(2) Henry Allen Lippincott, born May 4, 1838, died November 1, 1839.

(3) Allen Lippincott, M. D., was born October 9, 1839, and died March 5, 1863. He married Tacy E. Stackhouse, January 2, 1862. She was born November 25, 1838. They resided at Fallsington, Penn. No children.

(4) David Brown Lippincott, born October 29, 1842, died March 12, 1843.

(5) Henry Lippincott, Jr., born April 26, 1845, died July 1, 1864.

(6) Anne Lippincott, born September 15, 1846, died September 21, 1851.

(7) Abigail Lippincott, born May 2, 1850, died January 1, 1851.

George Williams Brown, son of David and Sarah, was born March 12, 1811, and died October 4, 1890. He married Ann Eliza, daughter of Robert Lucas and Elizabeth (Folwell) Pitfield, of Philadelphia, May 10, 1836. Their children were: (1) Elizabeth Pitfield; (2) Robert Pitfield, born November 21, 1838, died August 17, 1839; (3) Sarah Williams; (4) David J.; (5) Rebecca Folwell; (6) Robert Pitfield; (7) Anna; (8) William Henry.

(1) Elizabeth Pitfield Brown was born February 25, 1837. She married Edward Balderston, son of John Brown and Letitia (Cadwallader) Balderston, of Bucks County, Penn., May 21, 1867. He was born March 1, 1834 and died May 14, 1879. His widow resides at No. 1835 Arch Street, Philadelphia. They had two chil-

dren: Anne, born September 21, 1870, and John B. Jr., born November 4, 1874, died September 3, 1877.

(3) Sarah Williams Brown was born May 21, 1840. She married William Balderston, son of John B. and Letitia (Cadwallader) Balderston. They reside in Bucks County, Penn., on a farm that has been in possession of the family about one hundred years. They have two children: George Williams Balderston, born December 23, 1865; William Henry Balderston, born August 12, 1876.

(4) David John Brown was born February 2, 1842. He married Anna Maria Headley, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth, of Tullytown, Bucks County, Penn., September 13, 1865. She died October 29, 1871, leaving no children. David J. Brown married Anne E. Bangs, daughter of William P. and Sarah (Emlen) Bangs, September 20, 1877. She was born September 1, 1850. They reside in Germantown, Penn. Their children were: (a) Emlen Pitfield Brown, born December 6, 1879, died December 30, 1880. (b) David Jay, born January 8, 1882. (c) Arthur Emlen, born May 29, 1885. David J. Brown was formerly secretary of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad.

(5) Rebecca Folwell Brown was born May 9, 1843. She married John Kirkbride Hulme, of Bristol, Bucks County, Penn., November 2, 1889. He was born July 3, 1844, and died August 17, 1900. They resided in Philadelphia, and had two children: Frederic George, born September 9, 1873; Richard Richardson, born March 17, 1877.

(6) Robert Pitfield Brown was born June 12, 1845. He married Mary Richardson Tatnall, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Richardson Tatnall, of Wilmington, Delaware, October 15, 1868. She died June 29, 1872.

They resided in Philadelphia. Children: (a) Joseph Tatnall Brown, born July 28, 1869, died July 28, 1870; (b) Henry Tatnall Brown, born December 26, 1781, married Mary Scattergood, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Cope) Scattergood, of West Chester, Penn., January 19, 1893. She was born May 7, 1871. They reside in Germantown, Penn., and have three children: Earnest Lancaster Brown, born December 14, 1893; Robert Pitfield Brown, born August 17, 1897, and Henry Tatnall Brown, born April 7, 1900.

(6) Robert P. Brown married as his second wife, Mary Burr Willits, daughter of James and Rachel Atkinson Willits, November 24, 1886. She was born August 2, 1854. They reside in Philadelphia and had one child, Elizabeth Atkinson Brown, born December 1, 1889, died March 13, 1894.

(7) Anna Brown was born March 21, 1847. She married Henry Newell Hoxie, son of Joseph and Mary Holway Hoxie, of Sandwich, Mass., June 16, 1891. He was born October 3, 1839. They reside at Haverford, Penn. No children.

(8) William Henry Brown was born August 16, 1849 and died August 16, 1896. He married Elizabeth Kirkbride Hulme, daughter of Samuel and Rachel, June 11, 1873. She was born April 17, 1848. Children: (a) Samuel Hulme, born December 10, 1874, married Elizabeth Wood Hoopes, daughter of E. Malin and Phebe D. Hoopes, June 27, 1901. She was born February 24, 1875. They reside in West Chester, Penn. (b) Emily Hulme, born May 11, 1877. (c) George Williams, born March 1, 1879. (d) Anna, born April 2, 1885. (e) Elizabeth Kirkbride, born June 4, 1887.

Martha Brown, daughter of David and Sarah, was

born July 11, 1813 and died July 21, 1875. She married Mahlon Lucas Lovett, son of Daniel and Elizabeth, March 16, 1833. He was born July 8, 1815 and died in September, 1853. Children:

(1) Sarah, born January 25, 1838, died January 27, 1863.

(2) George, born November 15, 1839, died February 25, 1867.

(3) Mary, born August 30, 1842, died October 22, 1856.

(4) Hannah Ann, born August 18, 1844. Unmarried.

(5) Mary Jane, born June 23, 1852, died May 17, 1879.

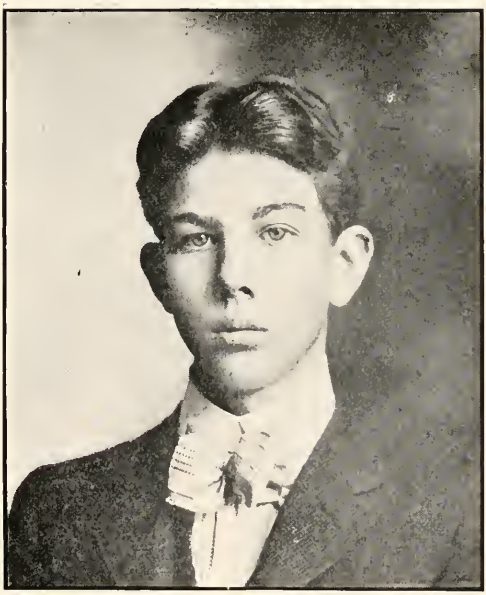
Ann Brown, daughter of David and Sarah, was born February 2, 1819, and died April 3, 1896. She married William Folwell Pittfield, son of Robert Lucas and Elizabeth (Folwell) Pittfield, May 17, 1838. He was born August 24, 1812, and died January 27, 1887. They resided in Philadelphia. No children.

Hannah Williams Brown was born June 9, 1821, and died December 26, 1819. She married Charles M. Cooper, son of Joseph and Hannah (Wills) Cooper, February 14, 1861. He was born September 19, 1817. They resided near Camden, New Jersey. No children.

Section IV.

George Williams, son of George and Abigail (Lancaster) Williams, was born April 7, 1793, and died May 16, 1825. He married Ann Wills, daughter of Samuel Wills, of New Jersey. They had two children: *Samuel*, and *Hannah C.*, who died unmarried.

Samuel Williams married Sarah H. Stockton and resides near Rancocas, New Jersey. He is an elder of Burlington Monthly Meeting. Children:



GEORGE MAXWELL LANCASTER.

Page 56.

(1) George, who married Hannah Thompson, and had two children: (a) George Henry and (b) Joseph, both deceased. (2) Rachel A.; (3) Henry W., who married Louisa G. Reeves. They had one child, Charles R. (4) Hannah C.

Section V.

Thomas Williams, son of George and Abigail (Lancaster) Williams, was born November 6, 1797, and died December 5, 1825. He married Harriet Lancaster, his cousin, daughter of Israel and Hannah (Nixon) Lancaster. They left no descendants. Thomas Williams possessed a strong and cultivated intellect. He owned a farm near Ogontz, Penn. The ample residence and attractive grounds are now used as a military school. The original house is still there, but the many additions have completely changed its appearance. Harriet (Lancaster) Williams married as her second husband, William Foulke, of Richmond, Indiana. No issue.

CHAPTER XV.

Ann Lancaster, the fourth child of John and Elizabeth, was born June 27, 1759 and died September 25, 1835. She married David Stokes, April 15, 1784. David Stokes was born November 12, 1751 and died September 27, 1830. He was the third child of John and Hannah Stogdal Stokes and the great grandson of Thomas and Mary Barnard Stokes, who came to America from London, England, with their three children, aboard the "Good Ship Kent," in 1677 and settled at Burlington, New Jersey. Thomas and Mary Barnard Stokes were members of the Society of Friends and were married in London Monthly Meeting in 1668. In 1784 David and Ann Lancaster Stokes settled in their new home

situated on the north bank of the Rancocas River, near the northwest corner of the original township of Willingborough, in what is now the township of Beverly, about one and one-half miles from the mouth of the Rancocas River. The farm is now owned by Isaac Fenimore, adjoining lands of Edward Hunter on the west and George Conover on the east. They resided on the farm until 1798 and all their children were born there. After the death of John Stokes, father of David, he removed, with his family, to succeed his father in the occupancy of old "Stockingham," the original homestead of John, son of Thomas and Mary Barnard Stokes. The old homestead, "Stokingham," is situated on a high bank overlooking the Rancocas River, at the southeast corner of Willingborough township, Burlington County, New Jersey. David Stokes received the homestead by will of his father, John Stokes. It is now owned and occupied by Tylee and Ann Stokes Engle. David Stokes was a member of the Society of Friends and was prominent in his township and county. He was one of the first who advocated the building of West Town Boarding School, in Chester County, Penn., by the Society of Friends, and contributed from his private funds towards its erection. During his vigorous manhood the Colonies were in the exciting throes of the American Revolution, and he was numbered among the ardent patriots, notwithstanding the principles of the Friends were such that they could not be practical patriots nor disloyal Tories. His love of political and religious liberty he inherited from his whole line of Stokes ancestors. David and Ann Lancaster-Stokes were buried in the Friends' Graveyard at Rancocas, New Jersey. (See Note XI.) They were the parents of four children: ISRAEL; JOHN L.;

CHARLES, and DAVID, born February 25, 1794, died unmarried.

SECTION I.

ISRAEL STOKES, the eldest son of David and Ann, succeeded his father in the ownership of old "Stokingham," having received it by will of his father. He married Sarah Boston, December 22, 1808. They were members of the Rancocas Preparative Meeting, and were buried in the Friends' Graveyard at Rancocas. They had five children: *Benjamin*, *Israel*, *Ann*, *Elizabeth* and *Susan*.

Benjamin Stokes married Sarah Zelley and settled in Springfield Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. They were large land owners and members of Jacksonville Preparative Meeting of Friends. They had four children: (1) Abraham, (2) Howard, (3) Rebecca and (4) Sarah.

(1) Abraham Stokes married Hannah Haines and succeeded his father in the occupancy to the homestead in Springfield Township. They had two children: Elwood and Cora.

(2) Howard Stokes married Sarah Hendrickson and settled in Westhampton Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. They had no children.

(3) Rebecca Stokes married Amos Evans. They own and reside on one of the largest and most improved farms in Westhampton Township. They have six children: Samuel, Benjamin, Sarah, Rachel, Lillie and Florence.

(4) Sarah Stokes married Henry Kille, and had one son, Robert.

Israel, son of Israel Stokes, succeeded his father as

owner of old "Stokingham," where he still resides. He married Caroline Green, who recently departed this life and was buried in the Friends' Graveyard at Rancocas, New Jersey. They had three children: (1) Annie, (2) Elizabeth and (3) James.

(1) Annie Stokes married Tylee B. Engle, January 19, 1871, and now succeeds her father in the title of "Old Stokingham." They have six children: Howard, Caroline, Emily, Herbert, Tylee Jr., and Helena.

(2) Elizabeth, second child of Israel and Caroline Stokes, married Henry H. Troth and resides in Merchantsville, Burlington County, New Jersey. They have two children: Lillian and Henry Jr.

(3) James Stokes married Catharine Clothier and resides at Rancocas, New Jersey. They have two children: Louis and Henry.

Ann Stokes, daughter of Israel and Sarah, married William Emley. They are both deceased. They had seven children: (1) John, who died a soldier in the Union Army, unmarried, (2) William, (3) Anna, (4) Mary, (5) Josephine, (6) Susan and (7) Nettie.

(2) William Emley married Annie Edwards and resides in Philadelphia. He is president of the Sixth National Bank. They have five children: Frank, William, Joseph, Helen and Warren.

(3) Ann Emley married Dr. James Green and settled at Quakertown, Penn. They had three children: Frank, died unmarried, Chapman and Walter.

(4) Mary Emley married Colonel William Henlings, a dashing young officer in the Civil War, who won high promotion and distinction. They settled in Moorestown, Burlington County, New Jersey. They had two children: Camilla and Henry.

(5) Josehhine Emley married Daniel Walton and settled in Philadelphia. They had two children: William and Herbert.

(6) Susan Emley married William Troth and settled in Mount Holly, New Jersey. Susan is deceased, leaving no issue.

(7) Nettie Emley married John Walters and settled in Philadelphia. They have two children: William and Fred.

Elizabeth, the fourth child of Israel and Sarah Stokes, married Henry Deacon and settled near Deacon's Station, Burlington County, New Jersey. They are both deceased, leaving four children: (1) Henry, (2) Israel, (3) Sarah and (4) Henrietta.

(1) Henry Deacon married Mary Haines and had one daughter, Ella. He married Anna Bourne, as his second wife and died, leaving no issue by his last marriage.

(2) Israel Deacon married Rebecca Bourne and settled in Burlington Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. They had four children: Edward, Eugene, Eva and Anna.

(3) Sarah Deacon married Isaac Fenimore. He was president of the Union National Bank at Mount Holly, New Jersey, at the time of his death, in 1900. Their children were: Henry and Laura.

(4) Henrietta Deacon married Edward Bourne and resides in Burlington County, New Jersey. They have five children: Edward, Henry, Nellie, Elizabeth and Laura.

Susan, the fifth child of Israel and Sarah Stokes, married George Williams and settled in Montgomery

County, Penn. They had three children: (1) Israel, (2) Frank and (3) Elizabeth.

(1) Israel Williams married Anna Shallcross and settled in Philadelphia. They had three children: Susan, Israel and Raymond.

(2) Frank Williams married Laura Roras. They had two children: Susan and Laura.

(3) Elizabeth Williams married Frank Townsend. They have five chilnren: Susan, Frank, Elizabeth, Harriett and Rebecca.

Section II.

John L. Stokes, the second son of David and Ann, married Rachel Burr and erected a home on a tract of land set off to him by his father, adjoining the old homestead, "Stokingham." They had four children: *Henry, David, Martha and Lydia.*

Henry Stokes married and had several children: Lancaster, Henry and others.

Martha Stokes married General George H. Stokes and succeeded her father in the title and occupancy of the homestead. They had two children, now surviving: Rachel and Annie. Rachel married Captain Charles Borton and has two daughters: Josephine and Hattie.

Lydia Stokes married Brasilla Braddock and settled at Medford, Burlington County, New Jersey. They had two sons: Barclay, who settled in Ohio. and William, who settled in Camden, New Jersey.

Section III.

Charles Stokes, the third son of David and Ann Lancaster-Stokes, was born August 12, 1791, and died

February 27, 1882, in the ninety-second year of his age. (See Note XII.) He was a natural student and excelled in scholastic attainments. At the age of eighteen he became established as the land surveyor of his neighborhood, a profession which he followed until the time of his death. At the age of ninety years he surveyed a tract of land, of many sides, containing one hundred and fifty acres, and when he returned home he expressed himself as "having had just enough exercise to give him an appetite for his supper." He married Tacy Jarrett, daughter of William and Ann, October 18, 1816, at Abington Monthly Meeting of Friends. He erected a large brick mansion on a tract of land containing about one hundred acres, adjoining the land reserved to "Old Stokingham" on the north, which he received from his father. While he claimed to be a farmer, yet he was always crowded with professional work and had little time for the routine attention to the farm. He was constantly engaged in the settlement of estates in the capacity of Commissioner, Administrator or Executor. He designed and laid out several of the principal towns in Burlington County, New Jersey, and laid out many of the public roads. He was Township Committeeman for many terms. He took a natural interest in Governmental matters. He was a consistent and intelligent Democrat, and represented his party in the State Assembly in 1830, and in the Legislative Council in 1835 and 1836. He was a personal friend and supporter of Andrew Jackson. In 1844 he was elected a member of the State Constitutional Convention, and was one of the regulating spirits of that great historical body, whose work still remains the paramount Code of New Jersey. He was a prominent member of the Society of Friends,

and his large mansion was the Mecca for Ministering Friends on all occasions, among them being many of the prominent members of the Society, Elias and Edward Hicks, and others. (See Note XIII). His remains were interred in the Friends' Graveyard at Rancocas, New Jersey. The children of Charles and Tacy Stokes were: *David*, born September 18, 1817, died in infancy; *Hannah*; *Alice*; *Jarrett*; *Ann*, *and William*.

Hannah Stokes was born April 30, 1819. She married Charles Williams, April 27, 1837, and resided in Montgomery County, Penn., on his farm of three hundred acres. Charles Williams was a member of the Friends' Society and prominent in Anti-Slavery circles. Their children were: (1) Joseph S., (2) Annie, (3) Tacy, (4) Martha, (5) Ellen, born March 24, 1851, died in infancy, (6) Alice, (7) Morris, and (8) John J.

(1) Joseph S. Williams, born August 31, 1844, married Anna Satterthwaite, daughter of Edwin and Martha, and resides on a farm in Cinnaminson Township, Burlington County, New Jersey, on the road leading from Wetsfield to Riverton. They had six children: Charles S.; Edward S., who married Bertha Kratz; Clarence, deceased; Morris Lancaster, who married Catharine H. Parry; Alfred; and Lydia P., who married Dr. Walter Roberts.

(2) Annie Williams, born April 14, 1846, married John Lloyd and resides on a farm near Hatboro, Montgomery County, Penn. They had four children: Emma W., who married James F. Hollowell, and has one child, Marion; Charles W.; Joseph P.; and Howard, deceased.

(3) Tacy Williams, born April 14, 1846, married John Mather and resided on a farm near Jenkintown, Montgomery County, Penn. John Mather is deceased and

CHARLES E. LANCASTER.

Page 56.

his widow resides in Philadelphia. They had three children: Annie, deceased, who married Samuel Shoemaker; Hannah, who married Dr. Jerome Longnecker; and Alice, unmarried.

(4) Martha Williams, born March 18, 1849, married Amos Haines and resided on a farm near Newtown Square, Chester County, Penn. They are both deceased, leaving three children: Hannah W., who married Maurice Michener; Ellen N.; and Charles, deceased.

(6) Alice Williams, born January 31, 1854, married Isaac Michener, and resides on a farm near Beathayres, Montgomery County, Penn. They have two children: Charles W., and Annie L.

(7) Morris Williams, born August 9, 1856, married Mary J. Hollowell and settled on a farm in White Marsh Township, Montgomery County, Penn., on the road leading from ChestnutHill to Norristown. They had one child, Mary Jannet. Mary J. (Hollowell) Williams having deceased, he married Charlotte Helmbold, of Philadelphia. They have one daughter, Gladys H. Williams.

(8) John J. Williams, born June 2, 1862, married Alice Roberts and resides at Media, Chester County, Penn. They have four children: Helen N.; Edith R.; Emma T. R., and Francis B.

Alice, the second child of Charles and Tacy Stokes, married William Parry, March 23, 1843. She was born August 25, 1821. They resided in Cinnaminson Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. William Parry was a descendant of John Parry, who came from Carnarvonshire, North Wales, to America in 1715 and settled in Montgomery County, Penn. His early education was received at the Friends' School of his neigh-

borhood, but he completed his education at Benjamin Hallowell's Academy, at Alexandria, Virginia. He founded the "Pomona Nurseries" on his home farm in 1838, which grew until it covered an area of over three hundred acres and had a world-wide reputation. The profits of his nursery enabled him to accumulate a large estate. He was a surveyor and civil engineer and was most prominent in instituting turnpike roads throughout Burlington County. He was a member of the New Jersey Legislature during 1854, 1855 and 1856. He was Speaker of the House of Assembly during 1855. In early life he was a Whig. In 1856 he was the most prominent spirit in the organization of the "Republican Party" in New Jersey, and was chairman of the first convention held at Newark. He was President of the Westfield and Camden Turnpike Company, and was the pioneer in improved stone road building. He also served as President of the West Jersey Surveyors' Association, and of Rake Pond Cranberry Company. He was Vice-President of the American Pomological Society. He was the International Judge from New Jersey in the Department of Pomology at the Centennial Exposition held in Philadelphia, in 1876. He was a member of the New Jersey State Board of Agriculture, and was one of the managers of the New Jersey State Geological Survey. He was a Master in the Court of Chancery and a Judge in the Court of Common Pleas. William and Alice Stokes Parry were both members of the Friends' Society, and were buried in the Friends' Graveyard at Westfield. Their children were: (1) Charles; (2) Hannah, died young; (3) John R.; (4) William; (5) Oliver; (6) Howard; (7) Tacy.

(1) Charles Parry married Anna Scill and resides in Cinnaminson Township, Burlington County, New Jer-

sey, on the road leading from Moorestown to Palmyra. They have three children: William, who married Phebe Kratz; Alice, and Anna J.

(3) John R. Parry married Anna Morrell and resides on a farm adjoining his brother Charles. They have three children: Ida, Sarah, and Morrell.

(4) William Parry married Catharine Haslam and succeeded his father in the proprietorship of Pomona Nurseries. He is deceased, leaving no children.

(5) Oliver Parry married Lydia Satterthwaite. He purchased the old colonial establishment of Governor Thomas Oliver, fronting on the road leading from Rancocas to Beverly, in Burlington County, New Jersey. He is deceased, leaving his widow with two children: Mary and Edward.

(6) Howard Parry married Elizabeth Haines and resides on a farm in Burlington County, New Jersey, on the road leading from Westfield to Riverton. They have two children: Susan and Bulah.

(7) Tacy Parry married William Paul and resides on a large farm in Burlington County, New Jersey, on the road leading from Moorestown to Mount Laurel. William Paul is President of the Moorestown National Bank. They have four children: Alice, William, Helen and Parry.

Jarrett Stokes, the fourth child of Charles and Tacy Stokes, born April 29, 1823, married Martha Hillyard, daughter of William and Hannah R. Hillyard, of Rancocas, New Jersey, in April, 1848. He erected a large brick house on his farm of three hundred acres, in Burlington County, New Jersey, on the road leading from Beverly to Mount Holly. He converted this great wooded tract into one of the most productive farms in his state. He

was a scholar and a prominent land surveyor. In politics he was a Democrat, and was a member of the New Jersey Legislature and of the State Democratic Executive Committee. He was a member of the Friends' Society, in which he took an active interest. He died in October, 1869. His wife died in March, 1890. They were buried in the Friends' Graveyard at Rancocas, New Jersey. Their children were: (1) Hillyard; (2) Mary, born May 15, 1850, died in infancy; (3) Charles, and (4) Rowland.

(1) Hillyard Stokes was born January 22, 1849. He married Julia L. Perkins and resides in Willingborough Township, Burlington County, Jew Jersey. They have no children.

(3) Charles Stokes was born June 30, 1851. He married Helene P. Pelletier, daughter of Wincellas and Constance, and resides in Beverly, New Jersey. He is a prominent surveyor and civil engineer. They have three children: Constance P., Pelletier, deceased, and Hillyard Rowland.

(4) Rowland Stokes was born January 14, 1854. He married Ella Anderson and resides in the old home near Rancocas, New Jersey. They have no children.

Ann Stokes, the fifth child of Charles and Tacy Stokes, was born March 24, 1825. She married Chalkley Albertson and resided in Center Township, Camden County, New Jeasey, near Magnolia. Chalkley Albertson was a prominent Democrat and was elected to the Assembly in 1863 and 1864 and again in 1873. He was a member of the Haddonfield Preparative Meeting of Friends. Chalkley and Ann Stokes-Albertson are both deceased, and are buried in the Friends' Graveyard at Haddonfield, New Jersey. They had eight children:

MRS. EMMA LANCASTER AND DAUGHTER, FREDA.

Page 56.

(1) Tacy; (2) Emmor, born March 11, 1854, died in infancy; (3) Charles; (4) John, born December 16, 1856, died in infancy; (5) John J.; (6) Anna; (7) Mary, born February 28, 1862, unmarried; (8) Martha, born December 12, 1866, unmarried.

(1) Tacy Albertson was born September 2, 1851. She married William R. Lippincott, of Fellowship, Burlington County, New Jersey. They reside on a farm in Burlington County, on the road leading from Mount Laurel to Morrestown, New Jersey. They have no children.

(3) Charles S. Albertson was born November 14, 1855. He married Sarah VonLeer, and resides on the old home farm in Centre Township, Camden County, New Jersey, near Magnolia. They have three children: Mary, Margaret and Annie S.

(5) John J. Albertson was born August 16, 1858. He married Elizabeth Wills and resides at Magnolia, Camden County, New Jersey. They have one daughter, Anna.

(6) Anna Albertson was born March 25, 1860. She married Walter Corson, of Plymouth, Penn. She died a young mother, leaving no surviving children.

(7) Mary and (8) Martha Albertson reside in a modern new home in Magnolia, Camden County, N. J.

William Stokes, the sixth child of Charles and Tacy Stokes, was born September 10, 1827. He married Annie McIlvaine. He resided on the old farm which had been vacated for him by his parents, who removed to Rancocas, New Jersey. He graduated at Benjamin Hallowell's School, at Alexandria, Virginia, and is the only one of Charles and Tacy Stokes' children now living. He resides with his wife near Mount Holly, New

Jersey. He is a member of the Society of Friends and is a member of the Meeting of Ministers and Elders. William and Annie Stokes have two children: (1) James M., and (2) William J.

(1) James M. Stokes married Eveline Bartlett and succeeded his father in the occupancy of the old farm near Rancocas. They have one child, Francis.

(2) William J. Stokes married Maggie Perkins and resides in Beverly, New Jersey. They have one child, Edith S.

CHAPTER XVI.

ISRAEL LANCASTER, the fifth child of John and Elizabeth Barlow-Lancaster, was born May 22, 1761. He married Hannah Nixon, daughter of Samuel and Susanna, February 22, 1798. She was born January 27, 1777. Israel inherited the old Lancaster farm at Richland by will of his father. He appears to have resided on part of the farm until 1811, when he sold the remainder of it and removed to Buckingham, Penn., where he died in 1836. (See Note XIV.) He was a director of the Richland Library Company which was chartered in 1795 and contained 131 works, many of them consisting of two or more volumes. Israel and Hannah Lancaster were the parents of four children, all born at Richland, Penn.: HARRIET; JOHN, born April 5, 1801, died unmarried; WILLIAM, and MORRIS.

SECTION I.

HARRIET, the eldest child of Israel and Hannah Lancaster, was born January 20, 1799. She married Thomas Williams, her cousin, son of George and Abigail. After his death she married William Foulke. She left no descendants.

Section II.

William, the third child of Israel and Hannah Lancaster, was born October 28, 1802. He married Rachel (Plummer) Lancaster, widow of his brother Morris. They resided at Richmond, Indiana, and had three children: *Hannah; William*, who died in childhood, and *Harriet*.

Hannah Lancaster married William Mendenhall, of Richmond, Indiana, who had at one time been a professor at Earlham College. They had no children.

Harriet Lancaster married Morris Wright, son of P. Wright, Superintendent of Earlham College. They had no children.

Section III.

Morris, the youngest child of Israel and Hannah Lancaster, was born March 10, 1806. He graduated at the University of Pennsylvania and was possessed of rare talents and abilities. He was a prominent physician and a forceful public speaker. In politics he was a Whig and represented his district in the Indiana Legislature. His prospects were very bright for the future, but he died a young man, November 12, 1841. He married Rachel Plummer and resided at Richmond, Indiana. They had three sons: *Israel; John Plummer*, and *Morris*.

Israel, son of Israel and Rachel Plummer-Lancaster, was born September 15, 1831. He married Frances Plummer in 1861, and resides at number 6351 Starr Avenue, Chicago. They had three children: (1) Richard, deceased, (2) Morris R., and (3) Herbert S.

(2) Morris R. Lancaster was born in July 1864, at

Baltimore, Maryland. He married Mary Dignan and resides at Mountezuma, Colorado. They have no children.

(3) Herbert S. Lancaster was born in 1873, at Richmond, Ind. He is unmarried and resides an Colorado Springs, Colorado.

John Plummer Lancaster was born in 1837. He married Alice Dulin and resides on a farm near Richmond, Ind. He was a soldier in the Civil War. They had five children: Mary F., born November 8, 1868; William F., born October 28, 1870, was recently married; and three children who died in infancy.

Morris Lancaster was born December 31, 1840, at Richmond, Ind. He was a soldier in the Rebellion. He married Alfretta Hadley, at Clarksville, Ohio. They reside at Northville, Wayne County, Michigan, and have two daughters: Jetta, born March 26, 1873, and Mabel Rachel, born April 16, 1877, both unmarried.

GAIL LANCASTER,

Page 56.

PART V.

CHAPTER XVI.

History of Phebe (Lancaster) Roberts, the Sixth Child of Thomas and Phebe Lancaster, and her Descendants.

Phebe, the sixth child and eldest daughter of Thomas and Phebe (Wardell) Lancaster, was born at Wrightstown, Bucks County, Penn., the 4th of the 10th month, 1734, and died August 23, 1797. She married David Roberts May 2, 1754. David Roberts was born 1st month, 10th, 1722, and was the fourth son of Edward and Mary (Bolton) Roberts, who were married at Abington, 10th month, 29, 1714. Edward Roberts, father of David, was born in Wales, in May, 1687, and came to America with his cousin, Thomas Lawrence, in 1699. He married Mary Bolton, daughter of Everard and Elizabeth Bolton. (See Note XV.) Edward Roberts became a prominent minister in the Society of Friends and died November 25, 1768, on his farm near Quakertown, Penn. Phebe Lancaster Roberts received fifty-five acres of land as her share of her father's estate, located west of her brother John's allotment. The children of David and Phebe Lancaster–Roberts were:

Amos, see Chapter XVII.
Mary, born April 19, 1758, died August 22, 1760.
Elizabeth, see Chapter XVIII.

NATHAN, born June 29, 1762, died May 28, 1763.

JANE, see Chapter XIX.

ABIGAIL, see Chapter XX.

NATHAN, see Chapter XXI.

DAVID, see Chapter XXII.

EVAN, see Chapter XXIII.

SUSAN, who died in 1854 at an advanced age, unmarried.

CHAPTER XVII.

AMOS ROBERTS was born April 19, 1758. He married Margaret, daughter of Edward and Alice Thomas, November 30, 1775. (See Note XVI.) They resided at Richland for many years, where all their children were born except the youngest. They removed to Philadelphia in 1813, and he was Assessor and Collector for Walnut and South wards for some time. Amos died December 11, 1835 and Margaret died March 15, 1840. They were buried in the grounds belonging to Arch Street Meeting in Philadelphia. Their children were:

MORDECAI, see Section I.

MARY, born March 17, 1778, died March 1, 1857, unmarried.

ALICE MATILDA, see Section II.

HUGH, see Section III.

ANDREW, born January 3, 1784, moved to New York and nothing is known concerning his descendants.

GEORGE, born January 9, 1786, died November 17, 1789.

PHEBE, born March 7, 1788, died about 1840.

MARGARET, born February 20, 1790, died March 21, 1858, unmarried.

DEBORAH, born April 7, 1792, died March 31, 1858, unmarried.

SECTION I.

MORDECAI ROBERTS was born August 29, 1776. He married and had three children: *Laretta*, *Mordecai* and ——.

SECTION II.

ALICE MATILDA ROBERTS was born April 28, 1780. She married Jeane Baptiste Poree at Christ Church, Philadelphia, May 5, 1801. The Poree family is very ancient in France, being able to trace their ancestry back to Gilbert de la Poree, born in 1070, A. D., who was chosen Bishop of Poitiers, the capital of Vienna or Pictou. Jeane Baptiste Poree was a son of Pierre and Marie Laura Poree. He was a native of Paris, France and a Notary of Louis XVI, King of France, for twenty-five years, and also served under the French Republic. He was many years Consul to the first Napoleon. He was for some time an inhabitant of the Island of Santo Domingo, West Indies, and during the Rebellion in 1791 and 1793 he was exiled and came to the United States. He was Vice Chancellor of the French Consulate at Philadelphia at the time of his marriage. (See Note XVII.) Alice Matilda Roberts–Poree died January 25, 1860. The children of Jeane Baptiste and Alice Matilda Poree were: *Robert Alexander* and *Francis Victor*, twins, born in Philadelphia. The first died April 6, 1802, and the second, July 31, 1803. *Ferdinand Charles John Baptiste*. *Alexander Walter*, born March 13, 1818 at New Orleans, died November 12, 1860, unmarried.

Ferdinand C. J. B. Poree was born at Philadelphla, November 9, 1805. He married Caroline Eliza Gurney, the second daughter of Alpheus and Eliza (Gore) Gurney, of North Bridgewater, Mass. Their children, all born at New Orleans, were: (1) Alice Matilda, born

July 16, 1841, unmarried. She was for many years employed as assistant librarian in the Boston Public Library. (2) Caroline Eliza, born September 30, 1842, unmarried. (3) Ferdinand Charles, born December 31, 1843. He was for many years employed in the Boston Post Office. He entered the Civil War as a private and was soon promoted to the rank of Second Lieutenant. (4) Robert Lancaster, born March 29, 1845, died January 8, 1847. (5) Harriet Augusta, born July 22, 1846, married Theodore Richmond Skinner, of South Boston, Mass., August 1, 1867. Their children were: Martha and Hattie, twins, born December 27, 1868. Martha died January 27, 1869, and Hattie died March 16, 1869. George Alfred, born February 19, 1871. Charles Poree, born October 16, 1875. A daughter born November 4, 1877, lived but a few hours.

Section III.

Hugh, the fourth child of Amos and Margaret Roberts, was born February 16, 1782. He married Sarah Spencer, eldest daughter of Nathan and Rachel Pim Spencer, in 1806. He learned the trade of a miller and purchased the mill property, with thirty-two acres of land, February 16, 1811 from Susanna Holby, administratrix of William Holby. The Roberts mill was located on the north side of Mill Street, on Wingohocking Creek, often called Logan's Run, and was torn down in 1874. The children of Hugh and Sarah Spencer Roberts were: *Lydia*, born April 4, 1808, died August 21, 1809; *Caroline*; *Spencer*; *Margaret*; *Edmund*, born June 30, 1815, died May 20, 1866; *Alfred*, born in 1817, died in infancy; *Maria*, born in 1819, died in infancy; *Hugh*.

Caroline Roberts, the second child of Hugh and Sarah,

was born December 2, 1809, and died February 24, 1872. She married Charles S. Rorer in 1835. Their children were: (1) Clementine; (2) Adelaide, and (3) Bartlett T.

(1) Clementine Rorer was born March 20, 1838. She married Albert French, March 20, 1865. They reside at Hatboro, and have one child, Lottie, who married Newton Walton, a furniture dealer and undertaker. They have one son, Oscar.

(2) Adalaide Rorer married William Hill. They reside near Pleasantville, Bucks County, Penn. Their children are: (a) Caroline, who married Charles Shutt, and had three children: William, Charles and Adelaide. (b). Susie, unmarried: (c) Charles, deceased: (d) Clementine, who married Lowell Hoover, and had one child, Maria.

(3) Bartlett T. Rorer married Emeline Williams. They reside in Germantown, Penn., and had five children: Charles, deceased: Mary W., Carrie R., and Elizabeth U., teachers, and Alice.

Spencer Roberts, third child of Hugh and Sarah, was born August 10, 1811, and died October 22, 1885. He married Elizabeth Yerkes Hagy, March 3, 1835. She was born February 4, 1813, and died in February, 1842. Spencer Roberts learned the miller's trade at the old Robert's mill. He purchased the mill in 1835 and operated it until 1858, when he purchased the large steam mill at Mill Street and the Reading railroad, from Charles Spencer, and transferred his business to the steam mill. He was for many years a School Director of the Twenty-second Ward of Philadelphia (Germantown), also a member of the Philadelphia Board of Education. For several years prior to his death he was president of the Mutual Fire Insurance Company, of Germantown. The children of Spencer

and Elizabeth Roberts were: (1) Hugh Oscar, (2) Susanna Hagy, (3) Charles Rorer, (4) Algernon Sidney. Spencer Roberts married as his second wife Elizabeth Ann Taylor, daughter of Maris Taylor, July 21, 1845. She was born May 16, 1815 and died January 26, 1886. They had four children: (5) John Taylor; (6) Enoch T.; (7) Annie T.; (8) Lizzie.

(1) Hugh Oscar Roberts was born February 2, 1836. He married Annie Maria Gemrig, daughter of Jacob H. Gemrig, September 21, 1865. She was born October 22, 1842. Hugh O. Roberts served in the Union Army during the Civil War and was thrice severely wounded. Their children were: Alvira Dunham, born July 12, 1868, died May 13, 1874; Adelaide M., born October 25, 1873; Clarence J., born February 7, 1878; Anna Gertrude, born October 21, 1879.

(2) Susanna Hagy Roberts was born August 27, 1837. She married Lylburn H. Steele, son of Canby and Amelia Steele, in 1866. He has been deceased for many years. Their children were: (a) Helen Wiggins, who married Clarence J. Peterson, and has one child, Clarence Jr.; (b) Canby; (c) Estella; (d) Lylburn.

(3) Charles Rorer Roberts was born April 4, 1839. He married Janie Shaw Pearson, daughter of Hamlet and Sarah Elizabeth Pearson, April 30, 1873. She was born March 2, 1850 and died September 26, 1877. Their children were: Hamlet Pearson, born March 10, 1874, died the same day; Charles Hamlet, born May 29, 1875; Janie Shaw, born September 16, 1877, died same day. Charles Rorer Roberts married as his second wife, Louisa Jane Gray, daughter of John and Deborah A. Gray, April 21, 1881. She was born April 9, 1855. Their children were: Lulu Evelyn, born March 28, 1882, died August 18, 1882; Thomas S. Gray, born

August 25, 1883, died July 7, 1885; James Gray, born July 7, 1885; Mary Louisa and Adelaide Gay, twins, born February 17, 1888; Spencer Roberts, born August 18, 1892.

(4) Algernon Sidney Roberts was born September 27, 1840 and died March 3, 1870. He married Elizabeth Justice Pearson, daughter of Isaac and Ruth Pearson, November 22, 1864. She was born August 30, 1839. Their child, Isaac Pearson Roberts, was born March 26, 1868. He married Louisa Pharo Willits, daughter of Samuel Cauley and Phebe Pearson Willits, April 9, 1891. Their children: Elizabeth Pearson, born April 26, 1892, died July 30, 1892; Ruth Pearson, born October 13, 1893; Samuel Willits, born September 29, 1894.

(5) John Taylor Roberts, son of Spencer and Elizabeth Taylor Roberts, was born August 14, 1847, died in 1899. He married Hannah Maul Matlack, March 10, 1870. Their children are: (a) Sarah Matlack Roberts; (b) Spencer, an architect; (c) Edith, who married Walter Gibson Sibley, son of Edward Abbott and Ellen Gibson Sibley, April 17, 1895. They have one child, Edward A.; (d) Elizabeth A., who died March 10, 1892, aged 16 years; (e) John T. Roberts.

(6) Enoch Taylor Roberts, son of Spencer and Elizabeth, was born January 25, 1849. He married Helen A. Woods, of Pittsburgh. She was a daughter of George and Caroline Woods. They have two children: Elizabeth T., born April 15, 1875; Annie, born November 23, 1878.

(7) Annie T. Roberts was born August 19, 1850. She married Ferdinand V. Hoyt. They have one child, Albert Maurice.

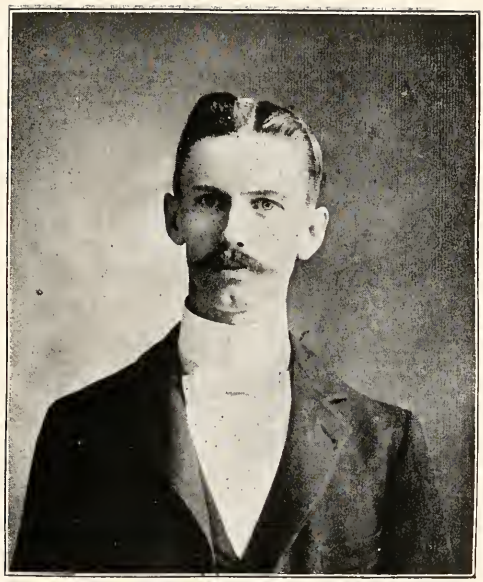
(8) Lizzie Roberts was born December 4, 1851. She married William H. Wriggins. Their children were:

Annie R., who married W. Seymore Runk; Thomas; Charles C.; and Helen V. Lizzie Roberts Wriggins married as her second husband, B. F. Dewees, December 16, 1895.

Margaret Roberts, the fourth child of Hugh and Sarah Roberts, was born June 21, 1813, and died September 27, 1891. She married Gideon Lloyd in March, 1847. He was born in 1812 and died January 9, 1877. They resided at Indianapolis, Ind. Their children were: (1) Spencer Clay, born November 25, 1847, unmarried; (2) Sarah Virginia, born in 1849, died in 1850; (3) Washington Byron, born June 3, 1851; (4) Clara Virginia, born in 1853, died in 1854.

(3) Washington Byron Lloyd married Rhoda M. Johnson, December 4, 1884. Their children were: Spencer E., born in 1886; Harold J., born in 1889; Hugh B., born in 1891; Marguerite, born in 1893.

Hugh Roberts, the youngest son of Hugh and Sarah Roberts, was born August 5, 1821, his father having died several months before his birth. His mother married again while he was an infant and he was left to the care of his paternal aunt, Mary Roberts. At the age of eight years he went to live with his maternal uncle, Thomas P. Spencer on the Lower Makefield farm and continued to reside there until he was old enough to learn a trade, which he did at the old Roberts mill. In 1840 he secured employment in the Brandywine Mills at Wilmington, Delaware, and there he was employed during the next twelve years, with the exception of a brief interval devoted to operating Harmony Mills, a few miles from Wilmington. He married Alice A. Gallagher, August 8, 1842, the ceremony being performed by John M. Scott, Mayor of Philadelphia. She was a



HARRY FRED LANCASTER.

Page 56.

daughter of John and Margaret Stotsenburg Gallagher. They moved to Bucks County, Penn., in 1861, and some years later, again removed to Norristown, Montgemery County. Hugh Roberts died August 23, 1894. His widow resides with their son Ellwood Roberts. The children of Hugh and Alice A. Roberts were: (1) Charles Henry; (2) Edmund, born June 30, 1844, died May 30, 1845; (3) Ellwood; (4) Mary; (5) William, born December 1, 1851, died January 27, 1855; (6) Spencer, born August 8, 1854, died October 11, 1855; (7) Alfred, born March 10, 1857, died November 20, 1860.

(1) Charles Henry Roberts was born June 18, 1843. He is a prominent attorney in Kansas City. He married Elizabeth Stradling, daughter of Samuel and Louisa Stradling, March 23, 1865. Their children are: (a) Alice Anna, born April 16, 1866: She is employed in the Census Bureau at Washington, D. C.; (b) Hugh, born January 8, 1868, is an attorney; (3) Samuel, born August 1, 1871: (d) Louisa, born September 17, 1886.

(3) Ellwood, the third child of Hugh and Alice A. Roberts, was born January 22, 1846, at Wilmington, Delaware. He became a teacher in 1864, following that vocation until 1878, mostly in Friends' schools. Having for sometime been a contributor to the Norristown Herald, its proprietor offered him a permanent position on that paper. He became associate editor in 1883, and continues to occupy that position at this time. He also became engaged in building enterprises in Norristown, with his father, and since the latter's death in 1894. He is active in the work of the Montgomery County Historical Society (organized in 1881) and in the Society of Friends. Ellwood Roberts is the author of a number of very valuable works, among them the following: "Lyrics of Quakerism," a volume

of poems, published in 1895; "Old Richland Families," a history of the Richland Monthly Meeting of Friends at Quakertown, Penn., and descendants of many of the early members, published in 1898; "Plymouth Meeting," containing a valuable record of Friends, published in 1900; "The Schuylkill and Other Poems," in press; "Early Abington Friends," in preparation; "Historical Sketches," published by the Montgomery County Historical Society, was prepared under his supervision. Also numerous pamphlets and papers, mostly on historical and genealogical subjects. He married Mary Long Carter, daughter of Job and Rachel Carter, of Mickleton, New Jersey, September 12, 1878. Their children are: Howard Carter, born July 6, 1879; Charles Alfred, born May 30, 1881, died March 14, 1888; Alice Rachel, born June 15, 1886; William Hugh, born February 12, 1888; Mary Carter, born January 31, 1892.

(4) Mary, the fourth child of Hugh and Alice A. Roberts, was born October 25, 1847. She married Samuel Livezey, November 7, 1877. They have one son, Thomas Hugh, born October 18, 1879, who is employed in a responsible position at Pencoyd Iron Works.

CHAPTER XVIII.

Elizabeth Roberts, the third child of David and Phebe Lancaster-Roberts, was born July 1, 1760, and died December 17, 1831. She married Israel Foulke, son of Samuel and Ann, November 14, 1782. (See Note XVIII.) Israel Foulke was born February 4, 1760, and died September 27, 1824. Their children were:

William, born August 18, 1783, died September 2, 1784.

Thomas, see Section I.

David, see Section II.

CADWALLADER, born May 22, 1789, died August 22, 1794.

JANE, born March 26, 1791, died June 24, 1794.

HUGH, see Section III.

PHEBE, born December 7, 1795; died unmarried.

AMOS, born August 10, 1798.

DEBORAH, born August 13, 1800; died December 29, 1806.

SECTION I.

THOMAS FOULKE was born December 31, 1784, and died June 4, 1832. He married Sarah Lancaster, a relative, daughter of Thomas and Ann Lancaster, of Whitemarsh, in 1814. She was born June 13, 1788, and died in 1869, aged eighty-one years. Their children were: *Ann; Letitia; Sarah*, and *Tacy*.

Ann Foulke married Edward Thomas, a relative son of Samuel and Elizabeth McCarty Thomas. Their descendants will be given in Part XII.

Letitia Foulke married Jehu J. Roberts, (deceased), of Cheltenham. Children: (1) Annie L. married Robert R. Croasdale. No issue. (2) Caroline.

Sarah Foulke married John Walton.

Tacy Foulke married Charles Knight and has six children, two sons and four daughters.

SECTION II.

DAVID FOULKE, the third child of Israel and Elizabeth Foulke, was born December 21, 1786. He married Miriam Shaw, daughter of John and Phebe Shaw. She was born January 11, 1782. They had two children: *Israel*, born in 1814, and *John R.*, born in 1818. David Foulke married as his second wife, Mary Rob-

erts, of Byberry. Their children were: *Jane*, who married Israel J. Grahame, of Germantown, and has several children. Her sister married John D. Matthews, of Baltimore. She has several children, among them, Thomas F. Matthews.

Section III.

Hugh Foulke, the fourth child of Israel and Elizabeth Roberts-Foulke, was born September 8, 1793. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Levi and Phebe McCarty-Roberts, March 8, 1821. She was born February 11, 1803, and died May 12, 1858. Hugh Foulke died April 3, 1853. Their children were: *Amos R.*, born May 26, 1822, died April 21, 1853; *Barton L.*, born November 18, 1823, died August 18, 1856; *Phebe R.*, born January 27, 1825, died December 22, 1832; *Jordan*, born October 9, 1826, died June 21, 1836; *Elizabeth*, born March 13, 1829; *Sarah E.*, born June 1, 1831, died April 19, 1844; *Franklin*, born May 5, 1833, died June 24, 1835; *Abigail Jane*, born July 1, 1835, died March 10, 1845; *Franklin*, born July 24, 1838, died March 18, 1860; *Jane R.*, born June 9, 1842, died January 24, 1860; *Susan J.*, born June 7, 1844, resides at Quakertown, Penn.

Elizabeth Foulke married Penrose Hicks, November 13, 1862. He died July 14, 1866. No issue. She resides at Quakertown.

CHAPTER XIX.

Jane Roberts, the fifth child of David and Phebe Lancaster-Roberts, was born December 19, 1764. She married Samuel Ashton. He was born July 17, 1766, and died in December, 1841. He was a son of Robert and Sarah Thomas Ashton. Their children: *Phebe*,

MRS. FLORENCE E. LANCASTER.

Page 56.

born March 28, 1796; *Eleanor*, born June 22, 1798; *Thomas*, born September 22, 1799; *Sarah*, born July 15, 1801, (See Note IV.); *Elizabeth R.*, born August 27, 1803; *Abigail*, born July 26, 1807.

None of the above daughters ever married. Thomas Ashton married, but the writer has no record of his descendants.

CHAPTER XX.

ABIGAIL ROBERTS, the sixth child of David and Phebe Lancaster–Roberts, was born February 15, 1767, and died October 16, 1827. She married Benjamin Johnson September 18, 1788. He was a descendant of Casper Johnson, who settled at Richland early in the eighteenth century. The children of Benjamin and Abigail Roberts–Johnson were:

SAMUEL, see Section I.
CASPER, see Section II.
DAVID, see Section III.
ELIZABETH, see Section IV.
JOSEPH, born July 14, 1799, died in childhood.
ANTHONY, see Section V.
MARY, see Section VI.
BENJAMIN, see Section VII.

SECTION I.

SAMUEL JOHNSON was born June 8, 1789, and died at the age of twenty-eight years. He married Margaret Roberts and had two children: *David* and *Abigail*.

SECTION II.

CASPER JOHNSON was born March 28, 1791, and died at the age of thirty-four years. He married Mary

Gibson, who died March 9, 1869, aged 75 years and 20 days. They had three children: *Joseph*, *Milton* and *Gibson*.

Joseph Johnson married, first, Hannah Riner, and had four children: Edward, Susan, Amanda and Joseph. By his second wife, Ann Edwards, he had two children, William and Anne.

Milton Johnson married, first, Eveline Edwards, who died October 3, 1854. Their children were: (1) Richard, who married Mary Strawn; (2) Amos, who married Anna Shaw. *Milton Johnson's* second wife was Mary Edwards. They had one son, Lewis. *Milton's* third wife was Ann Shaw. No issue.

Gibson Johnson married Sarah Jones and resides at Doylestown, Penn. They have several children: Jemima, Fanny, Harry and others.

Section III.

David Johnson was born June 10, 1793, and died at the age of sixty-nine years. He married Susan Foulke, who was born September 18, 1791. No issue.

Section IV.

Elizabeth Johnson was born March 7, 1797, and died at the age of eighty-one years. She married Samuel Foulke, and had four children: *Clayton*, *Joseph*, *Abigail* and *Jesse*.

Section V.

Anthony Johnson was born February 1, 1802, and

died at the age of ninety years. He married Elizabeth Foulke. Their children were: *Ann*, *Henry* and *Mary*.

SECTION VI.

MARY JOHNSON was born March 24, 1805, and died August 18, 1868. She married Andrew Ambler, May 4, 1829. He was born June 12, 1793, and died March 7, 1850. He was a descendant of Joseph Ambler, who settled in Montgomery Township in 1723. Andrew was a fuller by trade and in 1832 purchased a tract in Upper Dublin, on which is now a part of Ambler. The children of Andrew and Mary Ambler were: *Joseph Mather Evans*; *Benjamin Johnson*, born October 20, 1831, died December 9, 1858; *Isaac Ellis*; *Edward Henry*, born November 9, 1834, died November 5, 1869; *David Johnson*; *Lewis Jones*; *Evan Jones*; *Andrew*, born November 26, 1842, died November 7, 1870; *Mary J.*, born March 17, 1848, died April 29, 1848.

Joseph Mather Evans Ambler was born July 23, 1830, and died April 7, 1895. He married Hannah Cleaver, February 16, 1854.

Isaac Ellis Ambler was born July 1, 1833. He married Eliza Moore, May 1, 1856. Their children were: (1) Edwin Moore Ambler, born April 13, 1860, married Annie Foulke Webster, April 18, 1883. He is deceased. Their children: William W., born October 3, 1884; Alice Hannah, born March 14, 1889; Eliza Moore, born September 6, 1893. (2) Anna Ambler.

David Johnson Ambler was born March 22, 1837. He married Caroline F. Penrose, March 6, 1862. She died September 13, 1891. Their child, Ella, born March 27, 1864, married Daniel M. Leedom, May 7, 1884. Their

children were: David Ambler, born March 9, 1885; Caroline Foulke, born January 11, 1887; Susan A., born May 7, 1891, died February 8, 1892, and Daniel M., born January 11, 1894.

Lewis Jones Ambler was born February 17, 1839. He married Rachel Walton, September 25, 1862. They had one child, Benjamin G., born June 9, 1864, died August 24, 1890. Rachel Ambler died May 26, 1874. Lewis J. Ambler married Rebecca Penrose, March 4, 1880. They have one child, Aaron Penrose Ambler, born May 10, 1882.

Evan Jones Ambler was born January 8, 1841. He married Mary Jenkins, daughter of William H. and Catharine Jenkins, of Gwynedd, April 26, 1877. He died August 16, 1893.

Section VII.

Benjamin Johnson was born June 15, 1808, and died aged forty-one years. He married Tacy Stratton. Their children were: *William*, born March 15, 1832; *Matilda Ann*, born October 15, 1834; *Clayton F.*, born April 7, 1837; *Eli S.*, born June 15, 1839; *Evan*, born March 18, 1843.

CHAPTER XXI.

Nathan Roberts, the seventh child of David and Phebe Lancaster-Roberts, was born September 24, 1769. He married Margaret Ashton, May 5, 1791. She was born March 24, 1765 and was a sister to Samuel Ashton, who married Abigail Roberts. Nathan Roberts owned a farm near Gwynedd, Penn. The children

ARCHIE DEWITT LANCASTER,

Page 56.

of Nathan and Sarah Roberts were:

Ashton, born March 8, 1792, married Sarah Wilson, daughter of Joseph and Ann Wilson. He died about 1875. Their son, Wilson, married and left a daughter, Gertrude, who is married.

Theophilus, born March 13, 1794, died young.

Guy, born August 2, 1796, married Hannah Wilson, who survives him.

CHAPTER XXII.

DAVID ROBERTS, the eighth child of David and Phebe Lancaster-Roberts, was born September 21, 1772. He married Elizabeth Stokes and resided at Newtown, Penn. Their children were:

STOKES L., see Section I.
ALBINA N., died unmarried.
ELIZABETH, see Section II.
GERVASE S. and CHARLES, twins, were born June 21, 1813. Gervase died November 10, 1834. Charles died December 7, 1863.

SECTION I.

STOKES L. ROBERTS was educated at Princeton, and after receiving his diploma he studied law with Hon. George M. Dallas, in Philadelphia, and subsequently opened an office at Newtown, Penn. He became active in politics and was elected to the Pennsylvania Assembly in 1838 and 1839. He was appointed Deputy Attorney General of Pennsylvania in 1844. He was elected to the Judgeship in 1872, but soon resigned. He died in 1882. He married Margaret Spangler, who still resides at Doylestown, Penn.

Section II.

Elizabeth Roberts married Judge Ihrie, of Easton. There are no living descendants of this branch of the family.

CHAPTER XXIII.

Evan Roberts, the ninth child of David and Phebe Lancaster-Roberts, was born April 20, 1775. He married Abigail Penrose. Their children were:

William, born September 6, 1800; died August 4, 1865, unmarried.

Hannah, born March 17, 1802; died unmarried.

Paulina, see Section I.

Maria, born March 14, 1809; died unmarried.

Section I.

Paulina Roberts was born March 25, 1806. She married John J. Penrose, of Bucks County, Penn. Their son, Evan Roberts-Penrose, is quite prominent in the political circles of Bucks County. He married Kate Birnbaum, and had one son, Harry, who died in infancy.

PART VI.

CHAPTER XXIV.

History of Job, the Seventh Child of Thomas and Phebe Wardell-Lancaster, and his Descendants.

Job Lancaster, the seventh child of Thomas and Phebe, was born at Wrightstown, Bucks County, Penn., 8th mo. 8, 1736. He was quite young when his parents removed to Richland Township, where he resided until after the death of his father, when he received fifty-one acres of his father's farm as his share of the estate. He took a certificate from Richland Monthly Meeting to Abington Monthly Meeting, which he produced there December 29, 1755. On June 30, 1760, he took a certificate to Buckingham Monthly Meeting. In 1762 he took a certificate to Westbury Monthly Meeting in Queens County, New York, and in 1763 he was granted a return certificate to Buckingham Meeting. On April 5, 1784, he took a certifiate to Horsham Monthly Meeting, and in October, 1786, he became a member of New Garden Monthly meeting, in Chester County, Penn. By trade he was a blacksmith. On June 9, 1759, he conveyed twenty-five acres of his land to Joseph Burr. The remainder of his land eventually became the property of his brother, John Lancaster. Job Lancaster was married twice. In 1757, he married "out of the Friends' Society," for which he made acknowledge-

ment in 1758. We have no record of the death of his first wife. In 1783, he again married "out of Society," and made acknowledgement in 1784. There is no mention of the names of his wives or children on the records of the Society of Friends.

One of his wives was Sarah Hendrickson. As his second child was named Sarah, the writer is of the opinion that she was his first wife and the mother of his children. The children of Job Lancaster were:

JOB, died unmarried.
SARAH, see Chapter XXV.
SENECA, see Chapter XXVI.
MATILDA, died young.

CHAPTER XXV.

SARAH LANCASTER, the second child of Job, married Peter Golliver. She had one daughter, Harriet, who has been deceased several years. Sarah and her husband both died at an advanced age.

CHAPTER XXVI.

SENECA LANCASTER, the third child of Job, was born October 14, 1776. He learned the miller's trade, and entered into partnership with David Evans, at McClain's Mill, now known as Schleigle's Mill, where they manufactured flour and feed. He married Mary Redman, November 6, 1800, and to them were born five children:

LEVI, see Section I.
JANE, see Section II.
SARAH, see Section III.
THOMAS REDMAN, born December 8, 1807, died young.
SENECA, born April 15, 1810, died young. Seneca

and Mary Redman-Lancaster were buried at London Tract burying ground.

Section I.

Levi Lancaster was born December 14, 1801, at McClain's Mill, now known as Schleige's Mill. He served five years apprenticeship with William Cowan, in his store at Turkeytown, Maryland. Levi afterwards purchased a farm near Chesterville, Chester County, Penn., where he resided until his death, which occurred January 13, 1881. He married Letitia Evans, who died April 7, 1885, aged seventy-five years. Levi and Letitia Lancaster were buried at New Garden burying ground, in Chester County, Penn. They were the parents of ten children: *Elizabeth*, *Thomas Redman*, *Mary Jane*, *Hannah Woodrow*, *David Evans*, *Sarah Ann*, *William Wesley*, *Seneca White*, *Hugh Evans* and *Benjamin Cowan*.

Elizabeth Lancaster, the eldest child of Levi and Mary, was born May 23, 1828 and died September 23, 1873. She married George Wagner in March, 1851. They resided in Toughkenamon, Chester County, Penn., at the time of her death. Their children were: (1) Matilda J.; (2) Hannah M.; (3) Martha E.; (4) Sarah J.; (5) Harriet E.; (6) Letitia Evans, and (7) Anna E.

(1) Matilda J. Wagner was born February 17, 1848. She married Joseph Iliff. They had one son, John Williamson. They resided at Media, Delaware County, Penn., where the husband and son died. Matilda J. Wagner-Iliff afterward married Edwin Bowden, who died in January, 1899. She still resides at Media, Penn.

(2) Hannah Mary Wagner was born July 14, 1851. She married Frank Savage and had eight children:

William W., Lizzie, George, one deceased, Annie, Abram, Etta and Hannah. They lived in Kentucky for several years, but now reside at Darby, Penn.

(3) Martha Ellen Wagner was born August 26, 1854. She married Eber Sharp and resides near London Grove, Penn. They have seven children: William W., Elizabeth L., Hannah W., Charles W., Mary M., George W. and Warren P.

(4) Sarah Jane Wagner was born September 21, 1857. She married Samuel M. Dunsmoor, who for several years conducted a book store in Media, Penn. They now reside in Wilmington, Penn. They had five children: Frank, Hermann, Martha, Anna and Harry, who died aged two years.

(5) Harriet Edgar Wagner was born October 9, 1860. She married William H. Search, a florist, and resides at Avondale, Penn. They had three children: (a) George W., who died aged eighteen years; (b) Emma S., who died aged fifteen months, and (c) Elsie M.

(6) Letitia Evans Wagner was born January 29, 1863. She married Benjamin Lentz and resides in Philadelphia. They have four children: Laura Belle, Emma S., William and Mary.

(7) Anna Elizabeth Wagner was born April 13, 1866. She married Jacob Lentz and resides in Philadelphia. They have ten children: Anna Laura, Hattie, John, William, Ethel, Orville, Benjamin, Christopher and others.

Thomas Redman Lancaster, the second child of Levi and Letita, was born August 4, 1830, and died July 19, 1835.

Mary Jane Lancaster, the third child of Levi and Letitia, was born October 8, 1832. She married Thomas

Foote in 1855. He owned a farm in Delaware for several years. He sold the farm and purchased the hotel at New Garden, Penn., where he died. Mary Jane Foote still survives. The children of Thomas and Mary J. Foote were:

(1) Levi Lancaster Foote, who was born November 1, 1856. He married Hannah Crosson and resides on a farm with his family.

(2) Clara Letita Foote was born in 1858. She married Frank Brown, who purchased a farm near Jennersville, Chester County, Penn., where they reside with their family.

(3) Thomas Franklin Foote was born in 1860. He married —— Whitcraft and resides on a farm near Kemblesville, Penn.

Hannah Woodrow Lancaster was born July 31, 1835. She married Charles Wagner, November 28, 1859. He was born October 10, 1836. They resided near Westgrove, Penn., until 1862, when he entered the army and served nine months in Company I, 175th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. After returning from the army he purchased a farm near Toughkenamon, Penn., where they now reside.

David Evans Lancaster, the fifth child of Levi and Letitia, was born January 24, 1838 and died March 12, 1838.

Sarah Ann Lancaster, the sixth child of Levi and Letitia, was born February 15, 1839. She married Joseph Freel in February, 1860. They resided at New Garden, Penn., where he was engaged in the milling business until the Civil War, when he entered the army. After returning from the army they lived near Jennersville for several years, but later they sold the farm and

removed to North Bristol, Ohio, where Sarah Ann Freel died November 27, 1881. She was buried at West Grove, Penn.

William Wesley Lancaster, the seventh child of Levi and Letitia, was born September 30, 1841. He worked at the blacksmith trade in Rouseville for several years, but later he removed to Bradford, McKean County, Penn., where he is engaged in boring oil wells. He served in the 124th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, during the Civil War. He married Mary A. Ewing and they had seven children:

(1) Charles W., born March 10, 1867, married Anna E. Sieger, July 10, 1892. They reside at Ruth, Wells County, Indiana.

(2) Harriet, born March 8, 1871, died February 18, 1875. (3) Joseph E., born March 10. 1877, died November 2, 1879. (4) William W., born August 20, 1881. (5) George F., born July 2, 1883. (6) Janet M., born May 13, 1885. (7) Mary A., born March 5, 1887.

(4) William W., Jr., and (5) George F. reside at Warren, Indiana.

Seneca White Lancaster, the eight child of Levi and Letitia, was born April 20, 1844 and died September 5, 1884.

Hugh Evans Lancaster, the ninth child of Levi and Letitia, was born January 1, 1847 and died September 28, 1854.

Benjamin Cowan Lancaster, the youngest child of Levi and Letitia, was born November 9, 1851 and died September 17, 1854.

Section II.

Jane Lancaster, the second child of Seneca and

MRS. ANN R. NELSON.

Page 73.

Mary, was born July 24, 1803. She married Reuben Cummins, February 24, 1832. They had five children: *Levi*, *Sarah*, *Thomas*, *Mary J.* and *Martha*, born June 12, 1840, died at the age of twenty years, unmarried.

Levi Cummins was born March 23, 1823. He married Sarah Hops. He is now deceased. They had four daughters, two of whom are deceased: (1) Tamazine, who married John McVaugh. (2) Harriet, (3) Sarah, (4) Lucy.

Sarah A. Cummins was born January 9, 1828. She married Silas Walton, November 12, 1846 and resided near Downington, Penn., where her husband died many years ago. Their children were: (1) Martha, (2) Parker, (3) Fletcher, (4) Phebe, deceased, (5) Mary Ida, (6) Harvard, and four deceased.

(1) Martha Walton married Columbus Smith and resides near West Chester, Penn. They have several children.

Thomas Cummins was born February 6, 1832. He married Hannah Walton, October 19, 1854. They lived at West Chester, Penn. and had ten children: (1) Ella, married Silas Walton; (2) William, deceased; (3) Lucy, married —— Johnson; (4) Levi; (5) Eldridge; (6) Silas; (7) Anna Mary; (8) Ada; (9) Emma; (10) Bessie.

Mary J. Cummins was born January 1, 1835, and died September 13, 1899. She married Thomas Sylvester in March, 1856. They had six children:

(1) Lemuel Sylvester, who married and resides with his family at Wilmington, Penn.

(2) Martha Sylvester, who married William Taylor and resides at Maple, Delaware County, Penn. They have one child, Mabel.

(3) Morton Sylvester, who married and resides at Philadelphia. He has one child, Guy.

(4) Sarah Sylvester, who married William Jones, September 23, 1883. They reside at Morton, Delaware County, Penn. and have one chiid, Minerva.

(5) John Sylvester, who married ——. His residence is not known to the writer.

(6) Mary Sylvester, who married William Work and resides near Oxford, Penn. They have one child.

Section III.

Sarah Lancaster, the third child of Seneca and Mary, was born December 21, 1805, and died April 25, 1870. She married Thomas Ecoff, March 28, 1833. They had three children: *Phebe Jane*, *William Wesley* and *Joel P.*

Phebe Jane Ecoff was born December 24, 1833. She married John Rubincan, February 23, 1854. She resides near Mortonville, Penn., where her husband died in 1893. Their children are: (1) Joel T., (2) Wesley, (3) Charles H., (4) Sarah L., (5) Jones R., (6) Wilmer H., and (7) Atlee J.

(1) Joel T. Rubincan was born May 8, 1855. He resides with his mother, and is employed at Coatsville, Penn.

(2) Wesley Rubincan was born May 9, 1858.

(3) Charles Humphrey Rubincan was born March 19, 1862. He is married and has one child, Matilda.

(4) Sarah L. Rubincan was born July 11, 1865, and died May 22, 1880.

(5) Jones R. Rubincan was born October 30, 1868.

He is unmarried, and resides at Oxford, Penn.

(6) Wilmer H. Rubincan was born October 6, 1871. He is employed in the boiler-works at Coatsville, and resides with his mother at Oxford, Penn.

(7) Atlee J. Rubincan was born May 16, 1873. He married Mabel Staddon, and resides at West Philadelphia. They have one child, Garrett Jones Rubincan.

William Wesley Ecoff was born February 13, 1836. He married Charity Ann Sylvester, December 1, 1759. He died December 7, 1891. After his death his widow removed to Philadelphia. They had five children: (1) Sarah, (2) Mary, (3) John, (4) Anna L., and (5) Wesley B.

(1) Sarah E. Ecoff was born September 11, 1860. She is a graduate of the "Womans Retreat," in Philadelphia, and is now employed as a trained nurse in Philadelphia.

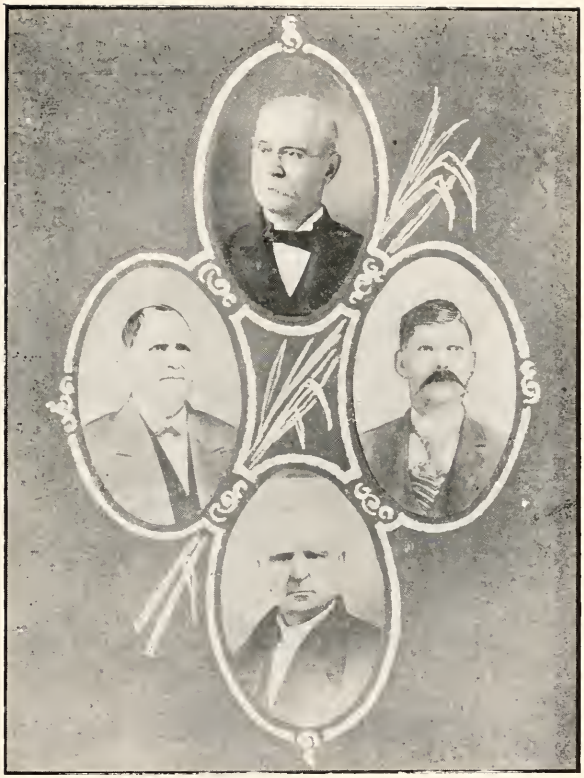
(2) Mary Ecoff was born September 28, 1862. She married William J. Keeler, June 3, 1885, and resides in Philadelphia. They have five children: C. Wesley, born June 4, 1886; M. Agnes, born January 20, 1888; S. Lillian, born April 15, 1890; I. Raymond, born April 1, 1894; Lewis S. born December 11, 1897.

(3) John T. Ecoff was born December 23, 1864. He married Laura B. Lilly, July 24, 1888. They reside in Philadelphia. No issue.

(4) Anna L. Ecoff was born April 11, 1867. She married Asa Hazeltine, May 16, 1899.

(5) Wesley B. Ecoff was born February 7, 1874. He married Clara A. Crisp, June 16, 1897. Their children are: Wesley M., born May 14, 1898; Charles, born May 13, 1899, died July 23, 1899; Clara May, born May 16, 1901. They reside in Philadelphia.

Joel P. Ecoff, the third child of Thomas and Sarah Ecoff, was born August 13, 1838. He married Emmarene Morton, March 5, 1868. They reside at Marshalltown, Chester County, Penn. Their children were: Melissa, Clara, Mabel, deceased; Violet, deceased; Morton, Mary, Ethel and Warren.



EDWARD H. HANCE.
Page 203.

MOSES LANCASTER.
Page 202.

ELIAS H. LANCASTER.
Page 69.

CHARLES STOKES.
Pages 94-95-96.

PART VII.

CHAPTER XXVII.

History of Joseph, the Eighth Child of Thomas and Phebe Wardell-Lancaster.

Joseph Lancaster, the eighth child of Thomas and Phebe was born at Wrightstown, Penn. 8th month, 21, 1738. It does not appear that he was a member of Richland Monthly Meeting, within whose limits his parents removed when he was a small child. On July 25, 1760, he presented a certificate to Philadelphia Monthly Meeting of Friends, which was issued by Wrightstown Monthly Meeting in Bucks County. On June 26, 1772 he left Philadelphia and seems to have been living in the State of New York. On August 30, 1776, a certificate was sent from Philadelphia Monthly Meeting to Nine Partners Monthly Meeting in Dutchess County, New York, where he then resided. He was unmarried at the time the certificate was given. On February 19, 1777, the marriage of Joseph Lancaster and Mary Soule-Shearman, a widow, was reported to Oblong Monthly Meeting, as having been accomplished. The exact date of the marriage is not known, but it occurred not more than thirty days prior to the above date. A committee was appointed 1st month, 9, 1777, 'to see that the rights of the widow's children are secured.' In the first register of Oblong Monthly Meeting, page 7, we find that Mary, daughter of George

and Avis Soule, and Joshua, son of Ebenezer and Wait Sherman, were married 8th month, 10, 1757. On page 111, of above records, we find: "Joshua Sherman, minister, of Pogh Quaick, died 9th month, 8, 1770, aged 40, minister for seven years." Mary Soule–Shearman was born 3rd month, 31, 1732, and was about forty-five years of age at the time of her marriage with Joseph Lancaster, having been a widow almost seven years. The Oblong Monthly Meeting records show that Joshua and Mary Soule–Shearman were the parents of six children, the youngest having been born one month and fifteen days after the death of its father. There is no mention of any children of Joseph and Mary Lancaster in the Oblong Meeting records and the writer is unable to find any record of any descendants. Joseph Lancaster received forty-two and one-half acres of land as his share of his father's farm and his allotment was owned by his brother John, at the time of the death of the latter.

PART VIII.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

History of Jacob, the Ninth Child of Thomas and Phebe Wardell-Lancaster and His Descendants.

Jacob Lancaster, the ninth child of Thomas and Phebe, was born at Wrightstown, Bucks County, Penn., 3rd mo. 27, 1740. He died while yet a young man and was buried at Bristol Friends' yard, July 30, 1777. He received thirty-nine acres of land as his share of his father's estate, all of which is now included within the eastern limits of Quakertown, Penn., and was owned by John Lancaster at his death, in 1792. Jacob removed to Bristol in 1762, where his father-in-law had conveyed to him some real estate. He married Rebecca Baldwin, and they were the parents of four children:

Phebe, buried at Bristol, 1st mo. 26, 1770.
Sarah, see Chapter XXIX.
Thomas, see Chapter XXX.
John, see Chapter XXXI.

CHAPTER XXIX.

Sarah Lancaster, daughter of Jacob and Rebecca, married William Allen, son of John and Tacy (Stackhouse) Allen, 10th month, 31, 1786. They were the parents of one child, Thomas Lancaster, born at Bristol, Bucks County, June 26, 1789. He studied

medicine and graduated from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania. He married Susanna Marmaduke, daughter of Marmaduke and Mary Watson, November 19, 1817. She died August 12, 1823. Thomas L. Allen married Sarah, daughter of Anthony and Mary Taylor about 1844. They had no children. He died October 3, 1856. By his first marriage there were three children: *Sarah Lancaster*, *Marmaduke Watson*, *Thomas Lancaster*, born February 15, 1823, died June 12, 1824.

Sarah Lancaster Allen was born December 28, 1818 and died March 7, 1897. She married William S. Hillis, of Wilmington, Delaware, son of Samuel and Margaret Hill Hillis, May 17, 1849. They had four children:

(1) Susanna Watson Hillis, born February 13, 1850, married Isaac Shearman, of New Bedford, Mass. They had two children: Margaret Hillis Shearman and William Hillis Shearman, deceased.

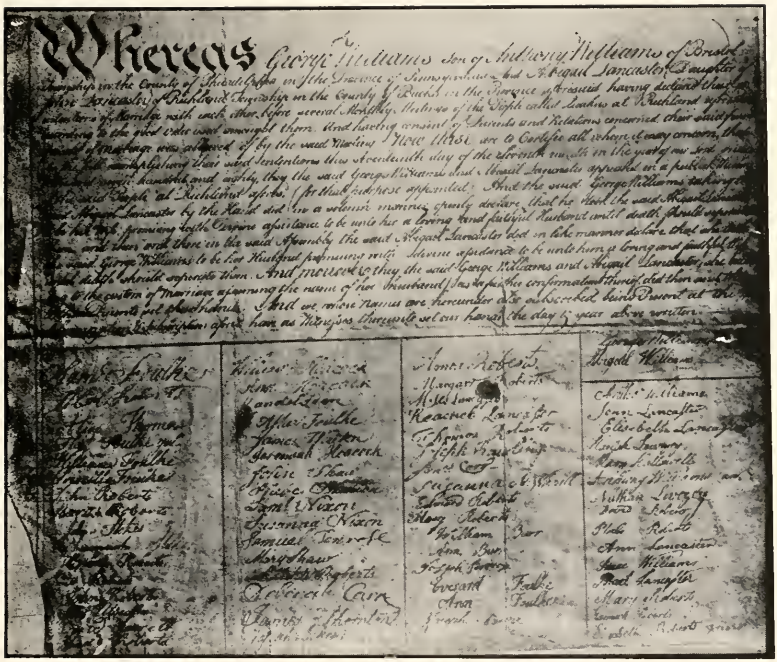
(2) Thomas Allen Hillis, born July 21, 1852, married Anna Edith Updegraff. They have one child, Edith.

(3) Samuel Eli Hillis, born March 7, 1854, married Amy Tatum, daughter of Samuel C. Tatum, of Cincinnati. They reside at No. 414 West Water street, Cincinnati, and have one child, William Tatum.

(4) Margaret Smith Hillis, born March 3, 1856, is unmarried.

Marmaduke Watson Allen was born March 15, 1821 and died January 28, 1890. He married Sarah Rodman, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Shoemaker Paxson, June 5, 1856. They had two children:

(1) Thomas Lancaster Allen, born April 23, 1857, studied medicine and graduated from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, in 1881.



MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE OF GEORGE WILLIAMS AND ABIGAIL LANCASTER, daughter of Israel, and great-granddaughter of Thomas Lancaster. Among the witnesses to this marriage will be found the names of several children of Thomas and Phebe Lancaster.

He married Sarah E., daughter of Joseph and Anna Richardson Palmer, March 31, 1886. They had one child, Anna Rodman Allen, born October 23, 1887, died April 22, 1891. Dr. Thomas Lancaster Allen died March 12, 1891.

(2) Elizabeth Shoemaker Allen, born May 15, 1860.

CHAPTER XXX.

THOMAS LANCASTER, son of Jacob and Rebecca, was born in 1772. His father died when he was about five years of age and but little is known concerning his early life. In the records of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting of Friends for the Northern District, we find a certificate was received from Falls Monthly Meeting for Thomas Lancaster "who some time ago was put an apprentice within the compass of your meeting," dated 6th of 4th month, 1791. (See Note XX.) He married Susannah Paul. The records of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting for the Northern District, 1796, show they were disowned by the meeting "for marriage by a priest." Susannah Paul was born in 1764 and died in 1858. Their children were:

JACOB B., see Section I.

SIDNEY PAUL, see Section II.

SECTION I.

JACOB B. LANCASTER was born in 1800 and died in 1860. He was for many years a grain dealer at Spruce Street Wharf, Philadelphia. He married Belinda C. ——. She was born in 1807 and died in 1858. They were the parents of seven children: *Susan P.*; *Thomas B.*; *Mary L.*; *Henry Clay*; *Francis A.*; *Clement S.* and *Caroline.*

Susan P. Lancaster was born in 1828, and died in 1876.

She married Joseph Repplier, who died in 1857. They had one son, Francis A., who is married and resides at Yonkers, New York. He has three children.

Thomas B. Lancaster was born in 1830. He is unmarried and resides in Philadelphia.

Mary L. Lancaster was born in 1834, and died in 1862. She married N. J. Willson, who died in 1875. No issue.

Henry Clay Lancaster was born in 1836. He married Annie S. Elliot. He has recently been employed by the United States government in the postal service, in Porto Rico. He resides at No. 222 North Capitol St., Washington, D. C.

Francis A. Lancaster was born in 1839. He was Colonel of the 115th Pennsylvania Regiment and was killed in the battle of Chancellorsville in the Civil War.

Clement S. Lancaster was born in 1842. He is a minister and resides at Georgetown College, D. C.

Caroline Lancaster was born in 1845, and died in 1873. She married V. S. Hutzog. No issue.

Section II.

Sidney Paul Lancaster, the second child of Thomas and Susannah, married Doctor Dunott. She died in 184—. Doctor Dunott was a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania. They had two children: *Thomas Justus*, and *Sidney Paul*, who died in 185—, unmarried.

Thomas Justus Dunott was born May 29, 1831 and died in 189—. He married Elizabeth Turbot, March 22, 1866. She was born June 14, 1840. They had five children, all born at Fredericktown, Md., except the youngest, who was born at Harrisburgh, Penn.

Justus, born June 5, 1867.

Daniel Zacharias, born February 11, 1870.

Catharine Forney, born June 13, 1872.

Sidney Paul Lancaster, born April 3, 1874.

CHAPTER XXXI.

JOHN LANCASTER, son of Jacob and Rebecca, was born in 1775. He was about two years of age when his father died. In the records of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting of Friends for the Northern District, we find a certificate was received from Middletown Monthly Meeting, Bucks County, dated 7th of 4th month, 1791, "for John Lancaster, a minor, who is placed an apprentice with Joseph Ogelby, a member of your meeting." By comparison of dates we find he was "placed an apprentice" the day following that on which his brother Thomas was apprenticed. John Lancaster resided at No. 176 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia, where he died, April 10, 1834, aged fifty-nine years. He was buried at Fourth and Arch Street Cemetery. He was married twice. His first wife was Elizabeth Rakestraw, daughter of Joseph, whom he "married with the aid of a Magistrate," for which he made acknowledgement to the Friends' Monthly Meeting. Elizabeth Rakestraw was born December 29, 1775 and died July 5, 1803. The second wife of John Lancaster was Hannah Wills, daughter of Moses and Margaret, of Wilingborough Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. They were married December 14, 1809. Among the witnesses

to the marriage were Sarah Lancaster, Moses Lancaster, Susan Lancaster and Thomas Lancaster, all relatives of the groom. Hannah Wills Lancaster died September 7, 1827. By his first marriage John Lancaster had three children:

SARAH, born October 22, 1798, died October 27, 1819.
JACOB, born December 25, 1800, died August 30, 1805.
ELIZABETH, see Section I.
By his second marriage there was one child:
REBECCA, see Section II.

SECTION I.

ELIZABETH LANCASTER was born July 5, 1803 and died September 27, 1842. She married Daniel Longstreth, son of Joseph and Sarah Thomas Longstreth, of Warminster Township, Bucks County, Penn., January 4, 1827. Daniel Longstreth was born November 25, 1800 and died March 30, 1846. They resided at the old Longstreth homestead. Bartholemew Longstreth, the ancestor of Daniel, came from England in 1698. Daniel Longstreth was a diligent student, possessing a fondness for mathematics, natural science and mechanics. He was also devoted to literature and owned a good library and cabinet of minerals, which was considered unusual at his time. He was a consistent member of the Friends' Society and was Clerk of Abington Quarterly Meeting for many years. After the death of his wife, Elizabeth, he married Hannah Townsend, 10th month, 25, 1832, at Green Street Monthly Meeting, in Philadelphia. The children of Daniel and Elizabeth were: *John Lancaster Longstreth; Elizabeth Lancaster Longstreth*, born September 14, 1829, died April 23, 1848, unmarried.

John L. Longstreth was born November 10, 1827. He

resides in Philadelphia. He has been married twice. His first wife was Rachel Orum, daughter of Lydia and Noble Longstreth. She was born December 13, 1835 and died December 24, 1875. They were married October 25, 1870. His second wife was Emily Thomas, daughter of John C. and Louisa A. Evans. There were two children by his first marriage: (1) Edward Thomas and (2) Rowland, born December 22, 1875, died January 1, 1876.

(1) Edward Thomas Longstreth was born September 20, 1872. He married Edna Blanche, daughter of John Stewart and Amanda Thomas Clampitt. She was born January 23, 1875. They have three children: Dorothy Clampitt, born March 18, 1896; John Clampitt, born March 12, 1899, and Catharine Clampitt, born December 28, 1901.

Section II.

Rebecca Lancaster, daughter of John and Hannah Wills-Lancaster, was born September 18, 1810 and died September 27, 1842. She married George Gaskill, son of Caleb and Elizabeth, June 11, 1833. They had no children. She is buried at Burlington, New Jersey. George Gaskill married a second time and had several children, who died in childhood. He died December 27, 1855.

PART IX.

CHAPTER XXXII.

History of Isaac, the Tenth Child of Thomas and Phebe Wardell Lancaster.

Isaac Lancaster was born the 4th of 12th month, 1742. After the death of his father, he received forty-one and three-fourths acres of the farm at Richland as his share of the estate. His allotment was owned by his brother John in 1768 as shown by a conveyance of Moses Lancaster's tract adjoining. On September 9, 1763, he presented a certificate from Wrightstown Monthly Meeting of Friends to Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. He was then unmarried. He died in Philadelphia, December 13, 1771, as shown by the Friends' records. These few words contain all we are able to find on record concerning this member of the family, who died in the prime of life. There is no evidence to show that he was ever married. The above record was found after a long and tiresome search and the writer is of the opinion that he left no descendants. In a letter written by Charles Stokes, in 1881, he is represented as a cabinet maker. No tradition of him is left and his existence has long been forgottn. His place of burial is unknown.

PART X.

CHAPTER XXXIII.

History of Aaron, the Eleventh Child of Thomas and Phebe Wardell-Lancaster, and his Descendants.

Aaron Lancaster, the eleventh child of Thomas and Phebe Wardell-Lancaster, was born 11th mo. 24, 1744, and died 3rd mo. 29, 1786. He received thirty-nine acres of his father's farm as his allotment of the estate. On May 17, 1765, he conveyed his allotment to his brother-in-law, David Roberts, and David and Phebe Lancaster-Roberts conveyed the tract to Robert Burr, July 29, 1766, who conveyed it to William Burr in 1770. On October 14, 1785, William Burr transfered the tract to John Lancaster, a brother of Aaron, who owned it at the time of his death.

Aaron Lancaster was given a certificate from Buckingham Monthly Meeting of Friends to Abington Monthly Meeting, 9th mo. 3, 1764. In the minutes of Abington Meeting, 29th of 4th mo. 1765, we find:

"Aaron Lancaster a member in unity with us acquaints this meeting he has a mind to visit his mother who lives on Long Island. Upon consideration the meeting concurs with him."

In the same records, 24th of 6th mo. 1765, "Aaron Lancaster requests a certificate in order to recommend

him to the notice of Friends of Flushing Meeting of New York."

At a Monthly Meeting held at Westbury, Queens County, New York, 9th mo. 25, 1765, "A certificate was received from Abington Monthly Meeting and by the latter Meeting forwarded to Westbury Meeting, recommending Aaron Lancaster." At a Monthly Meeting held at Westbury, 1st mo. 28, 1767, Aaron Lancaster was recommended as a minister to the Meeting of Ministers and Elders. He took a certificate to Purchase Monthly Meeting, 10th mo. 20, 1767, he having removed within the limits of that Meeting. He became a prominent and esteemed minister in the Friends' Society and traveled extensively from New York to North Carolina. (See Note XXI.)

In the records of New Garden Monthly Meeting of Chester County, Penn., 6th of the 10th mo. 1770, we find: "Our friend Aaron Lancaster being on a religious visit to friends in these parts, produced a certificate from their Monthly Meeting held at the Purchase in Westchester Co. and Province of New York, ye 13th of 9th mo. last, certifying that he is a minister in good esteem amongst them, and that they have unity with his present undertaking, which with his labor of love in this Meeting is satisfactory." He also visited Hopewell Monthly Meeting in Frederick County, Virginia, as shown by the records, 1st mo. 5, 1784.

He married Sarah, daughter of Benjamin and Mary Palmer, 9th mo. 17, 1767. She was born 9th mo. 17, 1748, and was the sixth child of a family of eleven children. The children of Aaron and Sarah Lancaster were:

MARY, see Chapter XXXIV.

ALICE MATILDA POREE.
From "Old Richland Families," by Ellwood Roberts.
Page 107.

PHEBE, see Chapter XXXV.

THOMAS, see Chapter XXXVI.

JANE, see Chapter XXXVII.

ESTHER, see Chapter XXXVIII.

RUTH, born October 1, 1779. No further information.

BENJAMIN, see Chapter XXXIX.

JOSEPH, see Chapter XL.

AARON, born September 20, 1786. No further information.

MOSES, born September 20, 1786; died September 30, 1786.

The last three children were triplets, the record on the back of the marriage certificate of Aaron and Sarah Lancaster shows these three were born at one birth.

CHAPTER XXXIV.

MARY LANCASTER, the eldest child of Aaron and Sarah, was born November 24, 1768 and died July 28, 1831. She married Elijah Cone in April, 1794. He was born May 9, 1775 and died December 13, 1858. His father, Elijah Cone, was a surveyor and was employed by the government to survey a part of the State of New York. He received a tract of land as part pay for his services and decided to locate his family upon it. He returned to his home in Connecticut to make arrangements for their removal and after getting his family and goods started in wagons with ox-teams, he rode ahead on horseback to prepare a temporary shelter for them. The family reached their destination, where they learned that the husband and father had not yet arrived. After making a vain search, his fate remained a mystery, and the family of children found homes among the hospitable people of that section. Elijah Cone found a home with Aaron Lancaster, and after-

wards married the eldest daughter, Mary. Their children were:

SALMON, see Section I.
BIRTHDAY, see Section II.
THOMAS, see Section III.
MARY, see Section IV.
ELIJAH, born August 7, 1802, died June 9, 1806.
RUTH, born February 19, 1805, died April 21, 1808.
ELIJAH JR., born May 11, 1807, died January 21, 1831.
RUTH M., see Section V.
AARON LANCASTER, see Section VI.
SARAH PALMER, see Section VII.

SECTION I.

SALMON CONE was born January 14, 1795 and died December 23, 1830. He was a merchant at Locke, Cayuga County, New York. He married Nancy Kenyon and they had three children:

Walter S., who resided at Reno, Nevada; *Mary*; and *Martha*, who died when about eighteen years old at Auburn, New York.

Mary Cone was born August 15, 1830 and resides at Cambridgeport, Mass. She married William Hamlin, a brother to Mr. Hamlin, of the Mason & Hamlin Piano and Organ Company. They had two children:

(1) Walter, who died aged six months.

(2) Adelle, born September 13, 1853, married Joseph O. Rogers, April 30, 1876. He is deceased. She resides at Cambridgeport, Mass., with her two children: Lillian, born December 15, 1878, and Walter J., born July 9, 1882.

SECTION II.

BIRTHDAY CONE was born May 9, 1796 and died

April 1, 1886. He was a farmer and resided near Frederickstown, Ohio. He married Mary Ann Foote in June, 1818. Children: *Hannah*, *Crocker*, *Susannah R.*, and *Mary Jane*.

Hannah Cone was born in February, 1819 and died September 1, 1887, at Oberlin, Ohio. She married Henry Gordon in October, 1861. No issue.

Crocker Cone was born in May, 1820 and died August 8, 1898, at Elkhart, Ind. He married Anna E. Reed in January, 1849 and they had five children: (1) Mary Ann, (2) Willard Allen, (3) Birthday, (4) Ella, and (5) John Edwin.

(1) Mary Ann Cone, born September 25, 1853, married James W. Spicer, September 11, 1873. He is a paper-maker by trade. They reside at Elkhart, Ind. and have four children: (a) Florence Agnes Spicer, born November 15, 1874, married James Holland, September 29, 1894. He is Superintendent of Public Road Building in Jamaica, West Indies. (b) Maryle Cone Spicer born, May 30, 1877, married Edward Starke Fanier, May 20, 1896. They reside at Elkhart, Ind. (c) Mary Edna Spicer, born February 7, 1879, married Erle Throope, March 29, 1900. They reside at Elkhart, Ind. (d) Margaret Eleanor Spicer, born January 12, 1883, resides at Lake View, Ohio.

(2) Willard Allen, the second child of Crocker and Anna E. Cone, was born May 26, 1856. He is a body-maker in the wagon works at Elkhart, Ind. He married Minnie Barns in 1878 and they had nine children: Ernest Justis, born January 4, 1879; Mable Ruth, born August 20, 1880; Willard Barns, born July 23, 1882; Fred Cromwell, born October 9, 1885; Minnie Clare, born October 28, 1887, died July 11, 1888; James La-

Fayette, born December 27, 1888; Kenneth, born June 11, 1892, died March 29, 1893; Alice Eleanor, born July 10, 1894; Chester, born April 18, 1897.

(3) Birthday Cone, son of Crocker and Anna, was born May 9, 1858. He is a painter and resides at Waltham, Mass. He married Etta Bond, October 19, 1879. Children: Walter Chester, born January 7, 1881; L. Roy, born September 15, 1885; Crocker, born February 15, 1889, died May 16, 1890; William Bond, born February 22, 1895.

(4) Ella Cone, daughter of Crocker and Anna, was born March 25, 1861. She married Frank Beven, June 26, 1898. He is a florist. They reside at Elkhart, Ind. and have one child, John Cone, born May 13, 1899.

(5) John Edwin Cone, son of Crocker and Anna, was born May, 31, 1865. He married Ada Heasley, March 1, 1884. They have two children: Bessie Bell, born August 6, 1885; Harry Heasley, born May 26, 1895.

Susannah R. Cone, daughter of Birthday and Mary Ann, was born in June, 1822. She married Lewis Strong, in September, 1839 and resides at Fredericks-town, Ohio. They had one son, Clayton E. Strong, born December 19, 1847. He married Shelo H. Van-Gorden, January 17, 1872. She died December 26, 1883, and he married Charlotte J. Taylor, of Warren, Ohio, March 17, 1886. He is Trainmaster on one of the rail-roads entering Cleveland, Ohio, where they reside at No. 1624 Wilson Avenue. By his first marriage there were two children: Mabel, born November 1, 1873; Lottie, born July 14, 1875.

Mary Jane Cone, daughter of Birthday and Mary Ann, was born November 16, 1828, and died May 19, 1887. She married Levi P. Rowley, June 8, 1847. He was

JEANE BAPTISTE POREE.
From "Old Richland Families," by Ellwood Roberts.
Page 107.

born June 2, 1822 and died June 24, 1887. They had seven children:

(1) Rigdon Cone, born March 6, 1848, died May 12, 1848. (2) Hermia Matilda. (3) Esther Ann. (4) Mary H., born January 27, 1858, died August 6, 1865. (5) Henry Clay. (6) Alice C., born July 10, 1865, died July 25, 1865. (7) Nellie May, born December 5, 1870, died November 30, 1877.

(2) Hermia Matilda Rowley, born September 21, 1850, died October 26, 1874. She married John Boyle, in Nevada, February 25, 1868. They had one daughter, Alice Cone Boyle, born May 20, 1874, who resides in California.

(3) Esther Ann Rowley was born February 22, 1856. She married Frank A. Sell, November 6, 1877. He was a jeweler. They had one child, DeVere R. Sell, born May 27, 1880. Esther Ann (Rowley) Sell married Charles H. Abbot, April 1, 1888, and resides at No. 2452, Lincoln Avenue, Denver Colorado. Charles H. Abbot owns several mines in Colorado and employs a great number of men. He has been a State Senator for three terms. By an act of Legislature the name of DeVere R. Sell was changed to Margaret DeVere Abbot.

Section III.

Thomas Cone, the third son of Elijah and Mary (Lancaster) Cone, was born February 24, 1798, at Otsego, New York, and died in 1886. He was a farmer and resided near Chilton, Wisconsin. He married Rachel Goodrich, of Painted Post, New York, about 1826. She was born September 25, 1803 and died in August, 1884. Children: *Mamie*, born September 20, 1827; *Harriet*, born in June, 1828, died December 24, 1828; *Corydon Goodrich; Elijah; Harriet P.*, born Feb-

ruary 3, 1834, died in February, 1883; *Sarah*, born November 11, 1837, died June 29, 1839; *Mary*, born about 1843–44, died about 1847–48.

Corydon Goodrich Cone was born October 4, 1829, near Locke, New York. He married Sarah Marie Potter, of Elmira, New York. They reside at Washington, D. C., and had seven children:

(1) George Potter, born February 27, 1860.

(2) Thomas Elijah, born November 3, 1861.

(3) Walter Goodrich, born August 28, 1863, died December 3, 1887.

(4) Kittie Beadle, born May 25, 1872, died August 9, 1877.

(5) Johnie, born March 1, 1874, died August 10, 1877.

(6) Hobert, born July 8, 1876, died August 12, 1877.

(7) Corydon Jr., born June 30, 1880, died August 18, 1880.

(1) George Potter Cone married Mrs. Nellie Blakely-Scott, in 1890. She was born April 25, 1862. They have four children: Conie G., born October 4, 1891; Walter T., born November 23, 1895; Florence M., born August 2, 1898; George B., born October 20, 1900.

(2) Thomas Elijah Cone married Hattie M. Crawford, May 10, 1887. He is a machinist and resides at Portland, Oregon.

Elijah Cone, son of Thomas and Rachel, was born April 4, 1831, and died February 9, 1900, at Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. He married Ellen A. Beall, a niece of James Fenimore Cooper, the famous author, in 1868. Two children: Louis B., born February 13, 1872, is editor of the "Oshkosh (Wis.) Times"; Mary Elizabeth, born February 11, 1879, is a music teacher.

Section IV.

Mary Cone, daughter of Elijah and Mary Lancaster-Cone, was born May 22, 1800, and died April 12, 1853. She married John Patee, about 1840, and they settled in St. Joseph, Missouri, in 184—. He purchased 160 acres of land which soon became very valuable, owing to its location near the city. He divided the farm into lots which brought fabulous prices, for that time, and he became the most wealthy man in the city. The section is still known as Patee-town. He lost much of his property during Civil War by the depreciation of values, although he was in possession of a vast income at the time of his death, in 1867. John and Mary Patee were the parents of two children: *Elijah C.*, and *Ruth Minerva.*

Elijah C. Patee died of consumption in 1874, while yet a young man. He married Annie E. ——, daughter of a prominent attorney, in 1864. They had three children: (1) Emma, (2) John Scott, and (3) Harry.

(1) Emma Pattee married John Donovan, Jr., manager of the St. Joseph stockyards. They have one daughter, Emma.

(2) John Scott Pattee was born in 1857 and resides at Eagle City, Alaska, unmarried.

(3) Harry Patee was born in 1859. He is a banker in a thrifty Nebraska town. He is married and has two children: John, aged eleven years, and Florence, aged six years.

Ruth Minerva Patee was married three times. Her first husband was Eli Denny, who died about five years after their marriage. They had two daughters, Mary and Mattie, who died of scarlet fever shortly after the death of their father. Ruth Minerva Denny married

Blackford Griffin, who died at Little Rock, Arkansas, during the Civil War. Her third husband was Samuel Russell. By her second marriage there was one son, (1) Frederick Griffin, and by her third marriage there were two sons, (2) Patee Russell, and (3) Harry Russell.

(1) Frederick Griffin is a partner in a wholesale stationery and notion house. He is married and has four daughters: Grace, Ruth, Minerva and Frances.

(2) Patee Russell is a partner with his half-brother, Frederick Griffin, in the above mentioned business. He is married and has three daughters: Mildred, Lucy and Margurith.

Section V.

Ruth M. Cone, daughter of Elijah and Mary Lancaster-Cone, was born April 30, 1810, and died March 16, 1886. She married Samuel M. Croft, December 4, 1831, who died May 30, 1842. She married as her second husband, James T. Allen. By her first marriage there were two children: *Clayton I. Croft*; and *Samuel M. Croft*, born January 15, 1840, died May 24, 1864. By her second marriage there were three children, all born at Ann Arbor, Michigan: *James Cone Allen*, born September 4, 1847, died October 3, 1847; *Mary Elizabeth Allen*, born August 21, 1841, died March 30, 1860; *James Judson Allen*.

Clayton I. Croft was born May 12, 1839 in Cayuga County, New York. He was educated at the University of Michigan and spent considerable time in traveling through the West Indies, the Islands of the Pacific and South America. He was connected with the Chili, S. A. Legation under President Lincoln. Near the close of the war he was appointed Lieutenant of the First California Cavalry, under command of General

ALEXANDER W. POREE.
From "Old Richland Families," by Ellwood Roberts.
Page 107.

Carleton, and afterwards served against the Apaches in Arizona. He also served as Consul to Carthagena, United States of Columbia. He has been employed by the government for many years to look after the mails passing over the Great Northern Railway. He married Mary M. Sebring, May 27, 1872. They reside in Washington, D. C., and have one son. Samuel M., born May 16, 1893.

James Judson Allen was born November 22, 1851. He married May Lillian Crockett, at Chicago, November 9, 1876. They have two children: James Judson Jr., born May 16, 1882; Turner Maddell, born April 22, 1888.

Section VI.

Aaron Lancaster Cone, son of Elijah and Mary, was born May 25, 1812. He was killed in a railroad wreck near Painsville, Ohio, in January, 1864. He married Matilda Patee and they had two daughters: *Naomi*, who died October 20, 1873, and *Ruth Elizabeth*, who died June 25, 1879, both unmarried. Matilda Cone died November 17, 1898, aged eighty-two years.

Section VII.

Sarah Palmer Cone, daughter of Elijah and Mary, was born June 2, 1814 and died in February, 1848. She married Samuel Penn Parsons Jewett and settled in Ann Arbor, Michigan. They had four children: *Aaron Cone*, *Geurnsey*, *Elizabeth*, and *Florence Sarah*.

Aaron Cone Jewett was killed in the battle of Hagerstown, July 6, 1863.

Geurnsey Jewett died at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1848.

Elizabeth Jewett married Edward Hyde in 1864 and re-

sided in Ann Arbor, Mich. Four children:

(1) Sarah, who married —— Jenkins at Dresden, Germany, in 1889, where they reside. They have one child.

(2) David Hyde entered the army, unmarried.

(3) Clarence Hyde died in Montreal, Canada, in 1887.

(4) Josephine Hyde died in Los Angeles in 1895.

Elizabeth Jewett Hyde, the mother, resides in Germany.

Florence Sarah Jewett married Frank Kelly, Judge of the Court at Cleveland, Ohio, June 21, 1865. They had two children:

(1) May Florence Kelly, born April 10, 1866, married Joshua Carrol Barney, January 21, 1883. He was a great grandson of Commodore Joshua Barney, a distinguished member of the Colony of Maryland and a brave naval officer of the Revolution and War of 1812. He was also one of the original members of the "Society of Cincinnati." Joshua Carrol and May Florence Barney had two children: William Joshua, born March 11, 1884; Rebecca Ridgely, born November 11, 1886, died September 28, 1887. Joshua Carrol died at Arden, North Carolina, August 9, 1899. May Florence Barney and son reside in New York City.

(2) Samuel Jewett, born at Ann Arbor, Mich., July 28, 1867, is in business at Cleveland, Ohio, unmarried.

Florence Sarah (Jewett) Kelly married as her second husband, E. D. Kirme, June 27, 1884. He is Judge of the Circuit Court and they reside at Ann Arbor, Mich.

CHAPTER XXXV.

Phebe Lancaster, the second child of Aaron and Sarah, was born May 27, 1770 and died in July, 1856.

She married John Murphey, who died May 21, 1852, in the eighty-ninth year of his age. He was one of the first settlers at the town of Locke, Cayuga County, New York and resided on a farm of about two hundred acres. He served his country in the Revolutionary War in Captain Matchin's Company, and Colonel John Lamb's Artillery. He was present at the siege and surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, and continued with the army until the close of the struggle. John and Phebe (Lancaster) Murphey were buried at Locke, Cayuga County, New York, but their remains were afterwards removed to Cortland, New York. They were the parents of seven children:

RACHEL, see Section I.
MOSES, see Section II.
AARON, see Section III.
LANCASTER, see Section IV.
BETSEY, see Section V.
AMALUNA, see Section VI.
SARAH, died in childhood.

SECTION 1.

RACHEL MURPHEY married Dr. Archelaus Green. She was his second wife. His first wife was —— Dodge, by whom he had one son, Hiram. He was related to General Nathaniel Green, of Revolutionary fame. Dr. Archelaus and Rachel Green were the parents of four children: *John*, *Lucy*, *Page*, and one son whose name has not been ascertained.

John Green married and had five children: (1) Rosetta, who married —— St. John and resides at Syracuse, New York; (2) Rhoda, who married —— Huntington; (3) Rachel; (4) Lucy, and (5) Ryan.

Lucy Green married Richard Tyler. She died in 1844. They had two children:

(1) Archelaus, born November 12, 1833, died November 8, 1899, unmarried.

(2) Barney B. Tyler, born May 1, 1840, married, first, Sarah A. Burchell, April 4, 1867. She was born in 1842 and died November 28, 1886. He married, second, Nancy A. Lamont, February 11, 1892. She was born January 16, 1836. They reside at Dryden, New York. No children.

Page Green was an attorney. He married Tirzah Merrill, a sister to Laurinda Merrill, the second wife of his uncle, Aaron Murphey. They had two daughters: (1) Ophelia LaVerne, and (2) Ann Vernette.

(1) Ophelia LaVerne Green was born in August, 1833. She married Bradley Moore House, August 13, 1851, at McGrawville, Cortland County, New York. She died February 22, 1875 at Newton, Kansas. They had six children: (a) T. Vernette; (b) Page Green, born November 7, 1855, died June 17, 1857; (c) Page Merrill; (d) Seymour Octavious, born May 9, 1860; (e) Son, born December 12, 1862, died December 13, 1862; (f) Vernon A., born April 7, 1867.

(a) T. Vernette House married —— Morse, October 20, 1875 at Newton, Kansas. Three children: Belle LaVerne Morse, born July 16, 1876, married Glen Sholes Steere, June 17, 1901, in Chicago; Charles Wilmarth, born August 2, 1878, died September 11, 1878, and Charles Gaylord, born March 14, 1882.

(c) Page Merrill House, born November 12, 1857, married Addie Hines, in 1891, at Newton, Kansas.

(2) Ann Vernette Green married DeWitt Deyo about 1872. They reside at Virgil, New York and have one son and one daughter.

Section II.

Moses Murphey, son of John and Phebe, was born in 1790 and died March 21, 1873 at Thompson, Ohio. He was married three times. His first wife was Laura Heath, of Locke, New York, who died aged about forty-five years. His second wife was Anna Coolridge. No children. His third wife was Sarah Stearns, who died February 26, 1873 aged seventy-four years. Moses and Laura Murphey had eleven children, one of whom died in infancy. The others were: *John; Addison; Amaluna*, died aged thirty-five years, unmarried; *Benjamin; Darius; Lucinda; Jane; Miriam; Timothy; Betsey.*

John Murphey, born January 9, 1819, died August 30, 1868. He married Sylvania H. Hartwell, January 27, 1845. She was born August 20, 1821 and died October 2, 1891 at their home in Thompson, Ohio. They had six children.

(1) Mary Malvina, died in infancy.

(2) Harriet Eunice, born July 6, 1848, married Charles Milo Balch, May 21, 1868. He is a Justice of the Peace and resides on a farm near Madison, Ohio. Children: (a) Sarah A., born January 15, 1873, married William A. Chadrick, March 17, 1893. Children: Ray E., born June 10, 1896, and Hattie May, born January 4, 1900. (b) Alma H., born September 23, 1875, married Albert L. Arnold, December 24, 1892. They reside at Madison, Ohio, where he is engaged in the lumber business. Children: Dora May, born February 27, 1895, and Arthur H., born December 9, 1899. (c) Charles J., born October 4, 1877, died February 19, 1881. (d) Vancia M., born September 29, 1885.

(3) Loretta Maria, born September 21, 1850, married

Porter Roath, February 13, 1873 and resides at Thompson, Ohio. No children.

(4) John Byron, born October 20, 1852, married Augusta L. Skinner, December 16, 1877. She was born August 3, 1860. Children: Ida E., born April 15, 1879; Olen N., born November 30, 1882; Silvia R., born July 4, 1884.

(5) Rosalia Laverne, born May 3, 1855, married John D. Loomis and resides at Thompson, Ohio. Children: Dale E., born August 26, 1893, and Frank A., born January 6, 1898.

(6) Moses Erasmus, born January 3, 1858, married Nettie A. Leonard, May 1, 1880. She was born May 26, 1863. They reside at Thompson, Ohio. Children: Eva R., born May 11, 1884, and Alba, born May 15, 1889.

Addison Murphey, born April 7, 1820, died January 11, 1902, at Trumbull, Ohio. He married Dorcas Warren, December 30, 1841. She was born September 12, 1824, and died September 16, 1866. Four children: (1) Malissa: (2) George A.; (3) Mary A.; (4) Susan S. *Addison Murphey* married second, Diana M. Sanders, March 9, 1867. She was born April 29, 1834, and died March 14, 1887. Two children: (5) Lottie E., and (6) Lillian R. *Addison Murphey* married third, Suninda S. Weeks, a sister of his first wife, in October, 1888. She died February 21, 1902.

(1) Malissa Murphey, daughter of Addison and Dorcas, born November 14, 1842, married John Moreland. Six children: (a) Weldon, who married and had four children: William, Walter, John and Edna; (b) Winnifred; (c) George, who married and has four children, Beryl, Ralph, John, and an infant daughter; (d) Addison; (e) Minetta; (f) Libbie.

(2) George A. Murphey, born March 18, 1844, married Martha Hight, September 29, 1866. Children: (a) George A. Jr., married and has two children, Earland and an infant son; (b) Clara Belle.

(3) Mary A. Murphey, born June 11, 1846, married Charles Gladding, June 21, 1867. Children: (a) Charles Bird, born April 1, 1868, married and has one son. Herald; (b) George Addison, born March 10, 1870; (c) John Earland, born July 23, 1879; (d) Mary Aldora, born May 11, 1886.

(4) Susan S. Murphey, born November 15, 1851, married J. W. Woodworth, July 3, 1869. Children: (a) Winnifred, who married F. R. Trisbie, and has one child, Byrnina; (b) Earland; (c) Roy; (d) Alta; (e) Mark.

(5) Lottie E. Murphey, born March 2, 1868, died March 23, 1894. She married Perry S. Brenneman, September 14, 1886. Children: Eva L., born October 31, 1887, died January 10, 1888; Ivy R., born October 29, 1890, died November 3, 1890; Neal H., born September 25, 1893.

(6) Lillian R. Murphey, born December 2, 1875, married Perry S. Brenneman, April 7, 1895. They reside at Eaglesville, Ohio. Children: Ruth A., born January 10, 1896, and Addison R., born February 14, 1898.

Benjamin Murphey, son of Moses and Laura, married Katharine Baily. He died about 1885, at Trumbull, O. She died in 1901. Three children: Jessie; John, deceased; and Martell, who resides at Trumbull, Ohio.

Darius Murphey, born February 18, 1826, died October 31, 1891. He married Sallie Roath, January 11, 1849. Five children: (1) Maretta H., born October 4, 1850, married Ray Loomis, January 4, 1871. They resided at Trumbull, Ohio. He died December 4, 1898. Two

children: (a) May, born May 8, 1872, married A. R. Covell, May 25, 1892. They reside at Trumbull, Ohio. Children: Lawrence C., born June 2, 1893; Olive M., born June 13, 1895; Edith, born November 16, 1898; Agnes M., born February 7, 1900; Emeline, born February 13, 1902. (b) Burt D., born October 21, 1873, married Tolantha Craig, July 11, 1896. They reside at Conneaut, Ohio. Children: John D., born February 20, 1897; Cline Craig, born February 4, 1899.

(2) Myron D. Murphey, born February 8, 1852, married Clara Wallace, March 25, 1878. They reside on a farm near Painsville, Ohio. Children: Cora, born November 8, 1878, and Winnie, born September 16, 1887.

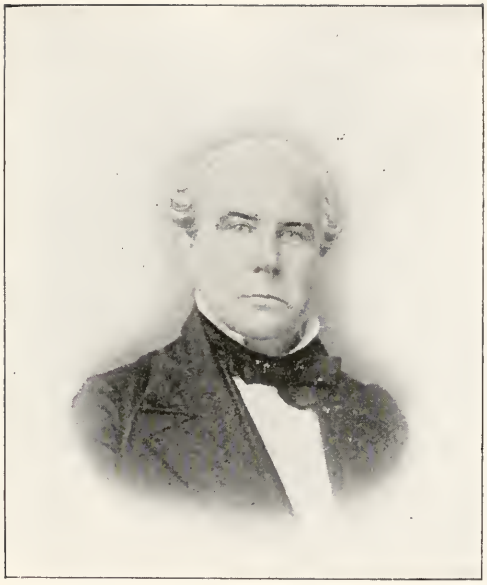
(3) Clarence L. Murphey, born March 1, 1854, married Nancy Basquin, May 19, 1883. They reside near Bostwick, Ohio. Children: Ruby, born July 16, 1891, and Murl, born May 8, 1896.

(4) Lucinda S. Murphey, born March 27, 1856, married F. B. Wallace, May 30, 1877. He is a merchant at Bostwick, Ohio. They have one son. Glen, born April 13, 1882, who is an electrician.

(5) Wesley J. Murphey, born October 2, 1866, married Blanche Skinner, June 12, 1892. They reside near Montville, Ohio.

Lucinda Murphey, daughter of Moses and Laura, married Harvey Murphey and resided at Thompson, Ohio. She died aged about thirty-five years. He died in 1901. One child, Frances, who married —— Roath and resides at Thompson, Ohio.

Jane Murphey, daughter of Moses and Laura, was born in 1830 and died in 1854. She married Asel Newell and resided at Huntsville, Ohio. Children: (1) Charles, who resides in Chicago, Ill.; (2) Laura J., who



FERDINAND C. J. B. POREE.
From "Old Richland Families," by Ellwood Roberts.
Page 107.

married —— All, and resides at Scottsville, Mich.

Miriam Murphey married Alice Caldwin and resides at Rock Creek, Ohio. Children:

(1) Emma, who married —— Wright and resides at Auburn, Ohio.

(2) Sarah, who married —— Thomas and resides at Auburn, Ohio.

(3) Mary, who married —— Hoover.

(4) Maurice; (5) Albert; (6) Viola.

Timothy Murphey, born June 1, 1834, married Alice Colvin, August 30, 1853. She died October 25, 1899, aged sixty-six years. They had nine children, the youngest of whom died in infancy. The others were:

(1) Emmily S., born in Hiram, Ohio, June 21, 1854, married William Wright, December 25, 1892. They reside near Mantua, Ohio.

(2) Sarah A., born at Thompson, Ohio, August 19, 1856, married Osman, J. Thomas, December 25, 1873. They reside at Hiram, Ohio. Children: (a) Orvil B., born at Auburn, Ohio, January 1, 1875, married Lena M. Boswell, May 29, 1895. He is an engineer and resides at Chagrin Falls, Ohio. One child, Gay, born April 1, 1899. (b) Cora E., born November 22, 1880.

(3) Mary R. Murphey, born at Claridon, Ohio, August 2, 1858, was married twice. She married Daniel Hoover, August 2, 1875. One child, Stella, born August 24, 1880, married James Davis. They have one child. Mary R. Hoover married second, David Jones. Three children: Cynthia, born June 21, 1891; Elton, born in March, 1895; Nina, born May 18, 1900. They reside at Braymer, Missouri.

(4) Millie M. Murphey, born August 1, 1861, married Fred W. Thomas, January 1, 1881. They reside at

Mantua, Ohio. Children: John, born April 15, 1885; Samuel J., born January 11, 1901.

(5) George M. Murphey, born June 4, 1863, is married and resides at Peoria, Illinois.

(6) Albert O. Murphey, born July 30, 1865, resides in Chicago.

(7) Alice V. Murphey, born October 31, 1868, died in 1897, at Chicago. She married —— Hufford, in 1894.

(8) Milton T. Murphey, born March 31, 1870, at Trumbull, Ohio, died January 3, 1875.

Betsey Murphey, born October 22, 1838, married William Fletcher in 1853. He died in June, 1899. She resides at Rock Creek, Ohio. Children:

(1) Walter E., born November 21, 1855, married Milliscent Smith in July, 1890. He is a Justice of the Peace and resides on a farm near Rock Creek, Ohio.

(2) Milan D., born February 11, 1864, married Maud Boor, of Sherwood, Ohio, in June, 1893. He is a real-estate broker. One child, Paul, born January 24, 1898.

Section III.

Aaron Murphey, son of John and Phebe, was born October 15, 1793 and died October 17, 1856. He was married twice. He married Dorcas Brown, February 13, 1816. She was born December 17, 1788, and died June 17, 1829. His second wife was Laurinda Merrill, whom he married December 13, 1830. She was born December 3, 1802 and died November 21, 1843. By the first marriage there were five children: *Daniel F.*, born November 4, 1816, died October 24, 1817; *Matilda A.*; *Mahlon Day*; *Harriet C.*, born June 14, 1822, died July 8, 1843; *Phoebe A.*, born June 27, 1828, died December 7, 1844. By his second marriage there were two

children: *Arlone A.*, and *Corydon*, born September 10, 1835, died February 9, 1840.

Matilda A. Murphey was born June 12, 1818 and died October 29, 1843. She married David B. Johnson, a nephew of President Millard Fillmore, about 1841. The exact date of the marriage is unknown, but a letter from President Fillmore to David B. Johnson, in 1841, mentions the "bride," so it probably occurred near the above year. They left no descendants.

Mahlon Day Murphey was born October 24, 1820 and died July 2, 1893. He married Mary Thorpe, February 27, 1843. She was born February 27, 1823 and died July 31, 1897. They had six children:

(1) Ida Romelia, born August 26, 1844, died September 15, 1895. She married James Mills Pomeroy, August 25, 1869. No children.

(2) Mary Angeline, born March 18, 1846, died July 2, 1848.

(3) Henry Loraine, born December 2, 1847, died October 2, 1873.

(4) Francis Arlone, born November 23, 1849, died May 30, 1864.

(5) Mahlon Day, Jr., born December 28, 1851, died March 27, 1902, unmarried. He lived at Cortland, New York. He was greatly interested in the publication of this volume and rendered some valuable assistance in its preparation.

(6) Mabelle Halsted, born August 15, 1862, died May 11, 1898. She was married twice. She married Francis Morris in May, 1881. Her second husband was Claude LaMott Forbes, to whom she was married June 3, 1895. No children.

Arlone A. Murphey, daughter of Aaron and Laurinda,

was born July 22, 1833. She married J. H. Wethey, October 13, 1851, and resides at St. Catharines, Ontario. They had two children:

(1) Harriet Arlone, who died March 25, 1860, aged six years.

(2) Alice Merrill, who died March 18, 1871.

Section IV.

Lancaster Murphey, son of John and Phebe, was born August 30, 1796 and died April 19, 1876. He married Lucinda Heath. She died August 7, 1873. Children: *Levi; Harvey; Mary Ann; Thomas*, died in infancy; *John; Franklin A.; Benjamin; Ruth Cone; Joseph; Lewis*, died in infancy.

Levi Murphey, born June 20, 1817, died September 28, 1886. He was married twice. His first wife was Mary Ann Kenyon. She was born January 7, 1813 and died November 28, 1875. They were divorced. His second wife was Rachel A. Noble, who died January 14, 1902. By his first marriage there were two children:

(1) Sarah, who died in childhood.

(2) Byron Kenyon, born September 6, 1840, married Genett Main. She was born January 31, 1845 and died March 3, 1888. He resides at Auburn, New York. They had one child, Sarah Elizabeth, born April 7, 1865, who married Edward William Rounds. He was born November 20, 1864 and died May 7, 1896. They had one child, Genett Elizabeth, born February 19, 1896, died February 22, 1896.

By his second marriage, Levi Murphey had two children: (3) Ida A., born October 30, 1858, died September 7, 1880.

(4) Florence R., born September 25, 1862, married

SPENCER ROBERTS.
From "Old Richland Families," by Ellwood Roberts.
Page 109.

—— Chauncy. Two children: Ida M., born August 16, 1887, and Ernest Ralph, born November 22, 1888.

Harvey Murphey was born July 16, 1820. He was married twice. He married Lucinda ——, about January, 1845. She died February 11, 1865. His second wife was Malissa ——, to whom he was married December 25, 1866. By the first marriage there was one child: (1) Francis. By the second marriage there was one son: (2) Burt H.

(1) Frances Murphey was born February 3, 1846. She married Isaac Roath, October 16, 1866. They have two children: (a) Harvey Dlos, born December 13, 1868, married Hellen Garret, May 19, 1893. They have three children: Isabel, born February 11, 1895; Esther, born June 12, 1896; Howard D., born April 25, 1901. (b) Arthur Roath, born September, 1872.

(2) Burt H. Murphey was born November 28, 1870. He married Mabel Gretton, December 22, 1892. They had two children: Hugh B., born June 10, 1897, died November 15, 1899; Franklin H., born December 13, 1898.

Mary Ann Murphey, born February 14, 1823, died April 12, 1900. She married Isaac Matson. They had three children:

(1) Charles, born June 7, 1856, married Estella ——. Children: Fred R., born September 1, 1887; Oscar, born April 21, 1890; Bertha M., born October 10, 1892, and Mary, born April 10, 1895.

(2) Frances, born November 3, 1863.

(3) Mead, born February 4, 1865, married Hattie Clark, December 7, 1887. They have three children: Isaac, born April 19, 1889; Leon, born April 20, 1891, and Grace M., born July 13, 1900.

John Murphey, born in 1828, died January 30, 1881. He married Sophia Madison. They had seven children:

(1) John, born July 1, 1863, died October 17, 1865.

(2) Ada, born in January, 1866, married Charles M. Moshier, December 25, 1891. They had two children: Edith, born in 1893, and Alice, born in 1894. Ada Mosier married as her second husband Lewis Perry, in 1899. They have one child, Bertha, born in 1900.

(3) Lucinda, born May 28, 1867, married Fred RoDee, October 15, 1882. They have three children: Mazy, born May 18, 1885; Daisy, born September 25, 1888, and Myrtle, born April 11, 1891.

(4) Eva Ann, born in 1869, married Joseph Tobby in 1892.

(5) Frank, born in 1872, married Minnie Madison in 1893.

(6) Ruth, born in 1876, married Charles Stuttle in 1896.

(7) John, born in 1881.

Franklin A. Murphey, born January 16, 1829, died June 29, 1900. He married Mary Wallace, December 25, 1856. She died in 1864, and he married C. Ametia Stockwell, in 1866. By the first marriage there were three children: (1) Hattie; (2) Fay, and (3) William, born August 24, 1863, married Clara Stuttle in November, 1882. By the second marriage Franklin A. Murphey had four children:

(4) Elsie A., born January 5, 1867, married Anson E. Shaw, January 5, 1886. They have three children: Claude A., born August 3, 1888; Theodore E., born January 3, 1895; Leroy C., born September 2, 1896, died March 7, 1897.

(5) Frank A., born May 15, 1869, married May Sher-

man, December 31, 1890. They have one child, Bessie, born December 1, 1892.

(6) Ulla L., born March 15, 1871.

(7) Lavene E., born December 8, 1872, married —— Desmond in 1894.

Benjamin Murphey, son of Lancaster and Lucinda, born June 12, 1831, died March 3, 1889. He married Emily C. Both. She was born October 11, 1836 and died April 23, 1869. They had five children:

(1) Sarah Emma, born November 4, 1857, married William Mitchell, May 10, 1881 in Nebraska. They have five children: Beatrice, born February 19, 1882; Glenn, born August 25, 1886; Mearl Mont, born October 22, 1888; Willie Ray, born April 20, 1891; Maud, born June 13, 1899.

(2) Frank B., born December 12, 1858, died July 3, 1901. He married Ida E. Robins, February 16, 1883. They have seven children: Edna Jennie, born February 27, 1884; Irving, born October 17, 1886; Edith Maud, born July 27, 1888; Grace Elizabeth, born March 27, 1891; Edward Robin, born May 9, 1893; Marrell Clair, born November 24, 1895; Ellis Franklin, born February 24, 1898.

(3) Edward Dee, born April 3, 1861, married Maud Carlton, October 21, 1883. Five children: Verne Ida, born May 8, 1888, died October 27, 1889; Myrtle Bessie, born February 25, 1891; Bertha Irene, born August 30, 1893; Fulton E., born March 28, 1895; Milton C., born March 9, 1901.

(4) Jennie N., born November 3, 1864, married Ira Wilson, October 17, 1885. Three children: Sybil Maud, born May 28, 1887, died September 23, 1887; Iva, born April 15, 1892; Benjamin Lewis, born March 9, 1901.

(5) Milton Burnell married Mattie Satterly, October 24, 1888. Three children: Dale Benjamin, born June 22, 1892; Guy Daniel, born October 9, 1894, died October 18, 1894; Lucilla Emily, born June 26, 1899.

Ruth Cone Murphey, born February 27, 1834, married P. H. Bostwick, October 23, 1853. He died December 1, 1892. She married O. G. Johnson, July 15, 1897. There were six children by the first marriage:

(1) Clayton Day, born December 31, 1854, married Angeline Willard, March 2, 1881. She was born February 3, 1864. One child, Willard Harris, born September 11, 1882.

(2) Franklin L., born August 5, 1856, died April 8, 1871.

(3) Stella Rose, born February 10, 1860, married Otis Steel, in September, 1875.

(4) Ruth May, born May 24, 1867, married George W. Beny, in 1891. Children: William Eugene, Ernest Raymond and Claud Edson.

(5) Minnie Josephine, born June 8, 1869, died September 9, 1884.

(6) Mazie, born July 6, 1877, married Charles Johnson, September 7, 1898. One child, Milford Orange, born August 24, 1900.

Joseph Murphey, born December 31, 1836, married Olive A. Hubert. She was born March 20, 1843 and died July 19, 1890 in Danbury, Nebraska. Five children: (1) ——.

(2) Benjamin F., born August 2, 1862, married Ettie VanNice, January 23, 1890. Two children: Laura, born December 29, 1890, and Vernon, born June 26, 1892.

(3) Nellie May, born June 8, 1873, married Allen E. Royer, February 4, 1892. He was born May 5, 1866.

HUGH ROBERTS.
From "Old Richland Families," by Ellwood Roberts.
Page 112.

Four children: Ralph C., born January 1, 1893; Myrtle O., born June 16, 1894; Benjamin E., born October 2, 1896, and Charles S., born October 18, 1899.

(4) Vina, born January 19, 1882, married Murray Johnson, May 9, 1900. He died February 10, 1902. One daughter.

(5) Mahlon D., born November 23, 1887.

Section V.

Betsey Murphey, daughter of John and Phebe, was born in June, 1806. She resides at Fredericktown, Ohio, and is the oldest member of the family now living. She married William P. Foote and they were the parents of one son: *John M. Foote*, who was born April 15, 1829. He is a farmer and resides at Fredericktown, Ohio. He married Eva L. Payne in 1854. She was born July 19, 1834 and died September 28, 1892. They had six children:

(1) Matilda A., born August 9, 1855.

(2) Lucretia Lewis, born September 12, 1858, married —— Auten. Four children; Eva Dell, born April 4, 1874, died March 20, 1891; Justin B., born January 19, 1882; Grovilla P., born January 26, 1885; Lloyd D., born November 8, 1892.

(3) William P., born July 28, 1863.

(4) Phebe A.; (5) Weltha; (6) John M., Jr.

Section VI.

Amaluna Murphey, daughter of John and Phebe, was married twice. Her first husband was Nathaniel Leghorn. Her second husband was Thomas E. Loomis. They had five children:

Erwin, born May 6, 1837, died August 12, 1863.

Lydia S., born November 2, 1839, married Charles C. Main, March 10, 1861.

Burt, born April 9, 1846, married Rosette Henry in 1886.

Ray, born July 4, 1848, died December 4, 1898. He married Maryette Murphey, December 29, 1871.

John D., born June 11, 1854, married Rose Murphey, February 13, 1878.

CHAPTER XXXVI.

THOMAS LANCASTER, son of Aaron and Sarah, was born June 2, 1772. The above is the only record the writer has been able to obtain of this individual.

Tradition claims that he was married and was drowned while attempting to cross a swollen stream to procure some fruit from an orchard. His wife witnessed the tragic death from an upstairs window and it was with great difficulty that she was prevented from jumping from the window.

CHAPTER XXXVII.

JANE LANCASTER, daughter of Aaron and Sarah, was born March 15, 1774. She was married twice. Her first husband was Isaac Pleas, of North Carolina, where his father was engaged in the lumber business. They removed to Richmond, Indiana, early in the nineteenth century, where Isaac Pleas died. Her second husband was John Smith, of Richmond. He was the original owner of what is now the southern part of Richmond. By the first marriage there were six children:

MAURICE, see Section I.

RUTH, see Section II.

WILLIAM, see Section III.

AARON L., see Section IV.

MARTHA, see Section V.

JANE, see Section VI.

By her second husband, John Smith, she had one daughter:

ESTHER, see Section VII.

MAURICE, the eldest child of Isaac and Jane Pleas, changed his name to PLACE, and his descendants still use the name. He was married twice. By his first wife, Hannah Earle, he had three children: *Isaac; Benjamin*, who died aged fourteen years; and *Eliza*.

His second wife was Mary Williams, daughter of Peter and Nancy, by whom he had nine children: *Martha; Elizabeth; Francis*, and six who died young.

Isaac Place was born about 1818. He married and resided at North Manchester, Indiana. He had nine children:

(1) Maurice.

(2) Martha Jane, who married —— Gresso, of Goshen, Indiana.

(3) Josephine, who married W. B. Cassel, of North Manchester, Indiana.

(4) Arvid L., who resides at Goshen, Indiana.

(5) Alice, who resides in Kansas.

(6) Theresa, who married first, Effie Miller, and second, David Shearer. They reside at Andrews, Ind. There were two sons by the first marriage, Maurice and Chauncey.

(7) Gilford, who married —— Watts, and resides at Anderson, Indiana.

(8) Cyrus, (9) Clara.

Eliza Place, daughter of Maurice and Hannah, was born about 1820. She married Clark Williams, a car-

penter, and resided at North Manchester, Ind. They had four children: (1) Mary; (2) Cyrus; (3) Esther Ellen; (4) Phocion Maurice.

(1) Mary Williams was born in 1842. She married John Martin and resides at North Manchester, Ind. He is proprietor of a greenhouse and was formerly editor of a newspaper. They have three children: Bertram, born in 1867; August Earl, born in 1873; and Grace, born in 1880.

(2) Cyrus Williams died in the Civil War.

(3) Esther Ellen Williams was born April 19, 1847. She married Bassler Walter, September 22, 1873. He was born June 8, 1849 and is engaged in manufacturing table slides at Wabash, Indiana, where they reside. They have three children: (a) Myrtle Burdetta, born June 30, 1874, is a music teacher; (b) Josephine Viorene, born December 16, 1877, is a schoolteacher; (c) Frederick Bassler, born January 15, 1882, is a student at Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

(4) Phocion Williams was born in November, 1849. He married Lucy Brady, and resides at Roann, Indiana. They had five children: Esta, Leah, Herschel, Walter, deceased, and Phocian.

Martha Place, daughter of Maurice and Mary, was born June 7, 1831 and died January 3, 1899, at Huntington, Indiana. She married Samuel Davies. They had four children: (1) Elizabeth, born in 1855, died in 1857; (2) Cora B.; (3) Edward H., and (4) Oliver L.

(2) Cora B. Davies was born October 24, 1858. She married O. Grafton, a jeweler, and resides at Huntington, Ind. They have one child, Edna, born August 21, 1885.

(3) Edward H. Davies was born May 22, 1860. He is

married and resides at Pawnee, Oklahoma. He has several children: Pearl, Daisy and others.

(4) Oliver L. Davies was born May 28, 1862. He is married and resides at No. 305½ Twelfth Street, Kansas City, Missouri. He has two children: Erma and Archie.

Elizabeth Place, daughter of Maurice and Mary, married William Comstock and resides on a farm near North Manchester, Indiana. He is deceased. They had six children: (1) Charles; (2) Lulu; (3) Sherman, who married Anna Fitch; (4) Martha; (5) Mary, who married Forest Beer, and resides at Evanston, Illinois; (6) Cora.

Francis A. Place, son of Maurice and Mary, was born in 1850. He was for some time a photographer in Chicago. He married and had two children:

(1) Alberta, who married Charles Raynor, of Marion, Indiana.

(2) Ralph, assistant teller of Daily's Bank, at Butte, Montana.

Section II.

Ruth Pleas, daughter of Isaac and Jane, married her father's youngest brother, William Pleas. They resided near Zanesville, Ohio, and were the parents of twelve children, but the writer is unable to secure any further information.

Section III.

William Pleas, son of Isaac and Jane, married Priscilla Coffin, April 20, 1826, at Richmond, Indiana. She was a daughter of Levi Coffin, the well known Underground Railroad manager. They resided in Hamilton County, Indiana, and had two children: *Isaac*

and *Naoma*. Nothing is known concerning their descendants.

Section IV.

Aaron Lancaster Pleas, son of Isaac and Jane, was born October 29, 1805 and died February 29, 1856. He was a carpenter by trade and was married twice. His first wife was Lydia, daughter of Josiah and Dorothy Gilbert, of Richmond, Ind., whom he married December 5, 1827. His second wife was Ann E. (Gause) Hunt, widow of Joseph Hunt, whom he married October 26, 1842. By the first marriage there were four children: *Elwood; Dorothy Jane*, born April 17, 1836, died young; *Maurice;* and *Achsah*. By his second marriage there were four children: *Lydia G.; Joseph Hunt; Benjamin*, born December 24, 1848, resides at Spiceland, Indiana, unmarried; and *Charles F.*, born October 18, 1852, died February 15, 1856.

Elwood Pleas, born May 4, 1831, died December 31, 1897. He early espoused the anti-slavery cause and became the editor of the "New Castle (Ind.) Courier," which he conducted during most of the war period. He was also connected with the "Henry County (Ind.) Republican," which was later consolidated with the "New Castle Courier." In 1882 he became the editor of the "New Castle Mercury," but soon retired to his farm near Spiceland, Ind. The old files of the above papers bear ample evidence of his abilities as an editor. He was an enthusiastic collector and devoted much time to investigations and studies in geology, mineralogy, entomology, ornithology and botany. In 1871 he published the first history of Henry County, Ind. He was among the first organizers of the "Henry County Historical Society." He married Sarah Ann

Griffin, April 26, 1854 and they had six children: (1) Ernest L., born July 6, 1856, died October 1, 1869; (2) Mary B.; (3) Edgar; (4) Robert J.; (5) Charles Earl; and (6) Nellie Mabel, born August 5, 1873, died November 23, 1878.

(2) Mary B. Pleas, born February 27, 1859, married George W. Beckett, April 26, 1879 and resides at Dana, Indiana. They have two children: Nellie L., aged twenty years, and Mabel Clare, aged sixteen years.

(3) Edgar Pleas, born January 17, 1862, married Minnie Myers. She is deceased. He resides at Morrillton, Arkansas, with his two children: Opal, aged seven years, and Iris, aged four years.

(4) Robert J. Pleas, born October 10, 1863, married Laura Elliot, October 10, 1887. They reside at Dunreith, Ind., and have three children: Ida, born August 10, 1888; Ernest, born October 6, 1889; Ivanhoe, born September 16, 1893.

(5) Charles Earl Pleas, born September 10, 1867, married Tillie Conley, March 17, 1900. They reside in Florida.

Maurice Pleas, son of Aaron and Lydia, was born October 9, 1833, at Dublin, Wayne County, Indiana, and died at the residence of his brother, Elwood, near Dunreith, Indiana, April 16, 1888. In 1869 he became the editor of the "New Castle Courier," and was one of the founders of the "Henry County (Ind.) Republican." In 1872 he purchased the "North Manchester (Ind.) Republican," which he published for three years. He afterwards removed to Kokomo, Ind., and practiced dentistry until 1887. He has written several poems of merit. His best effort was probably his "Battle Song of Labor." He married Laura Showaker in 1860. They had one daughter, Eva, born October 18, 1862,

who married —— Sullivan, and resides in Indianapolis.

Achsah Pleas, daughter of Aaron and Lydia, born December 28, 1838, died December 31, 1897. She married James R. Jones, April 27, 1862, who resides at Guilford College, North Carolina. They had three children:

(1) Anna T., born in 1862, is a school teacher.
(2) Mary, born in 1866, is a music teacher.
(3) Nellie, born in 1872.

Lydia G. Pleas, daughter of Aaron and Ann, born November 25, 1843, died September 10, 1870. She married Philander Pickering, April 24, 1862. They had three children: (1) Francis Elmore; (2) Mary Ethel, and (3) Cora, born August 10, 1870, died September 13, 1870.

(1) Francis Elmore Pickering, born March 21, 1863, married Ida McKee, October 7, 1886. They reside at Middletown, Indiana. No children:

(2) Mary Ethel Pickering, born June 2, 1868, married John C. Myer, October 24, 1889. They reside at Cadiz, Indiana, and have four children: Walter, born March 25, 1891, died August 15, 1891; Wayne P., born March 16, 1892; Joseph E., born March 29, 1898, and Robert, born February 9, 1900.

Joseph Hunt Pleas, son of Aaron and Ann, born April 21, 1846, married Jennie Gray and resides in Chicago, at 306 Eastwood Avenue, Ravenwood. They have one son, Julian, who is married and has two children.

Section V.

Martha N. Pleas, daughter of Isaac and Jane, was born February 2, 1807 and died September 20, 1900, at

Ellwood Roberts.

Page 107.

Pasadena, California. She married Samuel Robinson Nixon, of Warren County, Ohio, November 4, 1829, at Whitewater Monthly Meeting of Friends, at Richmond, Ind. He died November 1, 1839, aged forty years. Martha Pleas-Nixon married as her second husband, Seborn Dorland, in January, 1851. By her first marriage there were five children: *Margaret Jane; Ann*, born March 3, 1833, died October 7, 1859; *Alfred; James Smith*, and *Samuel Robinson*, born March 25, 1840, died November 21, 1852.

Margaret Jane Nixon, born January 8, 1831, married Adonijah Gregory, December 19, 1850. He died August 11, 1896, aged seventy years. She resides at No. 490 East Villa Street, Pasadena, California. They had eight children: (1) Brinton; (2) Albert; (3) Mary, born March 4, 1856, died July 28, 1856; (4) Martha; (5) Emma, born February 12, 1860, died March 19, 1864; (6) James N.; (7) Ruth, and (8) Pleny.

(1) Brinton Gregory, born January 8, 1852, married Clara M. Bort, October 15, 1877, and resides at Denver, Colorado. Four children: Maud Zercna, born July 17, 1878; Albert Elmer, born February 27, 1880; Clara Grace, born April 29, 1887, and Margaret, born December 7, 1896.

(2) Albert Gregory, born September 18, 1853, married Anna L. Williams, September 9, 1874. Three children: (a) Anna Jessie, born January 28, 1875, died in July, 1900. She married E. C. Chase, July 23, 1897 and had two children: Gregory C., born July 9, 1898, and Ellen C., born August 28, 1899. They resided at Hasting Ranch, California. (b) Brinton Blake, born February 21, 1877. (c) Eva Mable, born March 15, 1879.

(4) Martha Gregory, born December 20, 1857, married

George Robert Bailey, February 22, 1881. He died December 29, 1891. They had six children: (a) Ethel, born December 19, 1881, married George M. Sheldon, June 26, 1895 and resides at Berkeley, California. (b) Mattie, born January 7, 1884. (c) Reta, born November 4, 1885. (d) Cherrie, born February 6, 1888. (e) George Robert, born February 22, 1890. (f) Mary, born July 1, 1892.

(6) James N. Gregory, born March 8, 1862, married Annie C. Fisk, in July, 1882. They reside at Los Angeles, California, and have three children: Holt R., born in September, 1883; Hazel, born in December, 1885; Nellie, born in August, 1887.

(7) Ruth Gregory, born February 25, 1864, married John Paull, January 8, 1883. They reside at Artesia, California, and have five children: Willie, born August 22, 1885; Emily, born March 5, 1887; Cecil, born May 15, 1889; Ada, born in June, 1891, died in August, 1891; Gregory, born January 13, 1895.

(8) Pleny Gregory, born November 21, 1870, married Ethel T. Pixley, December 15, 1898 and resides at Sierra Madre, California.

Alfred Nixon was born June 27, 1835, at Dublin, Wayne County, Indiana. He married Annie Eliza Goodnough, January 18, 1857. She was born October 24, 1838. They reside at Riverside, California. They have one daughter, Elva Lillian, born February 4, 1865, who married Thomas J. Leeds, June 4, 1885, and has one daughter, Florence Lillian, born May 26, 1889.

James Smith Nixon was born August 3, 1838, at Dublin, Indiana. He married Eliza Pine and resides at Dayton, Wisconsin. No children.

Section VI.

Jane Pleas, daughter of Isaac and Jane, married Dr. Samuel Crew, and resided at Zanesville, Ohio. They were the parents of a large family, but the writer is unable to give a record of their descendants.

Section VII.

Esther Smith, daughter of John and Jane, born August 7, 1819, died November 29, 1861. She married Jeremiah Hadley, son of James and Ann, of Richmond, Indiana, July 26, 1838. He was born November 10, 1805, and died December 24, 1878. They had seven children: *James William* and *John Smith*, twins, were born January 14, 1840. James W. died October 20, 1865, and John S. died November 16, 1862. *Jane Ann*; *Samuel S.*; *Thomas Elwood*; *Flora Rosetta*, and *Herbert*.

Jane Ann Hadley, born February 18, 1843, married Charles Pool, and resides at Lindenwood, Pernod Avenue, St. Louis. Five children: Elizabeth Maud, who married —— Bessey, and resides in Chicago; Anna Judd; Flora Muratta; Herbert, and Jennie.

Samuel S. Hadley, born January 23, 1845, died August 26, 1890. He married Leu Semans, and had one child, deceased.

Thomas Elwood Hadley was born March 21, 1849. He has been married twice. His first wife was —— Harrington. They had two children, twins, deceased. His second wife was Alice Ross. They reside in Indianapolis, Ind.

Flora Rosetta Hadley, born January 24, 1857, married J. Edgar Iliff, May 6, 1894. They reside at No. 34 West Twenty-First Street, Indianapolis. Four chil-

dren, two living, Walter and Wilbur.

Herbert Hadley, born April 24, 1861, married Georgia Black, and resides in Indianapolis. They have three sons: Elliot, Harlan and Jeremiah.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

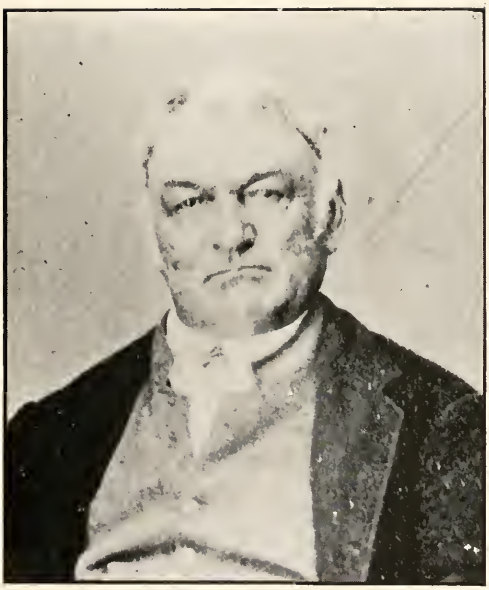
ESTHER LANCASTER, daughter of Aaron and Sarah, was born April 20, 1776, and died September 25, 1825. She married Aaron, son of Aaron and Elizabeth (Knowls) Benedict, July 25, 1793. He was born November 25, 1769, and died July 17, 1825. They removed from Peru, Clinton County, New York, in 1812, and settled in the Alum Creek settlement. in Delaware County, Ohio (now Morrow County). The region was then a vast wilderness and their nearest neighbor lived twelve miles distant. They were earnest christians and were active in organizing a Friends' church in 1817. They were the parents of five children:

SARAH, see Section I.
ELIZABETH, see Section II.
PHEBE, born June 12, 1801, died November 15, 1804.
AARON LANCASTER, see Section III.
ESTHER LANCASTER, see Section IV.

SECTION I.

SARAH BENEDICT, born May 31, 1794, died June 5, 1841. She married John Keese, June 14, 1815. He was born June 27, 1773, and died February 12, 1860. They had six children: *Esther*, born May 4, 1816, died May 7, 1833; *Ann*, born September 25, 1817, died March 8, 1818; *Oliver*, born August 15, 1819, died June 5, 1841; *Richard*, *Ann Eliza*, and *Samuel T.*

Richard Keese, born September 21, 1821, died August



LEVI LANCASTER.

Page 125.

11, 1874. He married Gulielma M. Taber, December 25, 1847. They had five children:

(1) Sarah Evelyn; (2) Isaac Wilfred; (3) Samuel John; (4) Willits Hanson, born June 14, 1855, died April 19, 1870; (5) Cynthia Eliza Lenore, born July 14, 1857, resides at No. 363 Ashtabula Street, Pasadena, California.

(1) Sarah Evelyn Keese, born October 16, 1848, married Dr. Levi Lancaster Benson, son of Levi and Rachel, May 15, 1901. (See Part III, Section I.) They reside at No. 363 Ashtabula Street, Pasadena, Cal.

(2) Isaac Wilfred Keese, born August 24, 1850, married Katie Hance, August 6, 1871, and resides at Los Angeles, Cal. He is an electrical contractor. They have three children: (a) Eva Lilore, born September 22, 1872, married William H. O'Bryan, September 22, 1895. He is President of the Witter Medical Springs Company. They reside in San Francisco, California, and have two children: William Cedric, born April 26, 1897, and Lyndall Katharine, born February 11, 1901. (b) Sada Lenore Keese, born July 4, 1874, married Leon Nelson O'Bryan, July 22, 1898. He is manager of a sanitarium at Altruria, Sonoma County, California. They have one child, Lowell Putnam, born September 7, 1899. (c) Winnifred Keese, born April 7, 1881.

(3) Samuel John Keese, born November 26, 1852, married Everetta Abbott, September 11, 1889. He is agent for the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, and resides at Los Angeles, California. They have three children: Richard Abbott, born October 5, 1890; Marjorie June, born June 21, 1892; Harriet Elma, born February 12, 1899.

Ann Eliza, daughter of John and Sarah Keese, was born July 12, 1824. She married William Fisher, an

attorney, in 1842. She was his second wife. They resided on a farm near Marion, Ohio, where the entire family of six persons died of milksickness in the summer of 1859.

Samuel T. Keese was born June 2, 1827. He and his brother-in-law, William Fisher, joined a company of prospectors and drove overland to California in search of gold, about 1849. They did not meet with much success and he died November 22, 1851, on the Pacific Ocean while returning home.

Section II.

Elizabeth Benedict, daughter of Aaron and Esther, was born May 29, 1798, at Peru, New York. She married Daniel Wood, a minister in the Society of Friends. (See Note XXI.) She was his second wife. They were the parents of six children: *Sarah Elizabeth; George J.; Thomas E.; Samuel*, born December 3, 1834, died in childhood; *Daniel H.*, and *Esther.*

Sarah E. Wood was born April 27, 1825. She became a prominent minister in the Friend's Society, being known as the "Silver Trumpet." She married Joshua Bailey, and was buried at Springboro, Ohio, with her new-born babe, in her thirty-third year.

George J. Wood was born August 13, 1830. He is a minister in the Society of Friends and resides at Bennington, Ohio. He has no chlidren.

Thomas E. Wood, born August 11, 1832, married Kate Howard, August 31, 1854. He is a farmer and resides at Bennington, Ohio. They had five children: (1) Sarah Elizabeth; (2) Charles E.; (3) Mary M.; (4) Arthur R., born November 14, 1864, died March 4, 1866, and (5) Martha T.

(1) Sarah E. Wood, born October 29, 1855, married George Osborn, September 29, 1874 and resides at Marengo, Ohio. They have three children: (a) Kate E. Osborn, born September 9, 1875, married Walter Levering Benedict, January 24, 1894. They reside at Cottonwood, Stantontown, Ohio, and have four children: Ramona Leila, born December 6, 1894; Elizabeth Penelope, born September 12, 1896; Aaron Willard, born April 6, 1898; Ruth Esther, born June 20, 1900. (b) Clara Leila Osborn, born June 24, 1877, married Ralph Griffith Levering, June 28, 1898. They reside at Maryville, Tennessee, and have one son, Griffith George, born November 8, 1900. (c) Florence R. Osborn, born July 16, 1886.

(2) Charles E. Wood, born September 5, 1858, died March 23, 1902. He married Direxa H. Benedict, August 24, 1879. They resided at Bennington, Ohio, and had six children: Arthur G., born June 26, 1881, died July 22, 1884; G. Albert, born February 13, 1885; Oscar T., born March 28, 1887; Fred A., born June 24, 1889; Charles Eugene, born February 24, 1891; Mary Elizabeth, born December 15, 1894.

(3) Mary M. Wood, born April 2, 1862, married James B. Lee, January 18, 1882, and resides at Greenwich, Ohio. They have one child, Carl W., born January 6, 1889.

(5) Martha T. Wood, born March 4, 1867, married Elbert Lancaster Benedict, son of Livius A., of Stantontown, Ohio, November 28, 1889.

Daniel H. Wood was born November 15, 1838. He is a minister of exceptional ability in the Society of Friends. He married Caroline A. Starr, March 4, 1860, and resides at the old homestead near Bennington,

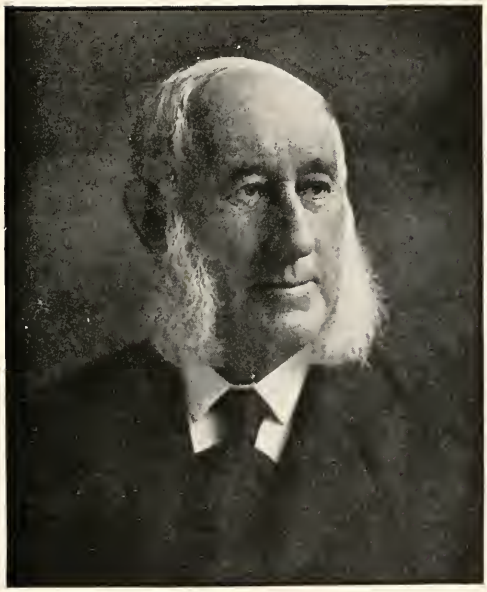
Ohio. They have three children:

(1) Martha H., born December 2, 1860, married George Weir, a minister in the Congregational Church, March 4, 1890. He was born in Scotland, December 1, 1860, and came to America with his parents when eight years of age. They reside at Greenwich, Ohio, and have three children: Denslow Wood, born March 13, 1891; Jessie Lenore, born November 12, 1894; Esther Jennie, born June 13, 1900.

(2) Ann Ettie Wood, born December 22, 1863, married Albert E. Westbrook, a farmer, November 12, 1881. He was born January 13, 1858. They reside at Marengo, Ohio, and had five children: Stella E., born January 29, 1884; Joy H., born August 31, 1886; Calvin Wood, born February 1, 1893, died March 18, 1893; Lawrence T., born February 4, 1895; Carrie Helen, born February 7, 1897.

(3) Lenore A. Wood, born November 26, 1865, married Wesley Osborn, February 14, 1895. He was born October 6, 1860. They reside at Cleveland, Ohio.

Esther Wood was born June 26, 1840. She married Lucius V. Tuttle, in 1866. He was Professor of Ancient Languages and Elocution, at Southwestern Normal School, at Lebanon, Ohio. They had one child, Mary Elizabeth, who died aged about twenty-two months. Esther Tuttle married Rev. Calvin U. Prichard, February 19, 1885. He was editor of "The Christian Worker," and died May 30, 1896. Esther Prichard is a minister in the Friends' Society, and for six years was editor of a Chicago journal representing the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society. She is the author of several pamphlets and has written quite extensively for religious periodicals. She resides at Kokomo, Ind.



JOHN L. LONGSTRETH.

Pages 140-141.

SECTION III.

AARON LANCASTER BENEDICT, son of Aaron and Esther, was born July 13, 1804, near Lake Champlain, in Peru, Clinton County, New York. Eight years later his father removed to Ohio and settled in an unbroken forest in the southern part of what is now Morrow County. The advantages of pioneer life were few and school privileges were limited, but his intense thirst for knowledge made him a close student, and by continued home study and research, he obtained a liberal education, and gained in later years a fair standing with the men of letters of his time. He was converted at the age of seventeen and often spoke in later life of the christian teaching and counsel that he received from his parents in his youth. In 1850 he was recorded as a minister of the Gospel by Alum Creek Monthly Meeting of the Orthodox Friends.

He traveled extensively among Friends, visiting, in the love of Christ, the churches in Ohio, Indiana, New York, Michigan, New England, and Canada. In his ministry he was earnest, fearless and loving, his words being well chosen, logical and convincing. While engaged in the ministry he was stricken with paralysis of the brain, which three years later resulted in his death, June 25, 1867.

In 1862, he and John Butler, of Damascus, Ohio, were chosen by Ohio Yearly meeting of Friends to visit President Lincoln and intercede in behalf of Friends who might be drafted into the army. They were successful in their mission and members of the Society of Friends were exempt from bearing arms on account of their principles of peace. He imbibed from his parents very decided anti-slavery principles, and having seen

in boyhood the protecting care extended to the fugitive from bondage by them, his own home, in later years, became a refuge for slaves seeking a land of freedom. Many hundreds were thus cared for and forwarded on their way. His ready pen and gifts of poetry and eloquence were unsparingly used in advocating the cause of the oppressed African, and anti-slavery papers contained many contributions from his pen.

(See Note XXII.) He numbered among his valued correspondents, William Lloyd Garrison, Joshua R. Giddings, Levi Coffin, Samuel Rhodes and John G. Whittier. A warm friendship with the latter, beginning with the interchange of sentiments, was strengthed into a lasting attachment by a visit to the home of Whittier while traveling in New England. He married Phebe Haight Wing, daughter of Abner and Sarah, January 10, 1829. She died August 20, 1885. In all his eventful life of sacrifice, devotion and danger, his devoted wife shared his service, and was a true sympathizer and helpmeet. They resided at Appletree Cottage, Stantontown, Ohio, and were the parents of ten children: *Amelia F.; Livius A.; Charity T.*, born November 24, 1835; *Letitia*, born July 10, 1837, died August 18, 1837; *Lydia S.; Edward A.; Griffith Bowring*, born September 18, 1843, died March 16, 1844; *Griffith Grafton; Phebe Alice*, born December 13, 1849, died July 23, 1851; *Agnes S.*, born July 31, 1854.

Amelia F. Benedict, born November 27, 1831, died February 10, 1871. She married Johnathan Stanley, December 27, 1866. He was a farmer and resided near Salem, Ohio. They had one child, Felicia A., born February 6, 1871, who married Sherman B. Cope, November 10, 1888, and has two children: Stanley J., born Septem-

ber 18, 1889, and Chatta Alvuda, born February 8, 1892.

Livius A. Benedict was born February 26, 1834. He is a farmer and manufacturer of evaporated products and resides on Sunnyslope farm, Stantontown, Ohio. He has been married four times. His first wife was Penelope, daughter of James and Sarah V. Johnson, to whom he was married August 29, 1860. She died February 27, 1874. His second wife was Mary, daughter of William and Ruth Binns, to whom he was married June 18, 1879. She died February 19, 1884, aged forty-four years. His third wife was Mary H., daughter of Aaron and Jane Kempton, to whom he was married February 17, 1886. She died April 6, 1893, aged forty-three years. His fourth wife was Rachel Johnson-Parker, widow of Elwood Parker, and daughter of James and Sarah V. Johnson, to whom he was married April 12, 1894. By his first marriage there were four sons:

(1) Charles Bowring; (2) Greenleaf W., born January 16, 1864; (3) Elbert Lancaster; (4) Walter Levering.

By his second marriage there was one daughter (5), Nellie Ruthanna.

(1) Charles Bowring Benedict was born November 24, 1861. He is a farmer and dairyman, and resides at Greenwich, Ohio. He married Laura Elnora Johnson, December 20, 1882, who died June 18, 1889, aged twenty-seven years. They had three children: Ray Waldo, born August 30, 1884; Lulu Scott, born June 7, 1886, died January 19, 1888; Walter Johnson, born January 18, 1889, died July 6, 1889.

Charles Bowring Benedict married as his second wife Mrs. Cora E. (Bell) Luxon, January 27, 1892. They have one child, Elbert Stewart, born January 9, 1894.

(3) Elbert Lancaster Benedict was born March 18, 1866. He is associated with his father in the manufacture of evaporated products, and resides at Arvon, Stantontown, Ohio. He married Martha T., daughter of Thomas and Kate Wood, November 28, 1889.

(4) Walter Levering Benedict was born August 16, 1870. He married Kate E., daughter of George and Sarah Elizabeth Osborn, January 24, 1894. Their children were given in Section II.

(5) Nellie Ruthanna Benedict was born August 26, 1880. She married Frank Scott Jones December 25, 1900. They have one son, Morris Livius, born January 17, 1902.

Lydia S. Benedict, daughter of Aaron and Phebe, was born June 23, 1838, and died March 18, 1874. She married Joseph H. Johnson, son of James and Sarah, April 27, 1865. They had one son, Edward Irvin, born January 17, 1874.

Edward A. Benedict, son of Aaron and Phebe, was born March 23, 1841. He is a machinist and resides at Salem, Ohio. He married Susan, daughter of Caleb and Rachel Hathaway, October 24, 1867. They have two children: Carlos Cristy, born August 1, 1868, is a machinist; Mary, born July 29, 1873.

Griffith Grafton Benedict, son of Aaron and Phebe, was born October 3, 1845. He is a farmer and manufacturer of evaporated products, and resides at Delaware, Ohio. He married Ella, daughter of Joel and Cynthia Willits, July 23, 1874. She was born April 29, 1848. They have two children: Ethel, born August 30, 1882, and Francis W., born August 24, 1885.

SECTION IV.

ESTHER LANCASTER BENEDICT, daughter of Aaron and Esther, was born June 10, 1819. She was a minister in good esteem in Alum Creek Friends' Church, at Stantontown, Ohio. She died September 28, 1877, in Missouri, while on a religious visit. She married Griffith Levering, June 4, 1840. He was born August 10, 1818, in Washington, D. C., and died September 25, 1873, on his farm near Stantontown, Ohio. They had four children: *Mary Elizabeth* born November 18, 1843, resides at Chevy Chase, Md.; *Rachel Annette; Lydia Francine*, born January 31, 1849, died March 23, 1872; *Elma Catharine*, born May 8, 1857, is a school teacher.

Rachel Annette Levering, born December 3, 1846, married Dr. Clayton W. Townsend, August 23, 1872. He died June 30, 1880. She is employed as clerk in a government office at Washington, and resides at Chevy Chase, Md. They had three children: Edith Elizabeth, born August 7, 1873; Griffith Levering, born March 12, 1876, died in infancy; Anne B., born July 2, 1878.

CHAPTER XXXIX.

BENJAMIN LANCASTER, son of Aaron and Sarah, was born July 21, 1781. He was a shoemaker, having learned the trade from his brother-in-law, Elijah Cone. He married Hannah Knowles, about 1799. He enlisted as a soldier in the War of 1812, and after the war he removed with his family to northeastern Ohio. About 1822, he settled in central Ohio, and purchased a tract of unimproved land near the Alum Creek Settlement, where he worked at his trade, clearing the land as he found leisure from the bench. In later life,

he sold the farm and resided in Michigan about four years, with his children; then went to Oregon (now Washington) and resided with his son, at Vanconver, where he died about 1866. Benjamin and Hannah Lancaster were the parents of fourteen children. Their descendants are widely scattered and a complete record is not obtainable. The children were:

SARAH ANN, see Section I.
COLUMBIA, see Section II.
PHEBE MARIA, see Section III.
NANCY, see Section IV.
RUTH A., died young.
ELEISURE, see Section V.
ELIZABETH, see Section VI.
AARON, see Section VII.
THOMAS, see Section VIII.
JANE, see Section IX.
MARY, see Section X.
SILAS, see Section XI.
PALMER, see Section XII.
ISAAC, see Section XIII.

SECTION I.

SARAH ANN LANCASTER, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah, married Augustus Sprague, and resided at Canfield, Ohio. Their children were: *John*, who died in Ashtabula County, Ohio. No record of his family. *Simeon*, who removed to Illinois. No further information. *Henry*, who died unmarried, at Canfield, Ohio. *Mary*, who married —— Marsh. No children.

SECTION II.

COLUMBIA LANCASTER was an attorney and resided at Vanconver, Washington. He was among the early

pioneers who settled in Oregon and Washington. He owned a farm of one thousand acres in Clark County, Washington. At one time he owned a half interest in a coal mine, which he sold, and later purchased a half interest in a salt mine near Portland, Oregon. The salt mine paid a large profit for a time, but reverses came and he disposed of it at a great loss. In politics he was a Democrat and represented his State in the Senate at Washington, D. C., for some time. He died in 1893. He married Rosanna Jones, who still survives, although past eighty years of age. They had three children: *Sarah*, *Hannah* and *Wait*.

Sarah Lancaster was married twice. She had one daughter by her first husband, Anna, who married —— Langsford, and resides at Vancouver, Washington. By her second husband, —— Heitman, she has seven children. He is a farmer. They reside at La Centre, Clark County, Washington.

Hannah Lancaster married —— Tyszkiewicz, and resides at First and Montgomery Streets, Portland, Oregon. No children.

Wait Lancaster is employed as foreman of a telephone company at Portland, Oregon. He is married and has two sons and one daughter.

Section III.

Phebe Maria Lancaster was born March 26, 1806, and died December 4, 1895. She was married twice. She married William Heverlo, October 19, 1824. He died September 1, 1834. She married Daniel Thomas, of Oxford, Ohio, in 1839. He died in 1861. By her first husband, William Heverlo, there were five children:

Ruth: Hannah: Rachel: Andrew Jackson: and *William.* By By her second husband, Daniel Thomas, there were five children: *Benjamin L.: Jacob: Jasper*: *Emma*, and *Newton*, who died aged seven years.

Ruth Heverlo, born September 30, 1825, died June 24, 1850. She married John Smith, April 11, 1847. They resided near Westfield, Ohio, and had three children: Edmond and Edwin, twins, who reside at Warren, Ind., and Saphrona, who died in infancy.

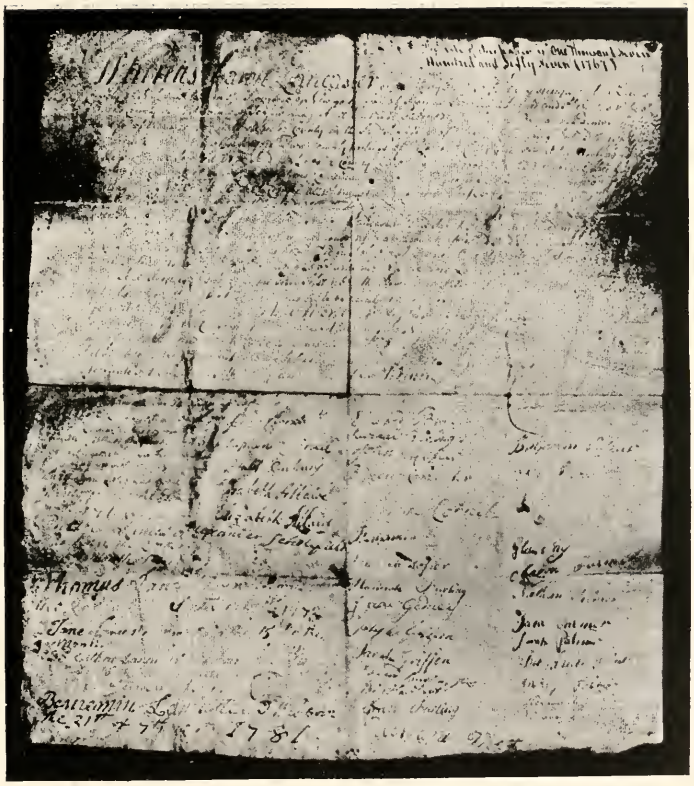
Hannah Heverlo, born June 20, 1827, died November 1, 1863. She married Hosea Waters in 1844. They had three children: (1) Hattie; (2) Mary; (3) George.

(1) Hattie Waters married Stanley Bell. He is a farmer. They reside at Stantontown, Ohio, and have five daughters and three sons.

(2) Mary Waters married George Waldron. They reside near Killbourne, Ohio, and have one son and one daughter.

(3) George Waters was born in 1858. He is a prominent physician and connected with the Ohio Medical University. He is a member of the Columbus Academy of Medicine, the Central Ohio Medical Society, the State Medical Society, and the American Medical Society. He married a daughter of Dr. D. N. Kinsman, October 30, 1883. They reside at No. 50 Butler Avenue, Columbus, Ohio, and have one son.

Rachel Heverlo, born August 15, 1829, married James Fleming, November 6, 1847. They reside in Morrow County, Ohio, and had nine children: (1) Maria; (2) Albert; (3) Hattie; (4) Wilbur; (5) Lester; (6) Elizabeth, born January 26, 1860, died April 1, 1864; (7) Harper; (8) Ona; (9) Myrtle.



MARRIAGE CRRTIF.CATE OF AARON LANCASTER AND SARAH PALMER.

Among the signatures of the witnesses to this marriage will be found the signature of Phebe Way, mother of Aaron Lancaster, and the ancestress of the Lancaster family. The original certificate is now in the possession of Clayton I. Croft, Washingion, D. C.

(1) Maria Fleming, born February 27, 1849, died April 4, 1891. She married Leroy Gale, December 24, 1867. They reside near Leonardsburg, Ohio, and had thirteen children: (a) Livonia, born May 21, 1869. (b) Almon W., born January 6, 1871. (c) J. Wesley, born March 27, 1874, married Stella Smith, and has one child, Myrtle Maria. (d) Rachel A., born July 4, 1876, married Carl Whipple, and has one son, Cloyde. (e) Lester L., born December 7, 1878. (f) Katharine M., born December 8, 1880. (g) J. Herbert, born December 5, 1882. (h) Lafayette, born July 11, 1885. (i) Maggie M., born July 19, 1887. (j) Sicily E., born January 2, 1890. (k) Bessie J., born March 11, 1891. Two died in infancy.

(2) Albert Fleming, born April 10, 1850, married Jane McDaniel, November 19, 1874. They reside near Leonardsburg, Ohio, and have two children: Arthur, born January 25, 1880; and Ross, born November 17, 1884.

(3) Hattie Fleming, born August 1, 1851, married David Hickson, April 10, 1875. They reside near Cardington, Ohio, and have seven children:

Albert, born April 24, 1876, married Myrtle Beaty, October 4, 1900. William H., born July 7, 1877. Lucy A., born July 11, 1881. Grace R., born May 17, 1884. Clyde, died in infancy. Elizabeth, born July 18, 1888. Alice E., born April 23, 1891.

(4) Wilbur Fleming, born September 16, 1852, married Effie Mason, October 4, 1876. She died September 24, 1896. He married Mrs. Nettie Shipley, February 17, 1898. They reside near Stantontown, Ohio. He had four children by the first marriage: Lottie May, born September 3, 1877, died February 21, 1880. Pressley, born May 23, 1884. Charles, born January 1, 1888.

Ruth, born September 7, 1896.

(5) Lester Fleming, born June 27, 1857, married Etta Channell, August 24, 1886, and resides near Killbourne, Ohio. One son, Clark, born February 8, 1891.

(7) Harper Fleming, born August 27, 1862, married Jennie Foster in 1886. They reside near Stantontown, Ohio, and have three daughters: Gussie, born May 24, 1887. Ollie, born August 15, 1891; and Junie, born August 20, 1895.

(8) Ona Fleming, born February 11, 1865, married Orpha Taylor, December 20, 1890. They reside near Stantontown, Ohio.

(9) Myrtle Fleming, born January 19, 1868, married Bert A. Bunker, January 26, 1890. They reside near Stantontown, Ohio, and have two sons: Lee O., born July 28, 1891; Rolden F., born November 29, 1896.

Andrew Jackson Heverlo was born December 25, 1831. He is a carpenter by trade, and also Justice of the Peace. He married Mary R. Lewis, of Elmira, Ohio, September 16, 1855. They had one son, William Lyman, born June 29, 1857, died October 26, 1857. They have an adopted daughter, Maud M. Heverlo, and reside at Leonardsburg, Ohio.

William Heverlo is unmarried. He is engaged in the mining business and is prospecting in the Yukon district.

Benjamin L. Thomas, son of Daniel and Phebe Maria, enlisted in the second regiment, Colorado Cavalry, during the Rebellion. He served throughout the war and died at San Antonio, Texas.

Jacob Thomas enlisted in the 38th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and was killed near Crab Orchard, Kentucky.

Jasper Thomas enlisted in the 100th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He was wounded in a battle near Knoxville, Tennessee, and died in a hospital at Knoxville.

Emma Thomas married Wesley Hoops, who died in 1873. She resides in California.

SECTION IV.

NANCY LANCASTER, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah, was born February 25, 1807. She maried Theodore Vandozer. She had one daughter, *Elizabeth*, born November 5, 1829, who married Timothy Pressley, February 1, 1850. He was born February 14, 1822, at Handstone, near Sheffield, England. He is deceased. She resides at Ithaca, Michigan. They had eight children:

(1) Emma Jane, born January 23, 1851, married Andrew J. Moore, March 2, 1879. They reside at Adrian, Michigan, and have one daughter, Carrie Elizabeth, born May 27, 1880.

(2) Charles Nelson, born December 23, 1855, died September 13, 1869.

(3) Clarissa A., born October 6, 1857, married Franklin B. Thum, February 1, 1875. They reside in New York, and had six children: (a) Adelbert Oscar, born September 3, 1876, married Moe A. Sargent, of Alma, Michigan, August 22, 1900. (b) Charles Ezra, born December 23, 1877. (c) Arthur Reuben, born April 25, 1879, died April 11, 1891. (d) Ernest Leroy, born October 5, 1880. (e) Alice Eliza, born February 8, 1882, married Edward M. Gable, of Newark, Michigan, February 6, 1901. (f) Timothy Roy, born November 18, 1893.

(4) Walter Harvey Pressley, born September 3, 1859, died October 13, 1874.

(5) Eva Estella Pressley, born October 21, 1862, married Charles A. Smith, of Newark, Michigan, April 3, 1881. They have one child, Lucy Ellen, born September 6, 1882.

(6) Rosa Juniatta Pressley, born June 18, 1864, married Charles H. Jessup, July 4, 1884. They have four children: Otis Walter, born January 5, 1886. Hattie Mable, born October 2, 1887. Lena Jane, born April 27, 1894. Clarence Pressley, born September 21, 1895.

(7) Frank Leman Pressley, born May 31, 1866, married Mary Ellen Frits, March 23, 1892. They have three children: Cecil Perth, born July 11, 1893; Yula Pauline, born August 18, 1895. Lester Nelson, born September 29th, 1896.

(8) Hannah Eliza Pressley, born February 16, 1869, resides with her mother.

Section V.

Eleisure Lancaster, son of Benjamin and Hannah, married Maria Farley, and resided at St. Joseph, Michigan. No further information.

Section VI.

Elizabeth Lancaster married Milan Hazzard. They had one son and one daughter.

Section VII.

Aaron Lancaster settled in Iowa. No further information.

Section VIII.

Thomas Lancaster married Cyntha Smith. They had seven children.

MRS. BETSEY FOOTE.
(The oldest member of the family now living.)

Page 169.

SECTION IX.

JANE LANCASTER was born about 1817. She married Jabez Cowles, and resides at Woodlawn, Washington. They had seven children:

Sarah, born in 1843, married ——— Munsell and resides at Centreville, Michigan.

Amelia, born in 1845, resides in Ohio.

Winfield, born in 1847, resides in Michigan.

Mary, born in 1852, married, and was washed away with her children in a landslide on the Rinslaw River, in Lane County, Oregon, in 1891. Her husband and one son were saved.

Willie and Winfred, twins, born in 1856.

Mina, born in 1861.

SECTION X.

MARY LANCASTER married Jacob Clady and had three children.

SECTION XI.

SILAS LANCASTER married and had five sons.

SECTION XII.

PALMER LANCASTER married Abigail White and had two children.

SECTION XIII.

ISAAC LANCASTER settled in the state of Washington and had seven children.

CHAPTER XL.

JOSEPH LANCASTER, son of Aaron and Sarah, was

born September 20, 1786. In 1819, he removed with his family to Yarmouth, County of Middlesex, District of London, Ontario. He died in March, 1833, while removing to Zone, Ontario. He was married twice. He married first, Elizabeth Osborn, daughter of Amos and Lydia, of Quakerhill, New York, January 25, 1807. She was born in 1781. He married second, Elizabeth Evarts, a school teacher from Salisbury, Connecticut. By the first marriage there were two children:

AMOS, who married ————. No further information.

SARAH, who married Luther Rundall, at Moravia, New York. No further information. By his second marriage there were four children:

SOPHIA, see Section I.

ASENATH, see Section II.

AARON PALMER, see Section III.

STEPHEN JOSEPH, born in June, 1820.

SECTION I.

SOPHIA LANCASTER married John Hanes, at Zone, Ontario, in 1834. She died in 1835. One child, *Christopher*.

SECTION II.

ASENATH LANCASTER married Truman Cook, of Zone, Ontario. Four children: *Lorenzo*, an engineer; *Truman*, who is engaged in the coal and salt business at Saginaw, Mich.; *Stephen*, and a daughter.

SECTION III.

AARON PALMER LANCASTER was born August 8, 1818, at Albany, New York. He was a carpenter and builder at Rose, Wayne County, New York. He married

Mary McCann, of London, Ontario, September 29, 1839. Nine children: *Caroline; Emma Luania; James Birney; George Aaron; Clara B.; Charles Frederic; Phebe; Alice*, born in 1856, died in 1883, at Fife Lake, Michigan; and *Ada*.

Caroline Lancaster, born in 1840, died in 1864. She married Fred Kelly, of Traverse City, Mich. He was foreman of the "Grand Traverse Herald." No children.

Emma Luania Lancaster, born in 1842, married George F. Stiven, a merchant, of Traverse City, Mich. Six children: William, David L., Rose, Minnie, Mary E., and Maggie.

James Birney Lancaster, born in 1844, served for three years under Sherman in the Civil War. He settled at Fife Lake, Mich., and married Minnie Tracy. Four children:

(1) Roy S., who is married and resides near Santa Anna, California.

(2) Eugene B., who served in Cuba during the Spanish-American War.

(3) Maud, deceased. (4) Hazel, who married A. Russell, a machinist, and resides at Bendon, Mich.

George Aaron Lancaster, born November 5, 1847, resides at Traverse City, Mich. He married Nellie Knaggs, daughter of Robert W. and Lasira A. (Howe) Knaggs. She was born December 1, 1851, at Toledo, O. Nine children: (1) Glen Arlo, a confectionery and fruit dealer of Mancelona, Mich., married Minnie Renald, of Alden, Mich. They have two children.

(2) Charles M., mailing clerk in Traverse City, Mich., postoffice, married Mayme Oviatt. No children.

(3) Walter Laverne, unmarried.

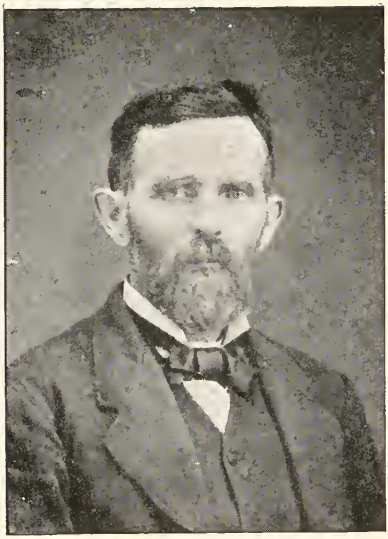
(4) Robert P., born September 29, 1879, died September 19, 1881. (5) Myrtle Alta. (6) Clara Belle. (7) Willis Perry. (8) George Henry. (9) Joseph Aaron.

Clara B. Lancaster married T. Pemberthy. They reside at Grass Valley, California. Four children: John, died in 1886; Birney; Thomas, and Mary.

Charles Frederic Lancaster, born in 1851, married Hattie Cross. They reside at Petosky, Mich. Three children: (1) Bertha, deceased. (2) Eva, who married Samuel Adams, a barber, of Cheboygan, Mich. They have two children. (3) Jennie, who married Herbert Hunsberger, a plumber, of Petosky, Mich.

Phebe Lancaster, born in 1854, married Wilber Dewey, a lumberman, of Mancelona, Mich. They have three adopted children.

Ada Lancaster, born in 1858, married William E. Knight, of Petosky, Mich. Five children: Mamie, married; Frank; Harry; Bessie; and Raymond.



ELWOOD PLEAS.

Page 221.

PART XI.

CHAPTER XLI.

History of Moses, the Twelfth Child of Thomas and Phebe Wardell-Lancaster, and His Descendants.

Moses, the twelfth child of Thomas and Phebe Wardell-Lancaster, was born at Richland, Bucks County, Penn., 10th month, 3, 1746, and died 6th month, 29, 1842. He appears to have migrated backward and forward between Philadelphia and Richland Township, but he seems to have lived most of time in the latter. He received forty-seven and one-half acres of his father's farm as his share of the estate. He is mentioned in the records as a "sadler." On December 5, 1767, he conveyed fifteen acres of his land to his brother-in-law, Thomas McCarty, and the following spring conveyed the balance in two lots. He married Rachel Lloyd. On May 15, 1769, Moses and Rachel executed a mortgage to Arthur Thomas on a small tract of land just north of the present limits of Quakertown, which was bought of Thomas McCarty on the same date as the conveyance of the fifteen acres to Thomas McCarty. On the 20th of the 6th month, 1771, he took a certificate to Abington Monthly Meeting for himself, wife, and daughter, Meribah. Rachel Lancaster was buried at Richland, 9th month, 20, 1829. (See Note XXIII.) Moses and Rachel Lloyd-Lancaster were the

parents of four children:

MERIBAH, who probably died unmarried.

THOMAS, no further information.

MARTHA, married —— Mather. No further information

MOSES, see Chapter XLII.

CHAPTER XLII.

MOSES LANCASTER, son of Moses and Rachel, was born January 2, 1783, and died November 14, 1879, being almost ninety-seven years of age at the time of his death, which was the greatest age attained by any member of the family. Early in life he learned the carpenter trade. Philadelphia was then only a large collection of houses, but he forsaw it was destined to be a metropolis. He engaged in the building business and his designs and architectural plans soon gained for him the reputation which enabled him to secure contracts for the erection of many of the principal buildings in Philadelphia, from about 1805 to 1860, an active building period of the city. He erected a large and magnificent dwelling for himself and family on Arch Street, which was greatly admired for its originality in architectural design. He was a prominent member of the Carpenter's Society, and it is said that no other builder was so prominent and influential in building circles during the early half of the nineteenth century as Moses Lancaster. In politics he was a Democrat, with strong anti-slavery sentiments. He deplored human bondage and was a promoter of the Underground Railroad. He was a member of the Society of Friends. He was always interested in educational matters and was one of the most formost to urge Joseph Lancaster, of England, author of the "Lancasterian System of Edu-

cation," to visit the United States in 1818 and lecture on the important subject. He married Susan Jordan, August 23, 1806. She was born in August, 1787, and died April 27, 1869. They were the parents of twelve children:

SARAH JORDAN, see Section I.
RACHEL L., see Section II.
ANNE STOKES, see Section III.
CHARLES, see Section IV.
CAROLINE, see Section V.
HARRIET, see Section VI.
MATILDA, see Section VII.
LYDIA, see Section VIII.
SUSANNAH, see Section IX.
JORDAN, see Section X.
MARY W., born March 13, 1827, died February 23, 1832.
LUCY ANN, born October 31, 1828, died August 30, 1829.

SECTION I.

SARAH JORDAN LANCASTER was born June 7, 1807 and died August 26, 1869. She married David E. Hance. He was born August 22, 1803 and died December 1, 1875. They had seven children: *Susan L.; Edward; Edward H.*, who is a member of the firm of Hance Brothers & White, manufacturing pharmists, of Philadelphia; *Caroline H.; Joseph C.; Alfred L.*, and *Louisa G.*

SECTION II.

RACHEL L. LANCASTER, born May 5, 1809, died December 8, 1887. She married George B. Meeter. Children: *Sarah; Thomas; Charles; James; George; Caroline; William; Kate; Harry* and *Frank*, twins.

Section III.

Ann Stokes Lancaster, born October 27, 1810, died November 23, 1842. She married Dr. Maurice P. Linton, April 14, 1872. No children.

Section IV.

Charles Lancaster, born October 25, 1812, died August 9, 1844. He married Rosina B. Dunbar, May 21, 1839. Children: *Annie* and *Charles*.

Section V.

Caroline Lancaster, born March 24, 1814, died October 18, 1864. She married James A. Hearn, February 22, 1835. Children: *George A.*; *Caroline*; *James*; *Belinda*, and *Louise*.

Section VI.

Harriet Lancaster, born February 24, 1816, died March 9, 1870. She married Thomas Coombs. Children: *Edwin R.*; *Mary L.*; *Charles L.*; *James H.*; *Thomas*, and *Adolphus G.*

Section VII.

Matilda Lancaster, born November 1, 1817, married Robert E. Weeks. Children: *Ella*; *Annie*; *Robert*; *Mary* and *Joseph*, twins.

Section VIII.

Lydia Lancaster, born January 9, 1820, died April 28, 1899. She married Dr. Maurice P. Linton. No children.

Section IX.

Susannah Lancaster, born September 27, 1821, married Ferdinand H. Gallaher, December 5, 1841, and resides at Fort Worth, Texas. Children: *Howard; Matilda; Caroline* and *Ferdinand.*

Section X.

Jordan Lancaster, born March 23, 1824, died in 1869. He married Maria L. Briggs. Children: *Anna* and *Mary C.*

PART XII.

CHAPTER XLIII.

History of Elizabeth, the Youngest Child of Thomas and Phebe Lancaster, and Her Descendants.

Elizabeth Lancaster, the youngest daughter of Thomas and Phebe, was born the 8th month, 26, 1748, and died 7th month, 26, 1806, at Muncy, Lycoming County, Penn. She married Thomas McCarty, son of Silas and Sarah, in 1765. (See Note XXIV.) He was born February 12, 1741 and died October 9, 1804, at Muncy, Penn. They settled in Northampton County, Penn., where all their children were born. Sometime after 1790, they removed to Muncy, where several of their children were established. (See Note XXV.) Thomas McCarty is said to have owned the first "grist-mill" in Lycoming County, The old mill disappeared many years ago to make room for a more modern structure which occupies the same site. The farm was located between Muncy and Clarkstown, near the latter place. It is now owned by the Shipmans. The old log house has been torn away and replaced by a more modern dwelling. Elizabeth received forty acres of land as her share of her father's estate. On April 1, 1775, Thomas and Elizabeth conveyed this tract to William Foulke, together with fifteen acres bought of Moses Lancaster, December 5, 1767. Thomas and Eliza-

beth McCarty were the parents of eighteen children, all of whom reached maturity.

PHEBE, see Chapter XLIV.

SAMUEL, see Chapter XLV.

SILAS, see Chapter XLVI.

SARAH, see Chapter XLVII.

MARY, born December 19, 1769, married Christian Savage (Savidge?) who owned a large mill near Toronto, Canada. They had a large family but we have no record of their descendants.

JOEL, see Chapter XLVIII.

JOHN, born May 6, 1773 died at Muncy, unmarried, and is buried at Pennsdale, Lycoming County, Penn.

JAMES, born June 10, 1774, died at Muncy, unmarried, about 1842.

JANE, see Chapter XLIX:

ELIZABETH, see Chapter L.

THOMAS, born March 8, 1778, married Margaret White. We have no record of their descendants.

JOB, see Chapter LI.

HANNAH, born February 22, 1782, married Joseph Ogden. She died at Woodbury, New Jersey. No children.

BENJAMIN, see chapter LII.

MARTAA, see Chapter LIII.

DAVID L., see Chapter LVI.

JESSE, see Chapter LV.

LYDIA, see Chapter LVI.

CHAPTER XLIV.

PHEBE MCCARTY was born August 2, 1766, and died March 30, 1850. She married Levi, son of Abraham and Katharine (Lester) Roberts, June 4, 1795. He was born October 21, 1759, and died January 4, 1846. Two

children: *Elizabeth* and *Abigail*.

Elizabeth Roberts, born February 11, 1803, died May 12, 1858. She married Hugh Foulke, son of Israel and Elizabeth. Their descendants are given in Chapter XVIII., Section III.

Abigail Roberts, born April 16, 1808, died March 21, 1882. She married Joel, son of Jesse and Tacy (Thompson) Heacock, October 16, 1842. He was born March 26, 1794, and died March 17, 1853. They had one son, Joel Levi Heacock, born October 2, 1843. He is a Justice of the Peace, at Quakertown, Pennsylvania.

CHAPTER XLV.

SAMUEL MCCARTY, son of Thomas and Elizabeth, was born November 8, 1767, and died October 15, 1846. He was a surveyor. He married Margaret Green, August 20, 1793. She was born August 17, 1774, and died January 27, 1848. They had twelve children:

PERNINNAH, born December 5, 1794, died December 18, 1797.

KATHARINE, see Section I.

CHARLES, born April 17, 1798, died May 19, 1798.

SAMUEL, see Section II.

ELLIS W., see Section III.

THOMAS, born November 10, 1802, died July 12, 1803.

JESSE, see Section IV.

JAMES, see Section V.

LEWIS WALTON, see Section VI.

PHEBE, see Section VII.

HENRY WILSON, born October 7, 1811, died in 1854. He married Sarah Price. No issue.

EVAN G., born November 21, 1814. No further information.

MRS. ESTHER PRICHARD.
Page 184.

Section I.

Katharine McCarty, born July 16, 1795, died October 9, 1871. She married Amasa Dodson, November 16, 1826. He was born January 3, 1801, and died September 2, 1851. They resided at Weatherly, Penn., and had three children: *Martha Ann; McCarty;* and *Susan C.*

Martha Ann Dodson was born October 30, 1827. She was married twice. She married James Cooper, August 28, 1848. He died December 18, 1864. They had seven children:

(1) Annie C., born July 13, 1849, died July 12, 1871. She married Jacob Miller, April 21, 1868.

(2) Mary F., born November 2, 1850, married Ralph Marshall, September 4, 1878, and resides at Wilkesbarre, Penn.

(3) Sarah McCarty, born July 16, 1852, married C. D. Herring, July 17, 1875, and resides at Port Dickinson, New York.

(4) William R., born January 30, 1854, died February 3, 1857.

(5) Arminta, born December 26, 1857, married Levi Long, November 9, 1878, and resides at Harveyville, Penn.

(6) Elizabeth L., born March 15, 1860, married Thomas Santee, July 18, 1878, and resides at Wilkesbarre, Penn.

(7) Susan J., born September 2, 1864, married George W. Webb, September 17, 1885, and resides at Wilkesbarre, Penn.

Martha Ann Cooper, married second, Lancing Trescott, October 17, 1866. He died December 26, 1881. She resides at Wilkesbarre, Penn. They had two children:

Cora, born April 19, 1867, died May 12, 1873; and Harry D., born October 2, 1872.

McCarty Dodson, born April 21, 1831, died August 16, 1901. He married Jane Wahne, at Canton, Mississippi, about 1858. Three children: Edwin, born about 1859; George, born about 1861; and Minnie, born about 1863.

Susan C. Dodson, born September 25, 1835, married Edwin Harleman, March 18, 1854. He was born December 2, 1832. They reside at Weatherly, Penn. Six children:

(1) Emma, born January 17, 1855, married Frank White, April 20, 1877, and resides at Weatherly, Penn. Five children: (a) Lottie, born May 20, 1878, married Harry Yeide, October 27, 1897, and has two children: Harry, born November 21, 1898, and Rudolph, born May 28, 1900; (b) Harry, born December 25, 1882; (c) May, born October 15, 1884; (d) Helen Gertrude, born March 16, 1886; (e) Howard, born February 15, 1891.

(2) Dodson Harleman, born August 29, 1856, died January 27, 1858.

(3) Maria S. Harleman, born August 20, 1858, married Edgar Fortwangler, April 13, 1883, and resides at Weatherly, Penn. Two children: Claude, born November 24, 1884, and Harold, born August 26, 1888.

(4) James Lewis Harleman, born June 27, 1862, married Elizabeth Koons, March 12, 1884, and resides at Parkertown, Penn. Three children: Edwin, born June 24, 1885; Isabel, born August 11, 1886; Maurice, born March 14, 1894.

(5) Richmond Walton Harleman, born September 2, 1865, married Martha Klots, in June, 1888, and resides at South Bethleham, Penn. They have five children.

(6) Jennie M. Harleman, born March 7, 1875, married Arthur E. Shafer, November 30, 1898. They reside in New York, and have one daughter, Helen H., born November 21, 1890.

Section II.

Samuel McCarty, son of Samuel and Margaret, was born May 3, 1799, and died October 9, 1858. He married Susan Hull, March 25, 1824. She was born February 11, 1799, and died April 2, 1878. They resided at Milton, Penn. Eight children: *William Hull*, born January 8, 1825, died June 8, 1843; *Samuel Green; Hannah Maria; David Wilson; Margaret Ann; Oliver Alem; Charles Lloyd*, born September 4, 1841, died September 28, 1843; *Susan Jane.*

Samuel Green McCarty, born March 5, 1826, died in 1893. He married Eleanor C. Bryson, February 5, 1852. They had five children: (1) Alice, born December 27, 1852, died March 26, 1853; (2) Hannah H., born May 11, 1854, died September 23, 1857; (3) William B., born January 2, 1856, died September 25, 1857; (4) Susan H., born September 7, 1857; (5) Rebecca C., born May 3, 1861, resides at Watsontown, Penn.

(4) Susan H. McCarty married B. F. Hoag, December 22, 1886, and resides at Emporia, Kansas. Two children: Samuel M., born October 6, 1887, and John J., born November 28, 1889.

Hannah Maria McCarty, born February 17, 1828, died June 9, 1869. She married Dr. Andrew Ten Broeck, June 13, 1850. He was born December 12, 1817, and died March 16, 1896. Five children:

(1) William Hull Ten Broeck, born May 10, 1851, married Ida B. Barnett, May 17, 1888. He is a physi-

cian, and resides at Paris, Illinois.

(2) Andrew Ten Broeck, born September 23, 1853, married Carrie D. Aldrich, September 25, 1884. He is a physician. They reside at Parsons, Kansas, and have two children: Carl, born September 5, 1885, and Andrew, born October 6, 1888.

(3) Edwin, born October 26, 1857, died June 12, 1862.

(4) Robert Slater, born December 30, 1859, died April 2, 1888.

(5) Adelaide, born June 21, 1862, married Thomas A. Russel, October 6, 1898. They reside at Turbutville, Pennsylvania.

David Wilson McCarty, born November 27, 1830, died January 11, 1885. He married Henrietta F. Allen, January 10, 1860. Five children:

(1) Horace G., born January 4, 1861, married M. McCormick, February 3, 1892, and resides at Spring Garden, Penn. Two children: William M., born May 14, 1893, and Henrietta F., born March 11, 1895. (2) Harmon A., born October 12, 1862, died March 31, 1863. (3) William H., born February 14, 1864, died September 1, 1864. (4) Jane P., born October 9, 1866. (5) David W., born July 26, 1869.

Margaret Ann McCarty, born October 20, 1833, died July 14, 1900. She married Vincent Warbasse, April 30, 1863. One child, Jennie, born December 10, 1866, married Arthur B. Hunt, November 20, 1886. No children. She married, second, Patrick Donohue, September 18, 1897, and resides at Brooklyn, New York.

Oliver Alem McCarty, born December 25, 1835, died February 14, 1901. He married Susan D. Pott, December 20, 1860, and resided at Muncy, Penn. Five chil-

AARON L. BENEDICT.

Pages 185-186.

dren: (1) Sarah H., born May 20, 1862; (2) Benjamin P., born September 7, 1864, married Margaret L. Opp, December 28, 1897, and resides at Germantown, Penn. Children: Marion, born April 21, 1899, and Lillian, born April 7, 1901; (3) Jennie W., born December 22, 1866; (4) Lillian, born February 16, 1870; (5) Lucy C., born April 29, 1874.

Susan Jane McCarty, born April 14, 1843, married Charles C. Norris, October 14, 1875, and resides at No. 4821 Springfield, Ave., Philadelphia. Three children: Lucy, born December 21, 1877, died June 11, 1878; Charles C., born October 24, 1879; Susan H., born August 29, 1881, died June 16, 1892.

Section III.

Ellis W. McCarty, son of Samuel and Margaret, was born January 26, 1801, and died May 21, 1876. He married Leah Moore, of Lewisburg, October 18, 1822. She was born November 28, 1804, and died September 28, 1883. They resided at McEwensville, Penn. Nine children: *Mary*, born August 11, 1823, died August 20, 1826; *Rebecca V.*, born December 6, 1825, resides at McEwensville, Penn., unmarried; *James Moore*; *Eugenio K.*, born May 2, 1832, died February 21, 1833; *Joseph O.*, born January 27, 1834, is unmarried; *Mary M.*, born November 12, 1836, died September 8; 1857; *George Ide*, born February 8, 1839, died June 11, 1861; *Elizabeth L.*, born March 22, 1841, died January 8, 1892, and *Leah Moore*.

James Moore McCarty, born August 4, 1829, died March 14, 1889. He married Charlotte D. Savidge, January 24, 1867, who resides at Watsontown, Penn. She was born August 21, 1836. Five children:

(1) Leah M., born September 11, 1867, married Albert W. Hoffman, November 9, 1893, and has one child, Sarah S., born April 2, 1895.

(2) Esther H., born January 14, 1869, died February 7, 1893. She married Christian L. Hester, December 24, 1890. Two children: Edward M., born December 28, 1891, and Charlotte V., born December 18, 1892, died December 27, 1892.

(3) Victoria, born September 16, 1871, married Lloyd C. Berger December 15, 1897. Two children: James B., born November 15, 1898, and Marion E., born October 12, 1900.

(4) Elizabeth, born December 16, 1873.

(5) Eunice H., born September 12, 1875.

Leah Moore McCarty, born June 17, 1844, married James F. Rush, a minister in the Baptist Church, April 30, 1866. He was born March 13, 1836. Ten children:

(1) George Justin, born March 17, 1867, died May 25, 1867.

(2) Joseph Kennard, born August 11, 1868, resides at Canandaigua New York.

(3) Ellis Freeman, born November 3, 1871, married Emma M. Beaver, June 17, 1901.

(4) Leah May, born May 12, 1873.

(5) Alexander, born September 17, 1875, died aged two days.

(6) William Alexander, born August 7, 1876.

(7) Levi Beck, born April 10, 1879, died April 4, 1880.

(8) James Baker, born July 31, 1882, died August 8, 1882.

(9) Judson Holt, born September 12, 1884.

(10) Sarah Jane, born December 2, 1886.

Section IV.

Jesse McCarty, son of Samuel and Margaret, was born March 18, 1804, and died July 2, 1839. He resided at Venice, New York, and was married twice. He married Anna Kemp, April 5, 1829. She was born September 12, 1807, at Scipio, New York, and died September 14, 1832. There were two children by this marriage: *Edwin Riley* and *Anna K.* Jesse McCarty married second, Hannah Platte, March 30, 1833. Two children: *Angeline* and *Margaret.*

Edwin Riley McCarty, born October 12, 1830, married Sarah Amanda Smith, October 26, 1867. She died November 29, 1887. He married Margaret E. Cook, October 30, 1888. They reside at No. 242 West 58th Street, New York. No children.

Anna K. McCarty, born March 17, 1832, married Nelson Kemp, January 30, 1856. He was born January 1, 1835. Four children:

(1) Babe, born November 8, 1856, died same day.

(2) Edwin R., born October 31, 1858, died September 11, 1861.

(3) George G., born March 20, 1865, married Gertrude Williams, December 24, 1884. She was born June 20, 1869. They reside at Lottsville, Penn. No children.

(4) Franklin, born June 17, 1871, died August 15, 1872.

Angeline McCarty, born November 4, 1835, married Ezra Parker, August 20, 1851. He died in September, 1864. She married second, Francis Hazard, at Howell, Michigan. No issue.

Margaret McCarty, born September 23, 1838, married

Thomas Dolton, January 18, 1854. He died April 8, 1872. She married second, Henry Wolfrom, March 28, 1888. By her marriage with Thomas Dolton there were six children:

(1) William, born October 25, 1854;

(2) Edwin, born January 21, 1856, married Cora E. Beeman, January 26, 1879. She was born April 24, 1862, and died August 9, 1896. Eight children: (a) Edna May, born November 19, 1879, married Albert Root, April 23, 1887. One child, Bernice, born January 15, 1900; (b) Ethel, born August 20, 1882, died November 4, 1883; (c) Frederic, born August 28, 1883; (d) Archie, born January 8, 1886; (e) Nellie, born October 15, 1888; (f) George, born November 23, 1890; (g) Frank, born January 28, 1892; (h) Bessie, born in July, 1894.

(3) Frank, born September 21, 1859, married Sarah Markley, March 12, 1879. She was born December 15, 1859. Six children: (a) Albert, born June 5, 1880, died January 15, 1881; (b) Inez D., born December 12, 1882; (c) Ernest F., born September 8, 1884; (d) Amonel H., born March 9, 1887; (e) Harry E., born January 2, 1892, and (f) Sarah M., born March 20, 1897.

(b) Inez Dolton married Willard J. Trumble, July 4, 1899. One child, Florence Eva, born September 25, 1900.

(4) Fredelia, born November 13, 1861, died in infancy.

(5) Thomas A., born November 18, 1864, married Emma Conklin, March 8, 1888, Two children: Mable, born September 19, 1890, and Pearl, born August 15, 1899.

(6) Mary Elizabeth, born October 15, 1869, married Edwin W. Johns, January 27, 1887. Five children: Lewin C., born November 23, 1987; Earl E., born Aug. 23, 1888, died Oct. 12, 1888; Ira W., born Feb. 28,

MRS. PHEBE BENEDICT.

Page 186.

1891; Howard R., born February 13, 1896, died September 25, 1896, and Wilbur, born December 12, 1898.

Section V.

James McCarty, son of Samuel and Margaret, was born December 5, 1805. He was married twice. He married Matilda Green, July 11, 1835. She was born March 30, 1814, and died June 30, 1840. Three children: *Thomas Wilson*, born June 1, 1855, died January 28, 1862; *Alice Jane*, born December 7, 1836, died March 22, 1855; *Emily*, born October 6, 1839, died January 1, 1842. He married second, Susan Ulshaper, in December, 1846. She was born August 31, 1824, and died December 6, 1887. Eight children: *Margaret Matilda*, born October 18, 1847, died March 1, 1870; *Lucetta; Sarah Elizabeth; Leonard; Branson B.*, born January 6, 1856, died January 31, 1856; *Mary Ellen*, born May 8, 1862, died April 9, 1864; *Samuel G.*; and *James Lancaster*, born August 5, 1870, resides in London, England, unmarried.

Lucetta McCarty, born October 29, 1849, married David Swank, March 16, 1876. He was born December 17, 1849. They reside at McKinley, Oklahoma. Eight children: Richard Colburn, born December 14, 1877; Levi H., born June 14, 1879, died July 20, 1880; Arthur Roberts, born October 9, 1880; Annie Maud, born February 21, 1882; Edgar Philip, born July 21, 1883; James Walter, born February 26, 1885; Amelia Ethel, born January 22, 1887, and David W., born January 30, 1889, died July 14, 1890.

Sarah Elizabeth McCarty, born August 9, 1851, married William Dunbar, June 18, 1868, and resides at Scranton, Penn. Six children: (1) Mrs. Daniel Craig,

born March 4, 1869, resides at Butte City, Montana; (2) Harry, born February 19, 1871; (3) William H., born August 2, 1874; (4) Mrs. Frank Winchester, born August 19, 1877, resides at No. 615½ Hudson Street, New York; (5) Douglas B., born January 2, 1879; (6) Arthur, born July 30, 1891.

Leonard McCarty, born September 21, 1853, married Catherine Flickinger, January 31, 1874. She was born September 3, 1850. They reside at West Pittston, Penn. Eight children: (a) Clara, born in 1874, is deceased; (b) Twin sons, born February 24, 1876, died February 26, 1876 and March 4, 1876; (c) Minnie Amelia, born March 30, 1878, married Thomas Williver, October 28, 1897. He was born in 1875. One child, Harold, born in 1898; (d) William Lewis, born November 24, 1880; (e) Nellie May, born August 27, 1883; (f) Gertrude Ellen, born May 20, 1887, and (g) Elsie Laura, born October 25, 1888.

Samuel G. McCarty, born August 6, 1864, married Jennie Morse, May 16, 1891. She was born August 3, 1863. They reside at Tristates, New York. Two children: Clarence G., born December 1, 1892, and Laura, born April 12, 1895.

Section VI.

Lewis Walton McCarty was born October 10, 1807, and died April 4, 1876 at Paris, Illinois. He married Abi O. Sheppard, November 24, 1831. She was born May 27, 1807, and died November 25, 1868. Thirteen children: *Lafayette; George W.*, born August 28, 1834, died March 19, 1836; *Louise Philippe; Mary Ann*, born September 10, 1838, died September 15, 1839; *James Harvey; Henry Wilson; John Walton; Elizabeth H.*,

born December 27, 1845, died April 24, 1874; *Martha Jane:* Twin sons, born July 20, 1849, died July 25, 1849; *William* and *Green*, twins, born August, 1850. William died October 17, 1856, and Green died October 4, 1872.

Lafayette McCarty, born August 28, 1832, died June 23, 1870. He married Elizabeth Shearer, December 25, 1855, and resided at Denver, Colorado. Six children:

(1) Kate J., born October 17, 1856, resides at Paris, Illinois.

(2) Charles L., born May 29, 1858, married Oather C. Redmon. They had one son, Lloyd, who died April 13, 1884. They reside at Springfield, Illinois.

(3) Edward S., born May 20, 1860, died about 1863.

(4) John L., born November 17, 1862, is married and resides in Chicago.

(5) Clarence C., born September 16, 1865, is married and resides at Olney, Illinois.

(6) Nellie M., born March 28, 1870, married John Doak, an attorney. They reside at Paris, Illinois. They have one child.

Louis Philippe McCarty was born April 22, 1836, at Fairfield, Ohio. He married Lilla D. Phelps, July 21, 1878. She was born June 3, 1855, at Boston, Mass. They reside at No. 2337, Pine Street, San Francisco, California. He is editor and publisher of the "Statistician and Enonomist," a book of statistics issued every two years. They have one child, Amy May, born May 5, 1879.

James Harvey McCarty, born March 3, 1840, married Mary A. Tucker, August 28, 1862. They reside at Paris, Illinois. Two children: Gertrude A., born June 23, 1864, and Nettie Lu, born March 15, 1870, is deceased.

Henry Wilson McCarty, born May 2, 1842, married Rachel Tucker, October 31, 1867. He is a harness dealer and resides at Paris, Ill. Five children:

(1) Edward Norman, born September 16, 1868, married Carrie B. Johnson, in December, 1900. They reside at Jeffersonville, Ind. One child, Lena, born in 1901.

(2) Elmer Osborn, born September 4, 1870.

(3) Ollie K., born September 24, 1873, died in 1873.

(4) Clayton Orlo, born July 2, 1876, died November 23, 1880.

(5) Ross Irwin, born October 25, 1879, died October 18, 1883.

John Walton McCarty, born January 9, 1844, died May 2, 1876, at Paris, Illinois. He married Mary Walls, October 15, 1874. One child, Clara Bell, born in 1875, married James E. Harton, in 1898.

Martha Jane McCarty, born January 29, 1848, married Levi A. Stark, and resides at No. 302 Green Street, Danville, Ill. One son, John E., born July 15, 1883.

Section VII.

Phebe McCarty, daughter of Samuel and Margaret, was born September 20, 1809, and died January 20, 1894, at West Pittston, Penn. She married Miles Spencer, December 22, 1831. He was born May 11, 1803, and died December 14, 1851, at Dallas, Penn. Six children: *Margaret; Wilson H.; Rhoda Ann; Phebe E.*, born June 10, 1842, died January 26, 1844; *Jeanette*, born April 2, 1746, is unmarried; *James Lewis.*

Margaret Spencer, born December 25, 1832, married John H. Brown. He is deceased. She resides at No. 236 Franklin Street, West Pittston, Penn.

Wilson H. Spencer, born August 21, 1834, married Caroline Brace, April 2, 1862. She was born September 7, 1834. They reside at Galva, Illinois. Four children: Phebe, born September 19, 1863, is a kindergarten teacher. Dell, born September 25, 1865. May, born February 18, 1868, is a school teacher. Eva G., born April 27, 1872, is a schoolteacher.

Rhoda Ann Spencer, born September 17, 1835, married John S. Jenkins, December 30, 1860. He was born January 21, 1835. They reside at Pittston, Penn. Four children:

(1) Thomas Wilson, born August 4, 1862, died September 6, 1863.

(2) Elisha Coray, born July 13, 1864, married Elizabeth Ann Leyshon, July 13, 1886. She was born November 5, 1865. Six children: John Smith, born May 19, 1887; Cora May, born December 1, 1888; Hannah Rita, born April 7, 1892; Ralph L., born June 15, 1894; Rhoda Ann., born November 15, 1896; Bessie B., born July 24, 1900, died August 1, 1900.

(3) Maggie, born February 6, 1867, died March 4, 1869.

(4) Charles Grant, born March 4, 1869, married Elizabeth Louise Sainesbury, April 21, 1890. She was born February 14, 1871. Three children: Rhoda S., born December 19, 1891, died March 26, 1898; Elisha C., born May 30, 1892, died July 28, 1892; John S., born October 11, 1894.

James Lewis Spencer, born December 5, 1848, married Margaret E. Ripley, December 9, 1874. Three children: Leon A., born December 11, 1876; Roy Leander, born July 15, 1878, and Norris Brighton, born June 15, 1881.

CHAPTER XLVI.

SILAS MCCARTY, son of Thomas and Elizabeth, was born November 3, 1768, and died October 15, 1838. He was a civil engineer. He married Laura, daughter of Major General Isaac Lyman, of Revolutionary fame, whom he met while surveying in New York. She was born February 20, 1794, at Kingsbury, New York and died November 20, 1864. Six children:

CHARLOTTE, born April 27, 1812, died in 1844. She married —— Hazley. No children.

ELOISA, see Section I.

LYMAN KENNEDY, see Section II.

HIRAM T., see Section III.

OTIS L., see Section IV.

LUCETTA, section V.

SECTION I.

ELOISA MCCARTY, born July 21, 1816, died June 8, 1854. She married Benjamin Johnson. Two children: *Mary*, died aged about nineteen years; and *Harriet*, buried at Muncy, Penn., February 8, 1891. She married Orlo J. Spafford, of Condersport, Penn. Two children: Jay, died aged nine years, and Lewis, who resides at Tampa, Frorida.

SECTION II.

LYMAN KENNEDY MCCARTY, born September 30, 1822, died January 18, 1872, at Weatherly, Penn. He married Mary A. Ulshafer, February 28, 1850. She was born September 27, 1826. One child, *Clarissa*, born February 28, 1854, married Edwin G. Rouse, May 21, 1874. He is employed as superintendent of the carshops at Packerton, Penn. They reside at Lehighton,

Two children: Horace Lyman, born December 17, 1875, and Louella Mae, born May 5, 1878, married Harry C. Mack, September 12, 1899. One child, Edwin LaVerne, born May 25, 1901.

SECTION III.

HIRAM T. MCCARTY, born December 19, 1825, resides at Muncy, Penn. He married Rebecca Michael. Six children:

Emma T., who married Phillip K. Fisher, of Clarkstown, Penn. Three children: Olive, Kellar and Carmel.

Matilda, deceased.

Russell O., who married Elizabeth Poust, and resides near Muncy. Two children: Howard, and a daughter.

Cora A., who married Wesley Fague, of Hughsville, Penn. No children.

Edward S., who married Ethel Hunter of Weatherly, Penn. He is a baggage-master on the Lehigh Valley Railway.

Chester, who married Mary Bards. He is a brakeman on the Lehigh Valley Railroad. Two children: A son, deceased, and Louella, born May 12, 1895.

SECTION IV.

OTIS L. MCCARTY, born March 15, 1828, died May 13, 1899. He married Mary Beeber, of Muncy. Four children:

Robert Bruce, born August 5, 1860, resides at Condersport, Penn., unmarried.

Edwin Stanton, born July 8, 1863, is a merchant at

Clearfield, Penn. He married Louise Ream in 1889.

Dimmer B., born August 19, 1865, married Myra Baxter, of Port Allegheny, January 1, 1890, and resides at Olean, New York.

Elizabeth Florence, born November 7, 1867, married William G. Holder, December 17, 1889. They reside at Smethport, Penn. Three children: Mildred L., born May 6, 1891; Mary Iva, born March 28, 1893, and Neall, born May 28, 1896.

SECTION V.

LUCETTA MCCARTY, born December 18, 1830, died June 17, 1894, at Muncy. She married Augustus Wilson. Seven children:

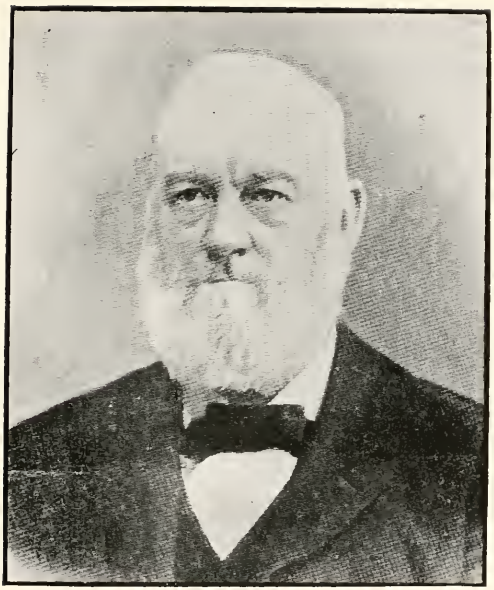
Thomas, born September 18, 1852, married Lavina Cox and resides at Port Allegheny, Penn. They have several children.

Harry Lyman, born September 10, 1854, married Anna R. Ackley, of Elmer, New Jersey, June 1, 1881. He is a conductor on the Pennsylvania Railroad and resides at Glassboro, New Jersey. Two children: Joseph T., born August 26, 1883, and Orra Pauline, born February 22, 1894.

Howard Forrest, born January 27, 1857, has been married twice and has two daughters by his first wife. He resides at Port Allegheny, Penn.

Laura Viola, born about 1860, married Thomas Stickler and resides at No. 406 Lafayette St., Tampa, Florida.

Oscar Boyd, born about 1865, married Mabel ——, and resides at Hughsville, Penn. Children: Orlo J., and two daughters.



JOEL LEVI HEACOCK.

Page 208.

Frank DeLa, born about 1868, is married and has one child. He resides at Port Allegheny, Penn.

Augustus Elwood, born about 1870, is married.

CHAPTER XLVII.

SARAH MCCARTY, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth, was born December 19, 1769, and died October 31, 1844. She was a twin sister to Mary, who married Christian Savage. She married Judah Foulke, October 20, 1786. He was born January 18, 1763, and was a son of Samuel and Ann Foulke, of Richland, Penn. They had fourteen children:

SAMUEL, see Section I.

ELEANOR, born February 25, 1789, married John Black, January 1, 1816. No children.

MARY, see Section II.

ANN, see Section III.

THOMAS, see Section IV.

ELIZABETH, see Section V.

JANE, see Section VI.

AMELIA, see Section VII.

CADWALADER, see Section VIII.

JESSE, see Section IX.

MERCY, see Section X.

GRACE, see Section XI.

SILAS, born March 18, 1812, married Hannah Webster, July 19, 1835. We have no record of their descendants.

JOHN, see Section XII.

SECTION I.

SAMUEL FOULKE was born August 12, 1787. He was married twice. He married Ann Edwards, November

24, 1815. She died November 23, 1816. He married second, Ann Heacock, December 10, 1818. Six children: *Tacy; Margaret; Jesse; Sarah; Joseph; Edith.*

Tacy Foulke married Daniel Burt. One child, Silas, who married Clara Bricker. Three children: (a) Marvin, who married —— Polk. One child, Roy. (b) Harry, who married Hattie Leonard. (c) Cora.

Margaret Foulke married Elijah Lilly. Seven children: Samuel, Tacie E., David, Green, Sarah A., and William.

Jesse Foulke married Micha Jamsen. Four children: Mary E., John, Joshua, and Oliver.

Sarah Foulke married William Butler. One child, Joseph C.

Joseph Foulke married Elizabeth Atkins. One child, Joseph.

Edith Foulke married —— Talbert, and resides at Brooklyn, Iowa. Five children: (1) John K.; (2) Almira, who married Dr. Beesley. Three children: Verana, Julia and Jennie; (3) William; (4) Elmer E.; (5) Iola, who married George Littlefield. Two children: Lester and Clarence.

Section II.

Mary Foulke, born March 8, 1791, married Thomas Thorpe, November 30, 1809. Eleven children:

Sarah, born October 9, 1810.

Samuel, born October 25, 1811, never married.

James, born October 27, 1813, married Eliza Ann, daughter of Samuel and Jane Hallowell.

Eleanor Thorpe, born September 2, 1815, married

William Thompson, son of Levi and Esther. Children: Jesse, Elwood, William, George, Mary and two deceased.

Jabez Thorpe, born March 23, 1817, married Ann Richardson, daughter of Samuel and Rebecca. One son, George, who is clerk of Ohio Yearly Meeting of Friends.

Hannah Thorpe, born April 18, 1819, married James Pickett, son of Moses and Hannah. No children.

Elizabeth Thorpe, born March 13, 1822, died young.

Jesse Thorpe, born January 24, 1825, died young.

Mary W. Thorpe, born May 5, 1827, married Joseph Mendenhall, and resides at Westland, Ohio. Three children: Charles A.; George T.; and J. Lindley.

Thomas Thorpe, born February 23, 1829, married and had one son, William.

Ann F. Thorpe, born September 10, 1831, married Henry F. Pickering, son of Eliza and Rebecca. They reside at East Richland, Ohio.

Section III.

Ann Foulke, born December 9, 1792, died June 19, 1857. She was married twice. She married James Crozier, April 27, 1820. She married second, Curtis Grubb, February 25, 1825. He died November 16, 1853, aged eighty-four years. Children: *Hannah: Mary: Samuel M.: Elizabeth* and *Lydia H.*

Hannah Grubb, born January 21, 1826, died June 19, 1857. She married Milton R. Pettit, son of William and Mary, February 22, 1844. He was born July 14, 1822. Six children:

(1) Curtis G., born December 31, 1844, died February 5, 1845.

(2) William B. Pettit, born March 15, 1846, married Kate E. Potter, April 1, 1869, in Cleveland, Ohio.

(3) Anna Elizabeth Pettit, born April 11, 1849, married Lewis L. Glass, May 14, 1868. They reside at Mount Gilead, Ohio.

(4) Mary C. Pettit, born April 23, 1851, married George E. Jackson, October 26, 1870, and resides at Mount Gilead, Ohio. Five children: Rebecca, born February 24, 1872; Milton P., born April 16, 1874; John Wesley and Frank Leslie, twins, born May 14, 1877; Jay Dwight, born March 9, 1888.

(5) Franklin R. Pettit, born October 1, 1854, married Emma F. Rollins, October 15, 1878 in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

(6) Hannah L. Pettit, born September 30, 1856, married Thomas C. Blackburn, September 15, 1881. They reside at Lacompton, Kansas. Three children: William F., born July 1, 1882; Clara M., born October 28, 1885, and A. Milton, born May 9, 1897.

Mary Grubb, born September 27, 1827, died January 14, 1853. She married Joshua Crozier, August 25, 1850. Two children: Anna G., and Lydia H., twins, born December 14, 1851. Anna G. died January 13, 1852, and Lydia H. died August 4, 1852.

Samuel M. Grubb, born April 25, 1829, married Edith A. Griffith, April 11, 1866, and resides at Pleasant Grove, Ohio. Three children: (1) Anna Bell, born April 4, 1870; (2) Gertrude, born September 15, 1872, married Charles B. Duffield and has two children: Beatrice and a babe; (3) Mary Elizabeth, born July 19, 1877.

RESIDENCE OF J. LEVI HEACOCK,
Quakertown, Pa.

Page 208.

Elizabeth Grubb, born November 30, 1831, and died February 26, 1851. She married Samuel Lloyd, September 21, 1849. One son, William G., born August 18, 1850, resides in Kansas City. He is married and has several children.

Lydia H. Grubb, born July 16, 1834, died November 27, 1855. She married William Raley, October 2, 1854.

Section IV.

Thomas Foulke, son of Judah and Sarah, was born May 7, 1795. He married Sarah Spencer, December 2, 1819. Ten children: *Samuel* and *Ann*, died in infancy; *Joshua; Milton; Phebe; Mary; Nathan; Miles*, died in infancy; *Silas*, and *Eliza J.*, who died in infancy.

Joshua Foulke, born May 30, 1823, married Sarah Ann Hatfield. Three children: (1) John Thomas, born December 3, 1848, married Lora Shellaberger, November 16, 1887, and resides at Richmond, Indiana. Two children: Kenneth Joshua, born August 8, 1889, and Rodney Clinton, born December 23, 1891. (2) Elizabeth A., born February 1, 1851, married LeRoy Mansfield. Two children: Pearl A., born October 6, 1879, and Averan, born July 26, 1881. (3) Jesse Fremont.

Milton Foulke, born January 23, 1826, married Jane Conner. Four children: Emma and Viola, died in infancy; Mary, born June 4, 1858, married Charles W. Palmer. No issue. Serenia, born October 5, 1861, married Silas Hastings. No issue.

Phebe Foulke, born October 21, 1827, married George Monigold. Six children:

(1) Salathael, who married Margaret J. Wilson, and has eight children: (a) Elwood, who married Elizabeth

Melching and had five children: Mable L.; Francis, deceased; James A., deceased; Oliver L.; and Florence V. (b) Ida May, who married William E. Henry. Two children: William N., and Ruby L. (c) Annie Lillie, who married Ellis Price. One child, Olive Marsel. (d) Elizabeth L., who married George Wardle. (e) Evaline E., deceased. (f) Ina Viola, who married Elmer D. Pine. (g) Maggie B., deceased. (h) Wilson S.

(2) Mary E. Monigold married James H. Elliott. Six children: (a) Frank E., who married Ida May. Two children, Alva A., and Laura E. (b) Oliver. (c) John W., who married Ochsa L ———. One child, Mildred. (d) Thomas A. (e) Wilson, (f) May.

(3) Sarah J. Monigold married David S. Shamp. Eight children: (a) Elizabeth V., who married C. W. Hall. No issue. (b) James S. (c) Lena P. (d) Oran M. (e) Laura G. (f) Anna B. (g) Rosa H. (h) Floyd S.

(4) Louisa Monigold, deceased, married A. C. Preist. Five children: Williard A., John Lloyd, Grover C., George V. and Daisy.

(5) John Monigold married Alice Gray. Children: Margaret L., Harry M., Walter C., Mable, John H., and Ethel E.

(6) Irene Monigold.

Mary Foulke, born June 17, 1830, married Martalas T. Gardner. He is deceased. Five Children:

(1) Martalas T., married Emma J. French. Eight children: (a) George F. (b) Cora L., who married Charles N. Livingston. One child, Mary V. (c) John Thomas. (d) Richard L. (e) Morris C. (f) Edward G. (g) Martalas. (h) Emma M.

(2) Milton F. Gardner. (3) Melancthon S. Gardner married Bell Fisher. One child, Orin L. He married

second, Glendora Lamm. Five children: Ulin G., Earl C., Cecil, Wendall I., and James.

(4) Ada May Gardner. (5) India A. Gardner married George W. Hadden. Three children: Mary M., David C., and Harry G.

Nathan Foulke, born February 26, 183—, married Martha J. Hartman. Eleven children: (1) William E., deceased. (2) John W., who married Adella J. Spencer. Five children: Grace Alice, Mary Gertrude, Chester Earl, Delia May, and Lillie Iva. (3) Nathan W. who married Eva E. Cullers. Five children: Stella, Lester, Lorena, Earnest and Fanchon. (4) Mary Eva, who married Charles H. Peters. Three children: Lilly M., John H., and Frank M. (5) Thomas M. (6) Silas M., who married Mary C. Kuhn. Four children: Charles, Guy, Pearl and Ray Arthur. (7) Charles M. (8) Jennie S. (9) Sarah A., deceased. (10) Frank W. (11) Minnie, deceased.

Silas Foulke, born December 1, 1840, married Catherine Sharon. Three children- Mattie M., deceased, Augustus L. and Walter F.

Section V.

Elizabeth Foulke, daughter of Judah and Sarah, was born May 19, 1797, married Thomas Sidwell, June 26, 1822. They resided at Vermont, Illinois. We have no record of their decendants.

Section VI.

Jane Foulke, daughter of Judah and Sarah, was born June 19, 1799. She married Isaac Cowgill, September 2, 1824. Children: *Abram*, whose decendendants reside near Pasadena, California, and others.

Section VII.

Amelia Foulke, daughter of Judah and Sarah, was born June 20, 1801. She married John Wilson, January 31, 1822. Ten children: *William; Joseph, Martha*, who resides at Dublin, Indiana; *John; Isaac*, who married Catherine Huston; *Jesse*; *Edith*; *Sarah*, who married —— Winslow; *Hannah;* and *Israel*.

William Wilson was married twice. By his first wife, Caroline Wickersham, there were four children: (1) Marcus, who married first, Sida Bond. One child, Chloe. He married second, Sida Seaville, One child, Florence. (2) Mary, who married ——— Bayley. Two children: Mary who married Homer E. Cooper, and Jessie. (3) Eva E. (4) Caroline, who married ——— Talbert. Six children: Mabel, Anna, Ruby, Frank, Mary B., and Ruth E. William Wilson married second, Olive Butler. Three children: (5) Warren, deceased. (6) Lucy. (7) Martha, who married Ernest Sisson. One child, Mary.

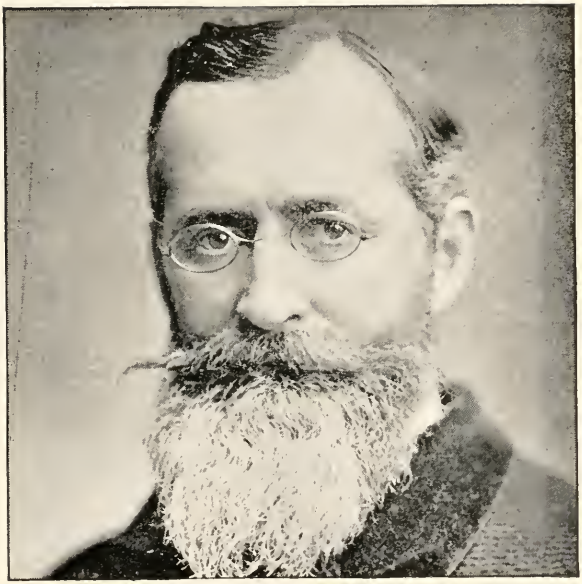
Jesse Wilson married ———— and had two children: (1) Lizzett, who married —— McCormac. Two children, Lee and Ray. (2) Charles, who married Mary Ridges.

Edith Wilson, married —— Morris. One child, Edith, deceased, who married —— Mills. Two children, Roy and Elva.

Israel Wilson married Laura Nation. One daughter, Edith.

Section VIII.

Cadwalader Foulke, son of Judah and Sarah, was born May 25, 1803, and died November 5, 1879. He



EDWIN R. McCARTY.

Page 215.

married Elizabeth Hoopes, March 18, 1827. She was born August 17, 1811, and died June 17, 1893. Nine children: *Margaret*; *Anne*; *Ellis*, and *John*, twins, born July 6, 1834. Ellis died July 13, 1834, and John died January 18, 1835. *Oliver E.; William H.; Parker; John King;* and *Mary E.*

Margaret Foulke, born December 13, 1829, was married twice. She married first, William McNichols. Eight children:

(1) Annie E., married W. D. Smith. Four children: (a) Laura E., married Wiley T. Wilcox. Children: Nora E., Carl, and Homer. (b) Emma J., married Oscar T. Smith. One child, Harry. (c) Dallas R. (d) Edna C.

(2) Mary E., married Joseph Budd. Children: Martha C., and Olive J., who married Henry E. Rider.

(3) Wellington, who married Sarah C. Gossett. Children: Arthur, Vandegriff, Mona, Hazel, and Charles.

(4) Elizabeth, who married Thomas G. Nelson. Children: Flora, and Forest E., who married Clara E. Isarel.

(5) Oliver A., who married Adda Flours. One son, Carl G.

(6) Sylvester.

(7) William S., who married Susan Calhan. Children: Mary A., and William.

(8) Amanda.

Margaret McNichols married second, Thomas Smith, and resides at Zanesville, Ohio. One son, Allen, who married Luetta ———. One son, Jessie M.

Ann Foulke, born November 23, 1831, married Mahlon

Smith. They reside at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Eight children:

(1) Lorenzo D.
(2) Mary E., who married ——— Davis.
(3) Sarah, who married ——— McMullen.
(4) Margaret E., who married ——— Clark.
(5) Ida M., who married ——— Seadore.
(6) Ulyssus G.
(7) Rachel J., who married ——— Billashaw.
(8) Martha E., who married ——— Gray.

Oliver E. Foulke, born November 19, 1836, married first, Mary A. Hill, October 12, 1865. She died November 27, 1890. One son, Herman M., born July 10, 1871. He married second, Anna M. Miller, August 9, 1893. They reside in Greenfield, Ohio, where he and his son are engaged in the shoe business.

William Hoopes Foulke, born September 26, 1843, died in February, 1865, in a Rebel prison at Danville, Virginia.

Parker Foulke, born August 29, 1846, married Mary E. Clingan, February 3, 1869. They reside at Macomb, Illinois. Two children: Charles O., who is engaged in the lumber business, and Anna L., who married Everett Griffit, and has one child, Lorine.

John K. Foulke, born March 7, 1850, died June 25, 1894. He married Nancy Montgomery. One daughter, Maud M., unmarried.

Mary E. Foulke, born August 25, 1852, died March 18, 1856. She married James Thornberry. Children: Louie and Margaret, both married.

Section IX.

Jesse Foulke, son of Judah and Sarah, was born September 18, 1805, and died February 18, 1875. He married Mary Yost, March 31, 1831. No issue. He married Mary Baker, April 26, 1843. She died March 6, 1889. Five children: *John B.*, *George*, *Sarah Ann*, *William*, and *Amasa J.*

John B. Foulke, born March 31, 1844, married Mary Hodson, April 2, 1864. They reside near Sheridan, Indiana. Four children: (1) Cora, born April 9, 1867, married Samuel Oscar Teter, December 25, 1894. One child, Leina Marie, born November 3, 1898. (2) Amba, born September 30, 1869. (3) Francis M., born February 21, 1874, married Cora Hester, September 30, 1897. (4) Marvin H., born May 10, 1884.

George Foulke, born June 7, 1845, married Narcissa A. Wilson, January 9, 1875. She died June 30, 1877. He married Mary Frances Underwood, March 1, 1879. They reside near Noblesville, Ind. There was one son by the first marriage, (1) Jesse Alvin, born November 6, 1876, married Lula Kellam, August 10, 1898. They reside near Sheridan, Ind. One child, Herbert, born April 27, 1901. By his second marriage there were five children: (2) Grace, born February 3, 1880. (3) Carrie, born December 30, 1881. (4) Alice, born October 30, 1883. (5) Sarah, born March 13, 1886. (6) Arthur, born January 19, 1894.

Sarah Ann Foulke, born November 20, 1846, married William F. McShane, February 26, 1868. They reside at Carmel, Ind. Five children: (1) Eva J., born January 24, 1869. (2) Nona B., born August 15, 1871, married John W. Day, April 16, 1900. (3) Alma F., born

June 21, 1881, married Edgar Michener, December 27, 1899. They reside at Scipio, Ind. One child, William Earl, born February 13, 1901. (4) James William, born April 4, 1884. (5) Lena A., born April 20, 1887.

William Foulke, born December 5, 1847, died May 28, 1877. He married Carrie Garretson, April 23, 1874. One child, Mary, born November 2, 1875, married Ray N. Lloyd, December 31, 1897. They reside at No. 1242 East Ravenwood Park, Ravenwood, Ill. One child, Esther Foulke, born December 26, 1898.

Amasa J. Foulke, born August 28, 1849, was married three times. He married first, Lucetta Carlisle. She died November 16, 1873. He married second, Belle Linder, August 20, 1877. She died October 9, 1887. He married third, Elizabeth Lee Grant, February 27, 1890. They reside at Lewisville, Nebraska.

By the first marriage there were two children: Alice, born July 12, 1868, died August 19, 1874; Charles W., born August 14, 1871, married Daisy Hutton, September 26, 1897.

Section X.

Mercy Foulke, born May 6, 1808, married Eli Webster, son of John and Hannah, January 6, 1825. Twelve children: *Son*, born July 4, 1825, died same day. *Ann: Phebe: Plummer*, born May 7, 1829, died in California, aged twenty-nine years; *Sarah: Nathan: Eli*, born August 16, 1834, was a member of Company I, 98th Illinois Volunteers, and was killed in the battle of Selma, Alabama; *Elias H.: Silas F.: John Simeon: Hannah*, born November 10, 1843, died unmarried; *Mary Ellen*, born February 28, 1846, died aged four years.

Ann Webster, born May 18, 1826, married John B.

Kester. Children: Horace, who married ——— Johnson; Jane, who married George Baker; Sumner, who married Ettie ———, and has one child, Floy; John; Phebe, who married Elmer E. Thomas.

Phebe Webster, married Robert I. Thomas. He is deceased. No children.

Sarah Webster, born February 5, 1831, married Thomas Smith. Children: Silas, deceased; Marion, deceased; Mary, deceased; Lendley; Eli, who married first, Alice Hanes; one child, Perley. He married second, Lucy Arnold.

Nathan Webster, born December 6, 1832, was married twice. By his first wife, Jane Harland, there were two children: (1) Alfred, who married ——— Troxler. Two children: Chloe P., and Bertie E. (2) Phebe, who married George Corbin. Two children: Mabel and Marie. By his second wife, Eliza Troxler, there were two children. (3) Eli, who married Minnie Burnside. Two children: Myrtle and a babe. (4) Eliza, who married Henry Floyd. Two children: Hazel H., and Troxler.

Elias H. Webster, born March 23, 1836, was a member of the 98th Illinois Volunteers. He was married twice. He married first, Ruth Ann Hall. No issue. He married second, Deborah Jane Engle: They reside at Quaker City, Ohio. Six children: (1) Charles, who married Charity Hays and had two children, Harold, and Edwin, deceased. (2) Frank E., who married Laura Garber and has one child, Madge G. (3) Annie, who married E. D. Coultas, and had six children, three deceased, unnamed, Thora, George, and Carroll Elias. (4) Sarah Bell. (5) Walter. (6) Mame Estella.

Silas F. Webster, born December 18, 1839, married Ruth Worrall. Four children: Laura, deceased; Elwood, Adda, and Alice M.

John S. Webster, born December 12, 1841, married Julia Embrey. Two children: John and ———.

Section XI.

Grace Foulke, born January 29, 1810, married Ellis Hoopes, September 14, 1826. They resided near Vermont, Illinois. Twelve children: *Margaret*, deceased; *Elizabeth; Sarah; Susan; William; Ann; Silas; Ellis; Ruth; Mary; John*; and *Henry*.

Elizabeth Hoopes, married ——— McClintock, and resides at Cherokee, Kansas.

Sarah Hoopes married ——— Rhodes, and resides at Redlands, California.

Susan Hoopes married ——— Kelly. She is deceased.

William Hoopes married Mary A. McCleary, and resides at Vermont, Illinois. Six children: James L., Arthur S., Mrs. Grace Easley, Mrs. Annie Hamm, Ralph N., and M. Mae.

Ann Hoopes married ——— Nelson, and resides at Lewistown, Illinois.

Silas Hoopes resides at Hutchinson, Kansas.

Ellis Hoopes is deceased. His widow resides at Vermont, Illinois.

Ruth Hoopes married ——— Frazier, and resides at Viola, Wisconsin.

Mary Hoopes married ——— Brown.

John Hoopes resides at Ipave, Illinois.

Henry Hoopes resides at Vermont, Illinois.

Section XII.

John Foulke, son of Judah and Sarah, was born in 1817, and died in 1878. He married Sarah Hartley, August 29, 1840. She was born June 13, 1818, and died July 30, 1901, Six children: *Silas*, *David H.*, *Edwin A.*, *William P.*, *Phebe A.*, and *Mary*.

Silas Foulke, born May 30, 1841, was married twice. He married first, Jane Cade. One son, Charles C. He married second, Sarah Trimmer. They reside at Cory, Indiana. Ten children: Jesse, Archie, John, Barney, Catherine, Mary, William D., Homer, Ruby, and Asbury.

David H. Foulke, born June 23, 1842, died in 1878. He married Caroline Fagin. One daughter, Edna, born in 1871, died in 1898. She married William H. Jackson. Two children, Guy and Crawford.

Edwin A. Foulke, born June 8, 1844, married first, Phebe A. Kester. Six children: (1) Fanny Pearl, who married Milton Green. Children: William, Sarah, Homer, and Leonard. (2) Chauncey, who married Lulu Coots. One child, Russel M. (3) Malinda. (4) Harry. (5) William. (6) Basel. Edwin A. Foulke married second, Margaret Kylander. They reside at Saline City, Indiana.

William P. Foulke, born June 12, 1845, was married twice. He married Laura Harper, September 25, 1870. She was born June 11, 1846, and died June 4, 1872. One child, Blanch, born July 13, 1871, married ——— Horn, April 2, 1899, One child, Grace, born in 1901,

William P. Foulke married second, Eliza J. Donham, June 24, 1877. She was born December 5, 1860. They reside at Knightstown, Indiana. Four children: (1) Anna D., born July 12, 1878, died March 4, 1900. She married Harry C. James. (2) Nellie M., born June 1, 1880, married Richard White, February 21, 1901. (3) Mabel A., born June 21, 1887. (4) Carroll L., born March 9, 1895.

Phebe A. Foulke born in 1847, was married twice. She married first, James Rector. Children: Charles, Edwin, Claude, Gertrude, and Maude. Phebe Rector married second, Charles G. Rector. They reside at Cory, Indiana.

Mary Foulke, born in 1861, married Oliver E. Stewart, and resides at Lewisville, Indiana.

CHAPTER XLVIII.

JOEL MCCARTY, son of Thomas and Elizabeth, was born December 16, 1771. He married Eleanor Roberts, a prominent minister of Elkland Monthly Meeting. They removed to Elkland Township, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, about 1800. All their children except Aaron, were born there, and all died there except Elizabeth, who died in Ontario, Canada. Eleven children:

AARON, see Section I.

JESSE, see Section II.

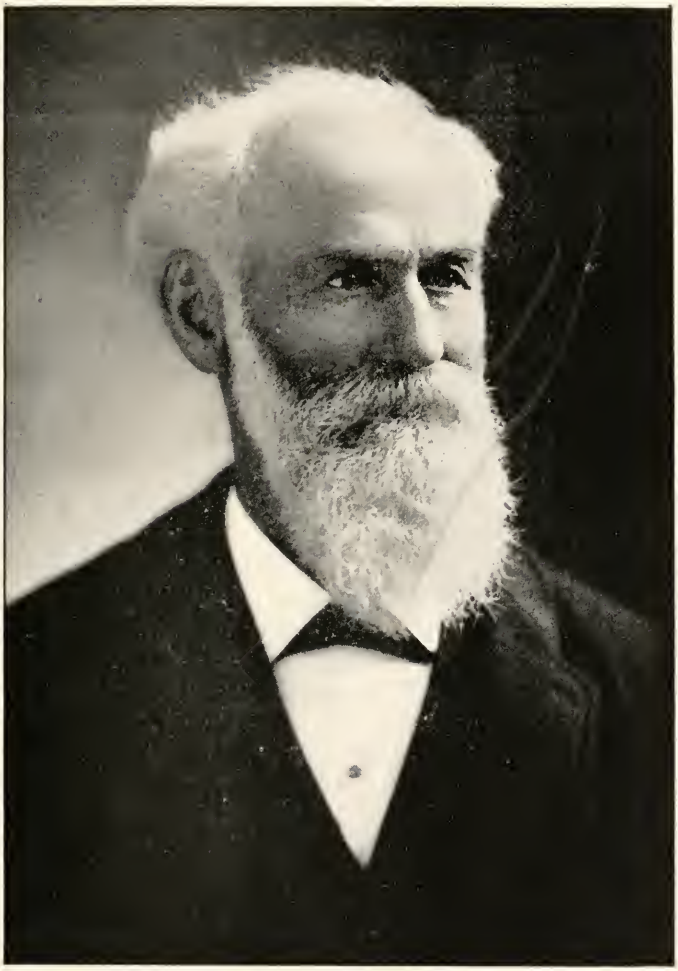
JOHN, born September 15, 1804, died February 19, 1885, unmarried.

ELIZABETH, see Section III.

JANE, see Section IV.

SILAS, see Section V.

JOEL, see Section VI.



LOUIS P. McCARTY.

Page 219.

JOSEPH, born August 14, 1816, died January 20, 1896, unmarried.

MARY, born December 22, 1818, died June 9, 1898, unmarried.

SARAH, see Section VII.

THOMAS, see Section VIII.

SECTION I.

AARON McCARTY, born November 16, 1799, died March 23, 1874. He married Elizabeth Pardoe, daughter of Joseph and Sarah. Nine children: *Sarah*, born December 3, 1828, died in May, 1855; *John P.*; *Jesse R.*; *Abel*; *Joseph C.*; *Job*; *Ellen*, born January 14, 1842, resides at Piatt, Pennsylvania, unmarried; *Elizabeth*; and *Thomas*.

John P. McCarty, born June 5, 1831, died June 12, 1885. He married Sarah M. Molyneux, daughter of Edward and Rebecca. No children.

Jesse R. McCarty, born March 8, 1833, married Ellen E. Corbin, daughter of Chauncey and Violaty, April 23, 1857. They reside at Eldredville, Pennsylvania. Ten children: Melvin E., born January 19, 1858, died April 12, 1882; Lloyd L., born April 30, 1859, died September 30, 1885; Orrin H., born July 13, 1861; William L., born February 27, 1864; Jennie V., born October 8, 1865; Anna S., born July 13, 1867; Minnie A., born October 4, 1869; George P., born May 31, 1871; O. Hepburn, born July 13, 1873; Clinton P., born November 8, 1876.

Abel McCarty, born August 8, 1835, married Julia A. Black, daughter of James and Margaret, January 14, 1864. She was born January 15, 1842. They reside at Piatt, Pennsylvania. Three children: Orwell A., born

June 12, 1869. Katharine, born June 2, 1872, was married in January, 1900. Julia E., born January 19, 1877.

Joseph C. McCarty, born May 22, 1837, died October 26, 1878. He was married twice. He married first, Adaline Rundell, daughter of Harrison and Mary, August 24, 1859. She was born August 11, 1837, died June 13, 1866. Three children: Ida May, born December 25, 1861, died May 25, 1885. M. Elizabeth, born August 4, 1864, died December 7, 1885. William H., born April 9, 1866, resides at Buckhorn, Pennsylvania. Joseph C. McCarty married second, Clemantine S. Little, April 6, 1869. She was born June 13, 1838. Two children: Clayton A., born February 20, 1872, died August 29, 1876. Ruie Isabel, born July 15, 1875, died April 10, 1876.

Job McCarty, born January 14, 1842, married Georgia E. Molyneux, daughter of James and Esther, November 13, 1872. She was born October 4, 1852. They reside at Eldredville, Pennsylvania. Eleven children:

James I., born November 16, 1873, died November 25, 1873. Carlton D., born May 4, 1875. Gordon L., born September, 5, 1877, died May 7, 1901. Nellie L., born May 19, 1880. John L., born November 23, 1882. Ralph P., born February 4, 1886. Rush R., born August 5, 1888. Francis M., born April 27, 1891. Grace, born December 18, 1892, died February 2, 1893. Helen R., born November 22, 1894. Esther, born May 1, 1897, died June 7, 1897.

Elizabeth McCarty, born August 16, 1844, married Theodore Heess, son of Christian and Dorothy, March 29, 1871. He was born February 4, 1845, at Wirtemberg, Germany. They reside at Piatt, Pennsylvania.

Children: (1) Albert F., born January 1, 1872, was married November 14, 1900, and resides at Washington, D. C. (2) John K., born January 1, 1873, was married March 9, 1900, and is a chemist at New Castle, Pennsylvania. (3) Henry A., born August 20, 1875, was married July 2, 1898, and resides at Piatt, Pennsylvania. (4) Walter J., born June 3, 1879, died August 1, 1880. (5) Robert J., born November 1, 1882. (6) Nellie M., born August 2, 1885.

Thomas McCarty, born August 1, 1848, married Myrtle V. Grange, daughter of John and Eliza, October 13, 1876. They reside at Eldredville, Pennsylvania. Children: Edna, born September 28, 1877, died May 6, 1880. Russell, born July 10, 1879. Elizabeth M., born May 25, 1881, was married October 26, 1900. Jessie, born May 25, 1883. Lee H., born August 15, 1886. Merton, born July 3, 1889.

SECTION II.

JESSE MCCARTY, son of Joel and Eleanor, born February 17, 1802, died December 11, 1880. He married Martha Hoagland, daughter of Joseph and Hannah. No children.

SECTION III.

ELIZABETH MCCARTY, daughter of Joel and Eleanor, born May 12, 1806, died February 12, 1881. She married Joseph Kiteley, July 26, 1831. Nine children: *James; Ellen; Mary; Isaac; Joel; Martha Jane; Elizabeth A.; Joseph J.; William H.*, born May 1, 1851, is deceased.

James Kiteley born September 20, 1832, died December 31, 1885, at Hamilton, Ontario. He married Isabel Hughes. One daughter, Elizabeth A., resides at Rapid City, Manitoba.

Ellen Kiteley, born October 1, 1834, married William Clayton. The reside at Phelps, New York. Eight children: Albert, deceased; Elizabeth, deceased; Emma; Isabel; Joseph, of Marion, Ind.; Martha; William; and Lula.

Mary Kiteley, born March 1, 1837, married Parvin Masters, son of David and Mary, March 20, 1873. He was born July 29, 1819, and died in July, 1901. She resides at No. 392 Arch Street, Philadelphia. Children: Arthur H., born February 15, 1874; Narcissa E., born August 4, 1876; Margaret P., born March 25, 1884.

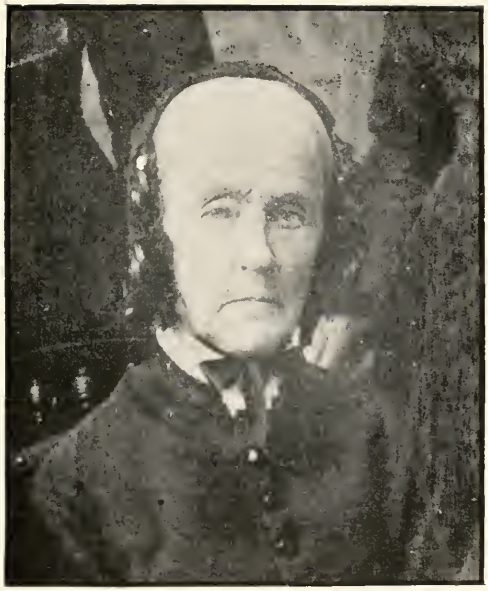
Isaac Kiteley, born April 8, 1839, married Phebe Hughes. Children: Joseph K., Catharine, William, James J., Frank, Isabel, and Walter. They reside at Stirton, Ontario.

Joel Kiteley, born May 7, 1842, married Isabel Butterworth. They reside at Moorefield, Ontario. Children: Iva J.; James; Hiram, who is connected with Kiteley & Company, bankers, at Toronto, Ontario; Thomas; Henry; and Sedgwick.

Martha J. Kiteley born June 2, 1844, married John Doyle, son of Peter and Rachel. They reside at Elora, Ontario. Children: Louisa; Elizabeth; John A., a minister; Mary, a missionary at Nyanzaland, Africa; Martha, a physician; Phebe, a nurse; Henry; Stanley, and William.

Elizabeth A. Kiteley, born October 14, 1847, married John Harrison, and resides at Stirton, Ontario. Three children: William, Alberta, and Stanley.

Joseph J. Kiteley, born May 14, 1849, married Eleanor Lynd, and resides at Dunkerron, Ontario. Five chil-



MRS. PHEBE SPENCER.

Page 220.

dren: William, born in 1879; Jennie M., born in 1881; Helen, born in 1886; Elizabeth L., born in 1893; and Majorie E., born in 1900.

Section IV.

Jane McCarty, daughter of Joel and Eleanor, born February 16, 1809, died April 12, 1868. She married William Pardoe, son of Joseph and Sarah. Five children: *John*; *Albert*; *Joseph*; *Joel*, born September 30, 1847, died September 18, 1870; *Mary E.*

John Pardoe, born April 6, 1839, married Celinda Glidewell, daughter of William and Mary, May 24, 1871. She died May 11, 1895. Children: Laura M., born November 24, 1881, and Mary E., born August 19, 1883. John Pardoe married second, Harriet Little. They reside at Forkville, Pennsylvania.

Albert Pardoe, born September 9, 1841, died March 13, 1884. He married Susanna Brenchley, daughter of James and Hannah, January 1, 1867. She died December 1, 1867. One son, Ira J., born November 16, 1867, resides at Eldredville, Pennsylvania. Albert Pardoe, married second, Ellen E. Norton, daughter of George and Densey. She was born October 5, 1847.

Joseph Pardoe, born March 30, 1845, married Eliza Molyneux, daughter of John and Martha, May 25, 1871. She died May 13, 1882. He married second, Mary Kelder, April 8, 1883, and resides at Eldredville, Pennsylvania.

Mary E. Pardoe, born May 8, 1849, married Frank Barnes, son of Robinson and Amanda, October 15, 1874. They reside at Eldredville, Pennsylvania. Three children: Jane, born August, 15, 1875; Martha, born Janu-

ary 25, 1878; and William, born February 15, 1883.

Section V.

Silas McCarty, son of Joel and Eleanor, born December 6, 1811, died January 24, 1888. He married Sarah Annable. Eight children: *Joshua R.*; *Lydia E.*, deceased; *James*, no record; *Elvira M.*; *Lorenzo*, deceased; *Rachel*; *Roselinda*; and *Francis H.*

Joshua R. McCarty, born November 26, 1838, died in May, 1901. He married Sarah A. Taylor, October 23, 1867. She was born August 7, 1846, and died March 6, 1870. Two children: Silas T., born July 29, 1868, resides at Lincoln Falls, Pennsylvania. Taylor S., born March 6, 1870, resides at Sugar Run, Pennsylvania.

Joshua R. McCarty married second, Cynthia Battin, daughter of Samuel and Catharine, October 7, 1875. She was born November 2, 1852. Four children: Samuel, born February 14, 1877; Edward, born May 2, 1879, died April 13, 1887; Joseph H., born May 26, 1881; Sumner F., born November 20, 1883.

Elvira M. McCarty married Joel L. Molyneux, son of Edward and Rebecca. They reside at Millview, Pennsylvania. Eight children: Martha, deceased; Mary; Roselinda; Robert, a merchant at Overton, Pennsylvania; Charles, deceased; Silas; Wardner; and Winifred.

Rachel McCarty was married twice. She married first, John Annable, son of John and Rachel. One son, John. She married second, Jesse Everett, and resides at Eldredville, Pennsylvania. Three children: Alma; Mildred; and Florence.

Roselinda McCarty, born September 24, 1852, died

February 3, 1896. She married Edward G. Rogers, son of Jonathan and Elizabeth. He resides at Lincoln Falls, Pennsylvania. Children: Daisy G.; Bessie; Frank; Ruth; Raymond; and Curtis.

Francis H. McCarty married Luzina Rogers, daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth. Children: Charles, born September 24, 1852, died April 29, 1891; Serena; and Marian.

Section VI.

Joel McCarty, son of Joel and Eleanor, born October 3, 1814, died May 17, 1867. He married Ann Woodhead, daughter of Joseph and Hannah. She was born August 8, 1819, and died July 7, 1881. Eleven children: *Harriet*; *David*; *Mary*; *Vincent*, born February, 1845. No further record. *Lewis*; *Chester*, born November 7, 1848, died September 16, 1876; *Sylvester*; *Septer*, born April 17, 1853. No further record; *Wells*; *Fremont*; and *Rosalind*.

Harriet McCarty, born January 17, 1841, married John S. Brown, son of George and Mary, September 20, 1860. Children: Francis L., born September 3, 1861, died December 25, 1865. Effie A., born January 25, 1863, died October 17, 1865. Lewis D., born April 13, 1865, resides at Lincoln Falls, Penn. Allen N., born November 17, 1867. Bertha A., born October 30, 1869. L. Jane, born February 11, 1872. Elizabeth E., born September 9, 1875. Charles W., born September 3, 1877. Clarkson S., born March 6, 1879.

David McCarty, born February 24, 1842, died in November, 1900. He married Lydia Fawcett, daughter of John and Phebe. Children: Nelson, Mary, Stella, Cora, and Bertha.

Mary McCarty, born August 24, 1843, died April 11, 1864. She married George Brown, September 19, 1860. One child, Jane.

Lewis McCarty, born September 21, 1846, married Angeline Bird. Children: Roselinda, deceased; Charles, Lillian, Harriet, Joel, and Mary. He married second, Lucy Bird.

Sylvester McCarty, born September 16, 1850, married ———. Children: Roselinda, Arthur A., Martha J., Clarence S., and Lulu M.

Wells McCarty, born March 15, 1855, married Minerva Fawcett, daughter of John and Phebe. Children: Arthur, and others.

Fremont McCarty, born April 20, 1857, married Bessie Lee. He is a merchant at Forksville, Penn. Children: C. Bell, Emery G., and Gladys.

Rosalind McCarty, born March 28, 1860, died in November, 1884. She married John W. Brown, son of Charles and Sarah. Children: Sarah A., Elsie J., and Clara W.

Section VII.

Sarah McCarty, born January 4, 1822, died January 14, 1892. She was an esteemed minister of the Society of Friends. She married George Schill, January 29, 1862. He was born January 2, 1830, in Germany, and resides at Piatt, Pennsylvania. One child: *Christiana*, born July 3, 1867, married John Cook, son of William and Margaret, October 29, 1890. They reside at East Downington, Pennsylvania. Children: Elizabeth B., born October 4, 1894; John W., born June 10, 1896; and George M., born September 12, 1898.

WILSON SPENCER.

Page 221.

Section VIII.

Thomas McCarty, born June 27, 1827, died July 3, 1857. He married Chloe Wilcox, daughter of John D. and Deborah, July 5, 1851. Children: *Frederic O.*; *Lucetta J.*; and *Martha E.*

Frederic O. McCarty, born September 17, 1852, married Celinda Kilmer, daughter of William and Catharine, September 12, 1877. She was born April 17, 1852. They reside at Piatt, Pennsylvania. Children: George F., born July 18, 1878; Ivie L., born November 27, 1879; Elsie, born September 20, 1883; and Jennie, born June 4, 1886.

Lucetta J. McCarty, born June 20, 1854, married John Cott, son of Henry A. and Elizabeth, July 5, 1873. He was born August 21, 1854. Children: Mary E., born November 14, 1876; John H., born March 29, 1878; Hannah M., born October 30, 1879; Frederic, born August 29, 1885; Clarence, born May 19, 1891; and Marion, born in June, 1898.

Martha E. McCarty, born June 3, 1857, married Ernest Beebe, September 14, 1881. Children: Herman A., born August 23, 1888; Della L., born June 25, 1890, died January 22, 1896; Chloe A., born May 7, 1892; Henry B., born August 12, 1894; and Ernest L., born February 19, 1898.

CHAPTER XLIX.

Jane McCarty, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth, was born September 18, 1775. She married Isaac Ogden, November 27, 1810. She was his second wife. He died in 1835 Three children:

Abigail, see Section I.

THOMAS; see Section II.
JANE, see Section III.

SECTION I.

ABIGAIL OGDEN, born September 11, 1815, died January 1, 1872. She married John B. Harris, in 1833. He was born April 22, 1812, and died April 17, 1887, Ten children: *Sarah J.*; *Letitia*, born August 9, 1838, died July 11, 1849; *Thomas O.*; *Hannah B.*; born November 6, 1842, died December 7, 1847; *John B.*, born September 9, 1844, died September 9, 1845; *Lucy E.*; *Mary R.*, born February 4, 1849, died September 25, 1853; *Charlotte A.*; *Sylvester*, born January 20, 1855, died June 3, 1879; *Theodore R.*

Sarah J. Harris, born August 23, 1836, died April 3, 1855. She married Daniel Frits, in 1854. One son, Adam, born January 30, 1855, married Elizabeth Gair, in 1888. They reside at Newberry, Pennsylvania.

Thomas O. Harris, born October 15, 1840, married Emarine Pass, daughter of Joseph and Eleanor, August 9, 1864. They reside at Williamsport, Pennsylvania. Eight children: (1) Claude, born May 24, 1866, died March 16, 1868. (2) Andrew G., born August 13, 1867, married Carrie B. Moore, August 9, 1893. Two children: Virginia, born July 13, 1895, and Ernest, born August 21, 1896. (3) Lettie A., born February 23, 18—, married Joseph W. Roller, August 17, 1892. Four children: Alice, born March 28, 1896; Harris, born August 22, 1897; Ellen E., born June 6, 1899; and Clarence, born November 29, 1900. (4) Alice B., born February 25, 18—, died November 18, 1890. (5) Walter B., born August 10, 1875. (6) DeWitt B., born November 14, 1878. (7) Rachel, born February 15, 1881. (8)

Charles R., born March 21, 1883, died March 28, 1885.

Lucy E. Harris, born August 20, 1846, died August 22, 1897. She married W. C. Dunlap, March 30, 1871. Children: (1) Harris, born September 24, 1873, married Lottie Maize, April 18, 1901. She was born March 20, 1878. (2) Charles, born June 18, 1875, married Mattie Hayes, July 3, 1901. She was born December 27, 1878. They reside at Montoursville, Pennsyluania. (3) Burton, born August 28, 1878. (4) Sylvester, born April 20, 1880. (5) John, born January 12. 1885.

Charlotte A. Harris, born July 11, 1851, married George B. Federhoof, February 22, 1872. They reside at Montoursville, Pennsylvania. Children: (1) Harry, born January 12, 1873, married Ella Yonkin, April 26, 1898. She was born November 5, 1878. (2) Viola, born April 26, 1874.

Theodore R. Harris, born April 30, 1857, married Lucy Holcomb, in 1882. They reside at Ionia, Michigan. Children: George, born in 1884, and Paul, born in December, 1887.

Section II.

Thomas Ogden, born March 17, 18—, died July 3, 1892. He married Letitia Marr, February 2, 1837. She was born August 5, 1816, and died May 11, 1900. No children.

Section III.

Jane Ogden, born October 21, 1817, died October 3, 1888. She married John Bety. Ten children: *Catharine*, born March 25, 1838, died December 9, 1878; *Mary Margaret*, born June 28, 1840, resides at Buckhorn, Pennsylvania; *Elmira I.*, born December 18, 1842,

died September 10, 1847; *Lanah Jane*, born August 8, 1845, died August 10, 1849; *Sarah M.*; *Thomas Jefferson*, born October 27, 1850, died December 4, 1852; *Emma Lavina*; *Alta Marie*, born December 18, 1855, and died October 1, 1877; *Agusta W.*; and *John Willits*.

Sarah M. Bety, born May 1, 1848, married Thomas J. Ohl. They reside at Ingram, Pennsylvania. Five children: (1) John Arthur, born December 2, 1872, married Myrtle Small, and resides at Ingram, Pennsylvania. (2) Walter Byron, born August 1, 1874, married Effie Hill. They reside at Crafton, Pennsylvania. One child, Grace Elizabeth, born November 3, 1896. (3) Edith Marie, born May 9, 1883, married Harry Cunningham, and resides at Los Angeles, California. (4) Sadie, born May 9, 1883. (5) Percy S., born August 9, 1887.

Emma L. Bety, born May 15, 1853, married Dr. John C. Fruit. They reside at Buckhorn, Pennsylvania. Children: Richard, born October 1, 1882, and Mary Edith, born March 13, 1891.

Augusta W. Bety, born March 4, 1859, married John A. Merrill, and resides at Mansdale, Pennsylvania. Six children: (1) Viola Jane, born November 27, 1879, married Louis Deitey, and resides at Danville, Pennsylvania. One child, Vernon, born September 30, 1901. (2) Lettie A., born May 14, 1881. (3) Reese, born October 15, 1882. (4) Mary B., born October 10, 1884. (5) John O., born May 21, 1894. (6) Benjamin, born February 12, 1897.

John Willits Bety, born June 7, 1861, married Anna J. Leidy. They reside at Ingram, Penn. No children.

CHAPTER L.

ELIZABETH MCCARTY, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth, was born September 17, 1776, and died January 11, 1861. She married Samuel Thomas, son of Edward and Alice. They resided at Exeter, Bucks County, Penn. Seven children:

AMANDA, see Section I.

JERVIS, see Section II.

LOUISA, see Section III.

THOMAS, born October 29, 1811, died in the Civil War.

EDWARD, see Section IV.

HANNAH, see Section V.

BENJAMIN, see Section VI.

SECTION I.

AMANDA THOMAS, born July 3, 1807, died April 4, 1884. She married Casper Hinkle. They resided at Hinkletown, Penn. Five children: *Samuel*, *Theodore*, *Henry*, *Casper*, and *Amanda*.

Samuel Hinkle married Mary Ann ———. She died April 13, 1900. They had several children. He resides at New Britain, Penn.

Theodore Hinkle married and resides in New York State.

Henry Hinkle married ———.

Casper Hinkle is married and resides in Delaware.

Amanda Hinkle married ———, and resides in Philadelphia. Her husband is deceased.

SECTION II.

JERVIS THOMAS, born September 9, 1808, married

Jane R. Green, daughter of William and Mary, May 20, 1830. She was born July 23, 1811. Four children: *Alice*, *Samuel*, *William* and *Mary*.

Alice Thomas married William Foulke, in April, 1854. Four chiidren: (1) Susan J., born February 20, 1855. (2) Mary Ella, born October 20, 1856. (3) Jane, born February 20, 1858. (4) Alice Lulu, born January 20, 1864.

Samuel Thomas married ——— Ogden. They reside in Illinois.

William Thomas married Rachel Sterner. He died July 23, 1864. Children: (1) William R., who married Ella Ochs, and (2) Jane, who married Charles Bartholomew. Children: Miles, William, and George, who died in infancy.

Mary Thomas married Dr. R. J. Linderman. Children: Dr. Herbert, and Bertha, deceased.

SECTION III.

LOUISE THOMAS, born June 2, 1810, died February 7, 1872. She married Morris Matthews, who died January 27, 1872. They resided at Buckingham, Bucks county, Pennsylvania. Two children: *Elizabeth* and *Franklin*.

SECTION IV.

EDWARD THOMAS, born March 27, 1813, died August 2, 1883. He married Anne Foulke. She died November 11, 1898. Children: *Lancaster*, *Irvin*, *Ellwood*, *Sarah*, and *Edwin*, deceased.

SECTION V.

HANNAH THOMAS, born January 6, 1815, married

Mathias Cope, of New Hope, Bucks county. One son, *Jefferson.*

SECTION VI.

BENJAMIN THOMAS, born March 27, 1817, is deceased. He married and resided at Allentown, Pennsylvania.

CHAPTER LI.

JOB MCCARTY, son of Thomas and Elizabeth, born August 10, 1779, died April 19, 1845. He married Jane Paxton, October 26, 1808. She was born November 19, 1781, and died April 19, 1846. Children:

RACHEL, see Section I.

THOMAS WESTON, born August 11, 1810. No further record.

JAMES W., born December 29, 1811. No record.

OLIVER C., see Section II.

MARTHA, married Hiram Wellman. No children.

JOSEPH PAXTON, see Section III.

MARY ANN, see Section IV.

SARAH E., born May 2, 1818, married George McHarsh. No children.

SECTION I.

RACAEL MCCARTY, born August 15, 1809, married ——— Hull, and resided at Findlay, Ohio. Three children: *Walton*; *Edwin*, who resides at Findlay, Ohio; *Herbert Hurlburt*, who married Francis Buckins, and resides at No. 1389 Cedar avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. Children: Mary, Sarah, and Alice.

SECTION II.

OLIVER C. MCCARTY, born December 29, 1811, died September 14, 1896. He and his brother, James W., were twins. He married Eleanor Paucoast. Four

children: *Joseph Paxton; James Walton; Martha Lewis;* and *Mary L.*, who resides at Ashland, Ohio, unmarried.

Joseph Paxton McCarty married Sarah Doty, and resides at Barberton, Ohio. Two children: Oliver Camby, and Lucy.

James Walton McCarty married Lucy Abblett, and resides at No. 36 Kenilworth street, Cleveland, Ohio. One child, Bessie.

Martha Lewis McCarty married John C. Jacoby, and resides at Ashland, Ohio. Two children: George W., and Walton.

SECTION III.

JOSEPH PAXTON MCCARTY, born July 27, 1815, died July 31, 1870. He married Mary Elizabeth Westlake, November 14, 1850. Three children: *George Harsh*, born February 28, 1852, is unmarried. *Jennie Watson*, born December 4, 1856, died July 30, 1866. *Martha Louise*, born September 3, 1858, married William T. Wilson, June 30, 1880. They reside at No. 200 Broadway, Logansport, Indiana. Children: Thomas H., born July 22, 1882; Elizabeth, born December 18, 1883; Joseph M., born April 21, 1887; and Dorothy, born August 12, 1893.

SECTION IV.

MARY ANN MCCARTY married Dr. Joseph Watson. Children: *Jane*, deceased; and *Mark Walton*, who married Harriet Marshall, and resides at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

CHAPTER LII.

BENJAMIN MCCARTY, son of Thomas and Elizabeth, born July 20, 1783, married Elizabeth Lebs, October

PHEBE B. SPENCER.

Page 221.

15, 1805. She was born December 31, 1785. Eight children:

CHARLES, born August 15, 1806, died in Ohio.
SARAH, see Section I.
HENRY, see Section II.
ANN CATHERINE, see Section III.
JOHN, born April 16, 1814, is deceased.
ALFRED, see Section IV.
MARY, see Section V.
THOMAS, born November 7, 1820, is deceased.

SECTION I.

SARAH MCCARTY, born March 31, 1808, died in 1888. She married ——— Harvey. Two sons, *Nathan* and *Richard*, reside at Castanea, Pennsylvania.

SECTION II.

HENRY MCCARTY, born February 4, 1810, died at New Waterford, Ohio. He married and had six children: *Thomas J.*, of Salem, Ohio; *Elizabeth*, who married ——— Johns; *Andrew J.*, of Denver, Colorado; *Charles*; *Henry L.*; and *Belle*.

SECTION III.

ANN CATHERINE MCCARTY, born December 15, 1812, died in 1868. She married ——— Tinkler. They had three sons and one daughter. One child resides near Weimer, Texas.

SECTION IV.

ALFRED MCCARTY, born May 3, 1816, died March 23, 1897, at Logansport, Indiana. He married Agnes, daughter of George and Ann Mabon. She was born December 6, 1824, and died March 18, 1896, at Logans-

port, Indiana. Her parents were both natives of Scotland. Five children: *George Mabon*; *Katherine Margaret*; *Orin Phillip*; *Charles Harris*, deceased; and *Jeanette*.

George Mabon McCarty married Elizabeth Matthews, and resides at No. 940 Eleventh street, San Francisco. Children: Alfred, Elizabeth, Helen, Jeanette, and James.

Orin Phillip McCarty is general passenger agent of the Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern Railroad. He married Elva Deborah Barney, and resides in Cincinnati. Children: Stella Margaret, Orin Brown, and William Durrell.

Jeanette McCarty married Charles Starr, and resides at No. 2229 King street, Denver, Colorado.

Section V.

Mary McCarty, born May 16, 1818, is deceased. She was married twice. By her first husband, J. M. Caller, there were two children, a daughter, and Harrison, who resides at Weimer Texas. The daughter married J. W. Tinkler, a cousin, and died in 1872, leaving three daughters and one son. Mary Caller married second, S. P. Hargrove, who died in 1863.

CHAPTER LIII.

Martha McCarty, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth, born April 24, 1785, died November 12, 1856. She was married twice. She married first, David McMichael. She married second, Thomas Hasley. By her first husband there were five children:

Eliza M., see Section I.

Jane, see Section II.

Marmaduke, died young.

ALEXANDER, who married and moved to the West. He had seven sons. No further record.

PHEBE ANN, see Section III.

SECTION I.

ELIZA M. MCMICHAEL, born March 15, 1809, died December 20, 1897, at Quakertown, Penn. She was married twice. She married Nathan Bewley, March 4, 1830. He died young. Two children: *Angelina*, and *Phebe R.*, who resides at Quakertown, Penn. *Angelina Bewley* married John L. Lukens, January 7, 1851. He died May 22, 1899. Children: (1) C. Francis L., born March 27, 1858, died April 16, 1890. He married Lillie E. Combs, January 14, 1883. Children: Charles Arthur; Harry L.; John L.; and Ethel F., died in infancy. (2) Howard R. Lukens, born October 4, 1859, married Susan Foulke, April 18, 1882. She died August 19, 1882. He married Mary J. Johnson, October 2, 1890. (3) Harry L. Lukens, born January 30, 1865, married Mary E. Eldrige, March 25, 1891. Children: Howard R., born February 6, 1893, and Mary A., born April 12, 1895.

ELIZA M. BEWLEY married second, Dr. Charles F. Lott, July 24, 1848. He died July 8, 1866. One child, *Annie*, born March 29, 1852, married Charles C. Haring, October 20, 1875. They reside at Quakertown, Penn. Children: (1) Nellie L., who married Dr. George E. Ozias, April 6, 1899. One child, Janice H., born March 28, 1900. (2) Grace, deceased. (3) Fredrica L. (4) Florence L. (5) Clark R. (6) Myrtle L. (7) Gertrude L. (8) Rachel M.

SECTION II.

JANE MCMICHAEL married James Thompson. She

died August 13, 1898. Four children: *Elizabeth*; *John*; *James A.*, who resides at Nessanoming, Penn; and *Martha*. Jane Thompson married second, Benjamin Vandegrift. No further record.

Section III.

Phebe Ann McMichael, born June 4, 1816, died March 21, 1895. She married Thomas Dimm, a minister in the Free Will Baptist Church, November 15, 1832. He was born March 2, 1810. In 1841, he was licensed to preach, and in 1844 was ordained. He died July 10, 1886. Twelve children: *Martha Jane*; *Mary Bell*, born March 10, 1836, died December 27, 1872; *Phillip*, born January 4, 1838, died January 8, 1838.

Ferdinand A., born March 8, 1839, died June 27, 1864. *Lydia A.*, born August 28, 1841, died September 2, 1842. *Patterson*, born July 28, 1844, died August 26, 1845. *Rhodilla Minerva*; *Rozetta*, born December 18, 1848, died March 2, 1901. *Benjamin F.*; *Charles A.*; *George C.*; and *William D.*

Martha Jane Dimm, born October 1, 1833, married William W. Wales. He was born March 26, 1826. They reside at Clyde, Ohio. Children: (1) Frank Winfield Wales, born March 30, 1850, died February 13, 1852. (2) James Albert, born August 30, 1852, died December 6, 1889. He was a famous cartoonist, and was the founder of "Judge," the well known humorous publication. He married C—— Cooper, March 25, 1878. Children: Claude A., born December 1, 1877, and James Albert, born October 6, 1879. (3) Lillie M. Wales, born April 19, 1854, married Byron Ludlum, October 2, 1879, and resides at Waseen, Ohio. (4) Bert Thomas Wales, born August 5, 1865, is Superintendent of the

John W. Jackson. Frank L. Jackson. Milton P. Jackson.
Rebecca Jackson. Jay D. Jackson. George E. Jackson. Mrs. Mary C. Jackson.

Page 228.

Marine Department of the New York Life Insurance Company. (5) Gertrude Phebe, born April 27, 1867, is a teacher in the schools at Cleveland, Ohio.

Rhodilla M. Dimm, born August 25, 1846, married Murry W. Brown, and resides in St. Louis. He is car accountant in the Wabash R. R. office. Children: George Ralph, born in 1871; Annie Lott, born in October, 1873; Carrie G., born June 28, 1876; Mattie W.; and Murry.

Benjamin F. Dimm, born May 24, 1851, married Emma Woodworth. He is a traveling salesman for a wholesale hardware firm, and resides at No. 265 Crawford Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio. One child, Blanche.

Charles A. Dimm, born January 21, 1853, married first, Cora Stewart. They had two sons. He married second, Jennie Beddle. He is an attorney, and resides at No. 812 Woodward Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.

George C. Dimm, born February 7, 1855, is Probate Judge of Jackson county, Kansas. He married Harriett E. Ironmonger, and resides in Holton, Kansas. No children.

William D. Dimm, born July 13, 1857, married Nannie Shuner, and resides at No. 114 Hydralic street, Dayton, Ohio. He is a postal clerk. Two children: Mabel and Jessie.

CHAPTER LIV.

David Lancaster McCarty, son of Thomas and Elizabeth, was born December 13, 1787. He was a hatter by trade. He was married twice. By his first wife, Margaret Goldy, there was one child, Maria, who married John Haney, and resided at New Cumber-

land, Pennsylvania. By his second wife, Mary Campbell, David L. McCarty had four children:

WILLIAM C., see Section I.
GEORGE, unmarried.
ROBERT, see Section II.
JAMES L., see Section III.

SECTION I.

WILLIAM C. MCCARTY was born March 29, 1817, at Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania. He became a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1843. He married Margaret, daughter of Thomas James, November 27, 1862. She was born October 5, 1838. They reside at Conotton, Ohio. Three children: *Eva May*, born September 14, 1864, married Harvey Heason, son of John, October 27, 1887. They reside at Conotton, Ohio. Children: William Dwight, born July 15, 1889: Margaret Lillian, born November 21, 1891; and Anna Blooma, born October 23, 1893,

Batelle McCarty, born April 4, 1867, is a minister in the M. E. Church. He married Helen Ila Hoxworth, April 15, 1896. She was born June 14, 1868. They reside at Piedmont, Ohio.

Wesley James McCarty, born November 30, 1869, is principal of the Commercial Department of the Scio College, at Scio, Ohio.

SECTION II.

ROBERT MCCARTY married Elizabeth Teeter. Children: *Laura*, who married Benjamin Severance, and resides at Sheridanville, Pennsylvania. They have several children.

Robert, who is trainmaster of the P. C. C. & St. L.

Railroad, and resides at Sheridanville, Pennsylvania. He is married and has several children.

Vincent, who is a telegraph dispatcher and resides in Pittsburgh.

George, who is married and resides at Sheridanville, Pennsylvania.

Section III.

James L. McCarty, born in April, 1818, married Mary Barrick. Children:

David Lancaster, who died in the army.

Thomas T., born January 12, 1843, is an attorney at law and Judge of the Common Pleas Court of Stark, Columbiana, and Carroll counties, Ohio. He married Phebe McLaughlin, daughter of Thomas James, December 3, 1873. They reside at Canton, Ohio.

Susan, born in 1844, married Oscar Stoneman, and resides near Leavittsville, Ohio.

Martha, born in 1846, married Thomas M. McLaughlin, and resides at Leavittsville, O. Children: (1) Anna, who married —— Judkins. (2) James, who married Lillian Newell, and has one son. (3) Lillian, who married Ross Tope, and resides at Leavittsville, Ohio. They have one daughter. (4) Margaret, who married Calvin Dunlap, and resides in Cleveland, Ohio.

John, born in 1853, married Lyde Hardlock, and resides near Leavittsville, Ohio. Seven children.

Andrew M., born in October, 1855, is an attorney and resides at Canton, Ohio. He married Cora Meffert. She is deceased.

CHAPTER LV.

JESSE MCCARTY, son of Thomas and Elizabeth, was born April 10, 1789, and died May 26, 1857. He was a tanner by trade and resided near Dauphin, Pennsylvania. He was married twice. He married first, Margaret Gray. He married second, Mary Walker, in 1817. She died June 13, 1872, aged seventy-four years. Children:

MARTIN, see Section I.

WILLIAM, born August, 1821, died January 19, 1832.

JOHN, born October 19, 1824, died March 9, 1847.

DAVID BOON, see Section II.

ANN ISABEL, see Section III.

JESSE, see Section IV.

MARY ELIZABETH, born September 17, 1832, died August 23, 1863.

WILLIAM, see Section V.

JOSEPH WARREN, see Section VI.

SECTION I.

MARTIN MCCARTY, born October 10, 1818, died September 25, 1860, at Pittston, Pennsylvania. He married Harriet Maurey. Five children: *John Jesse*, deceased; *Richard*, who married ——— Baker, and resides at Powell's Valley, Pennsylvania.

Martin R., who married Lydia Bowman, and resides at Lock Haven, Pennsylvania.

William, who married ——— Lenker, and resides at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Fanny, who married Samuel Wolf, and resides at Dauphin, Pennsylvania.

AARON McCARTY.

Page 241.

SECTION II.

DAVID B. MCCARTY, born August 12, 1826, died May 10, 1857. He married Catherine Crouse. Two children: One son, deceased, and *Harry C.*, who married ——— Moore, and resides at Williamsport, Pennsylvainia.

SECTION III.

ANN ISABEL MCCARTY, born April 17, 1828, died January 17, 1865. She married Isaac Milliken. Children: *Catherine*, who married James Irvin, and resides in Philadelphia, Penn. They have two children: *Joan*, deceased, married John Steckley. He resides at Sunbury, Penn. They had ten children. *Martha*, who married Frank Kline, and resides at Philadelphia. They have four children. *Lucy*, who married T. Hayes, and has four children. *Sarah*, who resides at Harrisburg, Penn. *Iola*, who is a missionary. *Isaac*, who married B——— Young, and resides at Williamsport, Penn.

SECTION IV.

JESSE MCCARTY, born August 2, 1830, married ——— Novinger, and resides at Dauphin, Penn. One son, *George*.

SECTION V.

WILLIAM MCCARTY, born February 27, 1835, died September 1, 1874. He married Julia O. Bell. Two children: *Walker*, who married ——— Kinter, and resides at Germantown, Penn. *Theodore*, who married ——— Hocker, and resides at Brooklyn, New York.

SECTION VI.

JOSEPH W. MCCARTY, born August 26, 1837, married Mary Campbell, December 14, 1871. She was

born August 18, 1847. Children: *Etta Meeker*, born April 5, 1876, married Walter Kahler, October 25, 1900. [illegible] *Lye*, born August 22, 1877.

CHAPTER LVI.

LYDIA MCCARTY, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth, born August 16, 1790, died August 14, 1861. She married Charles Leedom, in 1821. They resided at Newtown, Penn. Children:

JESSE, see Section I.
DAVID, see Section II,
EDWARD, see Section III.
BEULAH, born January 30, 1827, died young.
THOMAS LANCASTER, see Section IV.
ELIZABETH, see Section V.
MARY L., see Section VI.
SARAH, born November 11, 1821, died in infancy.
HANNAH, born January 19, 1834, died in infancy.

SECTION I.

JESSE LEEDOM, born September 13, 1822, was married twice. He married Acsah Stapler, February 11, 1847. He married second, Elizabeth A. Mitchel, May 20, 1852. No children.

SECTION II.

DAVID R. LEEDOM, born December 18, 1823, died April 26, 1886. He married Louisa Fredericka Muller, September 13, 1860. She resides on the corner of Cherry and Twentieth Street, Philadelphia. Seven children: *Charles*; *Sarah Ann*, born June 19, 1863, died February 25, 1869; *Rosina*; *Eliza*; *Louisa*, born May 27, 1872, died February 12, 1883; *Morris*; and *Jonathan*, born December 18, 1881, resides in Philadelphia.

Charles Leedem, born January 1, 1862, is a druggist. He married Jessie Mellin, daughter of Edgar and Elizabeth, November 19, 1890. She was born May 10, 1862. They reside at No. 1403 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

Rosina Leedom born February 13, 1866, married George B. Hilliard, in April, 1892. He is a druggist. They reside at Washington, New Jersey. One child, Elsie Eliza, born July 8, 1900.

Eliza Leedom, born September 14, 1869, married William B. Wallace, October 8, 1890. They reside at No. 5908 Master Street, Philadelphia.

Morris Leedom, born August 25, 1874. is a druggist. He married Cornelia Mount Corle, October 5, 1896. They reside at No. 545 Madison Street, Brooklyn, New York. One child, Marjorie Wallace, born September 7, 1897.

SECTION III.

EDWARD LEEDOM, born February 9, 1826, died October 18, 1892, at Bristol, Penn. He married Sarah T. Knight, daughter of Nathan T. and Elizabeth, March 24, 1859. Children: *Walter Francis; Ellen Knight*, born September 15, 1865; and *Alice*, born February 22, 1868, died October 12, 1899.

Walter Francis Leedom, born March 7, 1862, is engaged in the coal, flour and feed business, at Bristol, Penn. He married Lottie M. Miller, December 24, 1885. Children: Hillborn H., born January 20, 1887, and Medora Wilson, born September 12, 1887.

SECTION IV.

THOMAS L. LEEDOM, born March 27, 1828, died July 19, 1901. He was engaged in the manufacture of the

well-known ingrain carpets, at Bristol, Penn. He married Hannah A. Thomas, January 7, 1858. Children: *Charles*, born November 1, 1858, is engaged in the manufacture of ingrain carpets and rugs at Bristol, Pennsylvania. *Clara*, born March 8, 1862, married Edwin C. Beers, April 9, 1891. He is associated with his brother-in-law in the manufacture of carpets.

SECTION V.

ELIZABETH LEEDON, born June 2, 1829, died February 26, 1891. She married Thomas G. Kelly, in 1880. No children.

SECTION VI.

MARY L. LEEDON, born October 31, 1830, married Edward Taylor, October 15, 1857. They reside at Newtown, Pennsylvania. Children: Lydia L.; Anna; Rachel, born October 9, 1869, died February 8, 1896; and Edward L.

LYDIA L. TAYLOR, born October 20, 1860, married William B. Knight, son of Barclay, February 18, 1886. He was born May 6, 1857. Children: Alice, born March 31, 1887, Mary Taylor, born November 30, 1889, Anna Phillips, born December 1, 1890, Thomas Leedon, born August 18, 1892, and Edward Taylor, born August 30, 1896.

ANNA TAYLOR, born April 14, 1865, married Charles L. Knight, son of Barclay, December 29, 1886. No children.

EDWARD L. TAYLOR, born November 29, 1871, married Emily Snyder Wynkoop, January 14, 1894. He is a coal dealer and resides at Oak Lane, Philadelphia. No Children.

APPENDIX.

ADDITIONS.

Page 112.

Margaret Roberts, the fourth child of Hugh and Sarah, was born June 2, 1813, and died September 27, 1891. She married Gideon Lloyd. They had five children. Their fifth child, Mary Caroline, born November 13, 1855, is a practicing dentist at Indianapolis, Indiana.

Page 159.

Benjamin Murphey, son of Moses and Laura, born February 10, 1824, died April 20, 1885, at Trumbull, Ohio. He married Katharine Bailey, June 10, 1846. She died December 4, 1900. They had three children: (1) Jesse M. Murphey, born August 26, 1852, married Susan R. Fulsom, January 1, 1874. They reside at Chesterland, Ohio. Three children: (a) Charles C., born May 25, 1877, married Mable Hewes, June 21, 1899. They reside at Chagrin Falls, Ohio. One child, Leonard Alvin, born February 4, 1892. (b) Newton C., born January 7, 1885. (c) Metta P., born October 18, 1886.

(2) John H. Murphey, born April 27, 1852, died October 16, 1892. He married Phebe Secoy. They had seven children: Ratie, Bessie, Stella, Jennie, Lillie, Frankie, and Maud.

(3) Martell Murphey, born April 29, 1864, married Mary Tinsler, in 1887. They reside at Trumbull, Ohio. Three children: Bertha, Hazel, and Addie.

Pages 157 and 161.

The eighth child of Moses and Laura Murphey was *Mariam.*

Pages 160 and 161.

(1) Charles C., son of Asel and Jane (Murphey) Newell, born August 23, 1851, married Mrs. Cithera Frink, in May, 1886, She was born in 1855. They reside in Chicago. No children.

(2) Laura J. Newell, born November 26, 1853, married Guy All, September 24, 1870. They reside at Scottville, Michigan. Children: (a) Sidney All, born September 23, 1871, married Dora Waite, December 25, 1899. (b) George All, born August 23, 1873, married Eva Waite, October 15, 1895. Children: Elma, born June 18, 1897, and Erma Bell, born July 2, 1899. (c) Lewis All, born July 7, 1875, died May 18, 1880.

CORRECTIONS.

Page 23.

Sarah Buckman-Taylor, who married Thomas Lancaster, was a daughter of William and Esther (Penquite) Buckman.

Page 88.

Hannah Williams Brown was born June 9, 1821, and died December 26, 1891.

Page 140.

ELIZABETH LANCASTER, daughter of John and Elizabeth, was born July 5, 1803, and died September 19, 1829.

Page 204.

ANN STOKES LANCASTER married Dr. Maurice P.

Linton, April 14, 1842.

The third child of Robert E. and Matilda (Lancaster) Weeks was *Robert*.

Page 205.

SUSANNAH LANCASTER married Ferdinand H. Gallagher.

Page 214.

(3) Ellis Freeman Rush was born November 23, 1871.

Page 216.

(4) Fredelia Dolton, born November 3, 1861, died in infancy.

Lewin C., the first child of Edwin W. and Mary Elizabeth (Dolton) Johns, was born November 23, 1887.

Page 219.

Louis Philippe McCarty is editor and publisher of the "Statistician and Economist," a valuable reference work issued biennially.

NOTES.

I.

The following pedigree shows the early descendants of Ivo de Taillebois, from whom the Lancaster family is descended. It is compiled from various English historical and genealogical works.

(1.) IVO DE TAILLEBOIS was the third son of Renfrid Taillebose, of Normandy, C. 1050, whose issue was as follows:

I. Ralph Taillebose, Viscount of Bedford, etc., 1086.
II. William Taillebose, of Lincoln, 1086.
III. Ivo Taillebose, of Lincoln and Norfolk, 1086.
IV. Gilbert Fitz Renfrid.

The name *Taillebose*, or *Taillebois*, signifies "*Woodcutter*."

Ivo de Taillebois is also represented as being a brother to Faulk, Earl of Anjou, France. He was among the followers of Duke William, of Normandy (William the Conqueror) who invaded England in 1066.

He shared in the distribution of lands among the French barons, and received the Barony of Kendal as his allotment of the spoils. It consisted of a large portion of Northern Lancashire and Southern Westmoreland. He also held the Barony of Lincolnshire and Norfolk. He married Lucia, daughter of Ælfgar, and grand-daughter of Leofric, Earl of Mercia, by whom he received all the ancient domains of the family of Ælfgar, thus making him one of the most influential nobles in England in his day. Lucia was a sister to Edwin and Morcar, dukes of Mercia and Northumberland, also a sister to Ealdyth, who married Harold, king of England.

(2.) ELDRED, second Baron of Kendal, married Adigitha.

(3.) KETEL, son of Eldred, third Baron of Kendal, married Christiana.

Their children were:

I. Gilbert.
II. William.
III. Alan.
IV. Orme, Lord of Seaton, who married Gunilda, daughter of Cospatrick.

(4.) GILBERT, son of Ketel, fourth Baron of Kendal, married Beatrix, daughter of Ribald, of Middlebain, brother of Alan, Earl of East Anglia.

(5.) WILLIAM TA LLEBOIS, son of Gilbert, fifth Baron of Kendal, married Gundred, daughter of William de Warren, second Earl of Surry, and widow of Roger de Newburg Earl of Warwick.

According to Dugdale, the eminent English antiquarian, he was governor of Lancaster Castle during the reign of Henry II, about 1180. He assumed the surname of *Lancaster*, which was derived through his connection with the castle of that name.

·Lancaster·

LANCASTER ARMS:—Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant guardant, or

CREST:—A lion's head erased, argent, charged with a crescent gules.

The original arms used by the Lancaster Family in the twelfth century, without the crest. The crest was used later by the Lancashire and Cumberland County decendants. The charge, a crescent, denoting a younger branch of the family.

(DRAWN BY ANNE BALDERSTON, PHILADELPHIA, PA.)

II.

Why Thomas Lancaster was brought to America in his youth is a matter of conjecture. It has long been the tradition of the family that his mother was a widow with several children to support, and she probably consented to the emigration of her son to America, knowing he would receive better care and attention here than she could bestow upon him.

The name of Thomas Lancaster is not found on the records of the Friends' Society in England, and it is not known whether his parents were Friends. In the minutes of Warwickshire meeting, reference is made to "Widow Lancaster's children who went beyond the sea."

There are also several entries on the various parish registers in England, but it is a difficult matter to determine whether they have reference to the ancestor of this family. How Thomas Lancaster was related to the Chapman or Saddler families, if at all, has not been ascertained. It is quite probable that he was of the same lineage as James Lancaster, of Walney Isle, companion of George Fox, the founder of the Society of Friends.

(See George Fox's journal.)

III.

The following interesting account of the marriage of Thomas and Phebe Lancaster is taken from the records of Buckingham Monthly Meeting of Friends. At the time of this marriage Wrightstown and Buckingham were one meeting, being located about six miles apart. The meetings were held alternately at each place.

"At our monthly meeting held at Buckingham for Buckingham and Wrightstown, the 7th of the 7th mo. 1725:

"At this meeting Thomas Lancaster and Phebe Wardell declared their intentions of marriage with each other it being the first time, the meeting appoints John Verity & John Penquite to inquire into the sd Thomas Lancaster's clearness in relation to marriage & conversation & make report thereof next meeting."

"At a monthly meeting held at Wrightstown for Buckingham & Wrightstown the 5th of ye 8th mo. 1725:

"Att this meeting Thomas Lancaster & Phebe Wardell declared their intentions of marriage with each other it being the second time the sd Thomas Produced a note from the sd Phebe's Parents of their consent therefore this meeting leaves them to their Liberty to consumate their sd intentions according to Truth the meeting appoints John Laycock and John Parsons to see it decently accomplished and make Report to next meeting."

"Att our monthly meeting held at Buckingham for Buckingham and Wrightstown the 2nd day of the 9th mo. 1725: The Friends that were appointed to tend the marriage of Thomas Lancaster Report it was decently accomplished."

Marriage certificate of Thomas and Phebe Lancaster:

"WHEREAS—Thomas Lancaster, of Wrightstown in the County of Bucks in the Province of Pensilvania, and Phebe Wardell of the same place having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before severall Publick meetings of the people called Quakers in their publick meeting houses in Buckingham and Wrightstown aforsd according to the good order used amongst them; whose proceedings therein (after Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of god and example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of

truth in that case) were approved of by the sd Meetings, they appearing clear of all others and having consent of parents and relations concerned. *Now* these are to certifie to all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their sd intentions this nineteenth day of the eighth month in the year according to the english account one thousand seven hundred twenty and five, they the sd Thomas Lancaster and Phebe Wardell appeared in a solemn and publick assembly of the aforsd people and others mett together for that purpose in their publick meeting house in Wrightstown aforsd and in a solemn manner he the said Thomas Lancaster taking the sd Phebe Wardell by the hand did openly declare that he did take her the sd Phebe Wardell to be his wife promising (through gods assistance) to be unto her a faithful and loving Husband untell Death shall separate them; or words to that purpose, and then in the sd Assembly the sd Phebe Wardell did likewise declare that she did take him the said Thomas Lancaster to be her Husband promising (through gods assistance) to be unto him a loving and faithful wife untell death shall seperate them, or words to that effect and the said Thomas Lancaster and Phebe (assuming the name of her husband now Phebe Lancaster) as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presnts sett their hands.

THOMAS LANCASTER.
PHEBE LANCASTER.

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present amongst others at the solemnization of the sd marriage and subscription in manner aforsd as witnesses thereunto do also subscribe our names the day and year above written:

John Laycock.	Agnis Penquite.
Thos. Stackhoes.	Anne Parsons.
John Parsons.	Alice Mitchell.
Richard Mitchell.	Anne Harker.
John Verity.	Mary Laycock.
James Harker.	Elizabeth Verity.
John Penquite.	Mary Parsons.
Nicholas Penquite.	Elizabeth Mitchell.
George Mitchell.	Susannah Chapman.
Edward Miller.	Ruth Wilkinson.
Abra Chapman.	Susannah Newman.
Jos. Hampton.	Elizabeth Lacy.
Samuel Kinsey.	Rachel Penquite.
Tho. Ginks.	Abigail Perquite.
John Worster.	Jaffrey Burges.
Berelia Wiggains.	Mary Burges.
William Lee.	Dority Heston.
David Newbourn.	Zabulon Heston
William Lacy.	John Lacy.
Thomas Lacy.	Henry Lacy.
John Heston.	Agnis Parsons. (?)

IV.

Harry Fred Lancaster, of Columbia City, Indiana, has in his possession what are probably the only remaining relics that were once the property of Thomas Lancaster, the ancestor of this family in America. They consist of four pewter plates. Before leaving Tortola Island on his homeward cruise, Thomas Lancaster purchased six pewter plates with the intention of presenting them to his

daughter, Phebe, who was then about seventeen years of age. The plates were carried home to the family by the captain of the vessel. They became the property of Jane Roberts-Ashton, daughter of Phebe Lancaster-Roberts, and they eventually descended to her daughter, Sarah Ashton, who died about 1887, at an advanced age. In a letter dated July 18, 1874, to a member of the family, Sarah Ashton gives the history of the plates, and also says she has the plates in her possession "just as good as when they landed in America." After her death, four of the plates became the property of M. H. Eshleman, son of Martin Eshleman, an adopted heir of Sarah Ashton, from whom they were secured by their presene owner. The plates are about nine inches in diameter and bear stamps of "JOHN TOWNSEND," "MADE IN LONDON," and several other smaller undecipherable marks.

The following letter and poem was found among the papers of Jane McCarty-Ogden, which evidently was written to Phebe, wife of Thomas Lancaster, on the death of her husband, by Theophilus Foulke, about 1750:

TO PHEBE LANCASTER:

FRIEND—As the virtue is the greatest ornament of human life, so zeal for the promotion of piety and advancement of God's truth in the world is the greatest glory of a Christian. And it is these qualifications alone that renders men truly honourable and worthy of praise in this world.

Now that thy late husband was such I need not say, for that thou undoubtedly knowest by long experience far beyond what I can express, yet considering (the high opinion which I have conceived of his rare qualities, I thought not amiss to penn the following lines as an encomium of his merit and true worth.

Be pleased therefore to accept the truths contained in the following sketches as a slender specimen of my esteem for him:

Bestow your audience, you that love
To hear true merit praised,
Whilst my weak muse in feeble rhyme
Her slender voice doth raise.

To sing the exequires of one
Whose name deserves a place
Among the records of the just,
Whose virtues paths did trace.

Whose Godly life and pios deeds
Deserves to be enrolled
In virtues list in whose defense
He was a valiant, bold.

Who for religion, sacred cause,
Did cross the raging main
Whose roaring billows terrors strike
Where horrors want to reign.

Where waves on waves doth roll aloft,
And gulph on gulph appear,
And claps of thunder threatening
To rend the hemisphere.

With storms of wind, hail and rain,
Presage of gloomy fate,
These perils great could in no wise
His heart intimidate.

Triumphing o'er the seas of wreck,
His zeal to God was such
As drew him to the Indies
To visit there, the church.

Accordingly he guarded was,
From all those free,
So incidental unto those
Who traverse the seas.

His courage dwells not in ambition,
Pride, nor glory, vain,
But in the confidence he had
That God would him sustain.

Aeolus's propitious gale
Did gently waft o'er,
Unto the port where he was bound
From Philadelphia's shore.

Escaping the devouring waves,
The shore did safely reach;
Preserved by God's Providence,
The gospel there to preach.

Where, when arrived he did not spare
To labor in the church,
For to reclaim entangled man
Out of the Devil's lurch.

His weapons were of spirit made,
They were made both sharp and keen,
And pity tempered for to bang
The Sturdy man of sin.

Yet his doctrine like the dew,
So sweetly did distill,
Each mournful and disconsolated soul
With joy did fill.

His exortations, seasoned with
Benevolence and love,
That he was qualified of God,
Sufficiently doth prove.

His message having there discharged,
His errand there performed;
Having well acquit himself,
Then homewards he returned.

But ere he reached his native soil
Pale death did him arrest,
And summoned him to leave this world
And enter into rest.

He having fought the fight of faith,
Which never brings remorse,
He peacefully resigned his breath
And finished his course.

Thus died he and offered up
His soul to God that saves,
And his remains were decently
Committed to the waves.

Now in remembrance of this love
Of his, may I presume
Here to inscribe an epitaph
Upon his watery tomb.

Here lies the body of the man
That was sent forth of God,
For to reclaim and gather home
Poor sinners from abroad.

Here lies the body of the man
Whose mission was to preach
Repentance to backsliding souls,
And the ignorant to teach.

And tho' by gravitations lans
His body sinketh down,
His soul ascendeth unto God
There to receive a crown.

A royal diadem to wear
With saint and angels then,
To join the chorus of God's praise
Forevermore, Amen.

V.

The following petition for guardians was presented to the Bucks County (Pa.) Court, December 12, 1751:

The Petition of Thomas Lancaster administrator of Thomas Lancaster, his Late Father in the sd. County Yeoman, Deceased, was exhibited to the Court and Read Praying that Proper Persons may be appointed Guardians for the Children of the sd. Intestate, that are not arrived at age to Choose for themselves. And Likewise to Admit those that are Arrived at Age to Choose for themselves, &c.

The sd. petitioned likewise produces the Names and Ages of the sd. Intestate's Children which are as follows, viz.:

John Lancaster, born ye 10th of the 12th month, 1732.
Phebe Lancaster, born ye 4th of the 10th month, 1734.
Job Lancaster, born ye 13th of the 8th month, 1736.

Joseph Lancaster, born ye 21st of the 8th month, 1738.
Jacob Lancaster, born ye 27th of the 3rd month, 1740.
Isaac Lancaster, born ye 4th of the 12th month, 1742.
Aaron Lancaster, born ye 24th of the 2nd month, 1744.
Moses Lancaster, born ye 3rd of the 10th month, 1746.
Elizabeth Lancaster, born ye 26th of the 6th month, 1748.

And the sd. John Lancaster Aged 19 years appears in Court & Chooses Thomas Ross for his Guardian.

And the said Job Aged 15 years Likewise Appears and Chooses the aforesaid Thomas Ross for his Guardian, which is allowed according To their Respective Choices now made in Court.

And the Court also Appoints the aforesaid Thomas Ross & Wm. Edwards Guardians for the said Joseph, Jacob, Isaac, Aaron, Moses and Elizabeth Lancaster who are all Now Under the age of 14 years.

VI.

The deed from the State of Maryland to Jesse Lancaster may be of interest to the reader. It was found among the papers of John Lancaster, a son of Jesse Lancaster, and is now in the possession of Mary Lancaster-Best, of Angola, Indiana, a daughter of John Lancaster.

THE STATE OF MARYLAND TO JESSE LANCASTER.

This Indenture made the twelfth day of May in the year seventeen hundred and ninety-seven, behooves the Honorable Alexander Contee Hanson, Esquire, Chancellor, acting on behalf of the State of Maryland of the one part, and Jesse Lancaster of Harford county, in the said State, of the other part.

Whereas, pursuant to law, the intendant of the Revenue exposed to sale part of the tract of land called Charles's Bounty lying in Harford County said to contain one hundred and five acres and half an acre, at the rate of one pound five shillings per acre amounting to one hundred and thirty-eight pounds nine shillings current money as appears by the certificate of Sale endorsed on the Certificate of Survey of the said land in the name of said Jesse Lancaster, lodged in the land office for the term of six months without contest.

Now this Indenture witnesseth that the State of Maryland by the said Alexander Contee Hanson, Esquire, as Chancellor aforesaid for and in consideration of the promises, and that the purchase money for the said land hath been fully paid, as by the Treasurer's receipt likewise endorsed on the Certificate of Survey aforesaid appears, and in pursuance of the Act of Assembly in that case provided, Hath granted, released, confirmed and transferred, and by these presents Doth Grant, Release, Confirm, and Transfer the said land, which by the Certificate of Survey thereof is described to be Lot No. three part of Charles's Bounty late the property of Daniel Dulany Esq. of Walton and contained within the following Stakes and Bounds,

Beginning at three bounded red oaks standing at the end of one hundred and sixteen perches in the first line of the whole tract and running thence South eighty-nine degrees and a half West sixty perches to a bounded white oak standing by the east side of a swamp, thence South thirty-nine degrees West thirty perches to a bounded stone thence North seventy-three degrees West fifty-two perches to a bounded stone thence South twenty-one degrees and a quarter, West one hundred and six perches to a bounded stone thence South fifty degrees East one hundred and twenty-six perches to a bounded stone and thence by a

straight line to the beginning, containing and laid out for one hundred and five acres more or less, with the appurtenances thereunto belonging to the said Jesse Lancaster his heirs and assigns forever. To Have and to Hold the said Land unto him the said Jesse Lancaster his heirs and assigns, to his, and their only proper life and behoof forever. In Testimony whereof the said Alexander Contee Hanson Esquire on behalf of the said State of Maryland hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and the year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of

HENRY WHETCROFT.
AL. HANSON, Chan'r.

Received and Recorded the Eleventh day of August, seventeen hundred and ninety-seven, In Lib. I. L. G. No. N Folio 417, one of the land Record Books of Harford County Court and Ex. by

JOHN LEE GIBSON, Clerk.

VII.

In the minutes of Gunpowder monthly meeting of Friends, under date of 29th of 8th month, 1795, we find: "Jesse Lancaster and Elizabeth Dyer appeared at this meeting and declared their intention of marrlage with each other, David Harry and Moses Lukens are appointed to enquire into the man's clearness of others, consent of parents being had."

At a meeting held 9th mo. 26, 1795: "One of the friends appointed to enquire into Jesse Lancaster's clearness of marriage engagement with others, reports nothing to hinder further proceedings in marriage, they appearing and continue their intention with each other, are left at left at liberty to accomplish the same according to good order, Moses Lukens and David Lee are appointed to see it so accomplished."

At a meeting held 31st of 10th month, 1795: "One of the Friends appointed to attend the marriage of Jesse Lancaster and Elizabeth Dyer, report it was orderly accomplished."

VIII.

Below will be found the will of Jesse Lancaster, as it is recorded on the records of Harford County, Maryland:

JESSE LANCASTER,

This twenty-third day of the sixth month, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, I, Jesse Lancaster, of Harford County, State of Maryland, being weak of body, but sound of mind and memory, considering the uncertainty of time in this life, and being desirous to settle my temporal concerns and outward affairs to my own satisfaction, as far as is practicable in this case, do make this my last will and testament, in the following manner, viz.:

Item 1st. That all my just debts and funeral charges be paid.

2nd. I will and bequeath to my beloved wife all the remaining part and parcels of my real and personal estate during her widowhood, to her only direction and behoof.

3rd. I give unto my Grandson Isaiah Lancaster, the sum of three hundred dollars.

4th. I give unto my granddaughter Mary Ann Lancaster the sum of thirty dollars.

5th. I give unto my daughter Rachel Benson wife of Levi Benson the sum of thirty dollars exclusive of what she is charged with on book.

I give unto my Daughter Hannah Lancaster the sum of six hundred dollars.

6th. I will and bequeath to my two sons Joseph D. Lancaster and John Lancaster after the decease of their mother and all the legacies being paid, all the remaining part and parcels of my property, real and personal, to be equally divided between them, to them, their heirs forever.

7th. And lastly I do appoint, constitute and ordain my beloved wife Elizabeth Lancaster, with my two sons Joseph and John Lancaster, my executors to this my last will and testament, revoking all other wills and testaments, and do ratify this and no other to be my last will and testament. In witness I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and the year above written.

JESSE LANCASTER.
[SEAL.]

Signed, sealed, published and pronounced and declared by the said Jesse Lancaster as his last will and testament in the presence of

JONATHAN WARNER.
JOHN E. BULL.
WILLIAM E. BULL.

Harford County, Set. the 21th day of December 1833, then came Elizabeth Lancaster who produced this instrument of writing and did solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that she received the same from the testator herein named for safe keeping and that it is the true and whole last will and testament of Jesse Lancaster late of Harford County deceased that hath come to her hands or possession, and that she doth not know of any other.

Certified by THOS. S. BOND, R. W. H. CY.

Harford County, Set. the 24th day of December 1833, then came John E. Bull and William E. Bull, two of the subscribing witnesses to the within and foregoing will and testament of Jesse Lancaster, late of Harford County, deceased and severally made oath on the Holy Evangely of Almighty GOD that they did see the testator herein named, sign and seal this will, that they heard him publish, pronounce and declare the same to be his last will and testament, and that he was at the time of so doing, to the best of their apprehensions, of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding, and that they, together with Jonathan Warner, subscribed their names as witnesses to this will in the presence and at the request of the Testator and in the presence of each other.

Exd. Certified by THOS. S. BOND, R. W. H. CY.

Recorded in "Wills" Liber T. S. B. No. 5, Folio 44.

IX.

The following sketch of Benjamin Lancaster is taken from a manuscript written by Rachel Lancaster-Benson, daughter of Jesse Lancaster, and granddaughter of Benjamin Lancaster. * * * Benjamin (Lancaster), my grandfather, married Rachel Barlow, whose parents came from Wales, and had five children: Jesse (my father), Joseph, Ann, Benjamin and Nathan. They removed to Maryland about the close of the Revolutionary War, I judge, and before any of the children were married.

I cannot tell whether he bought the land, or it was granted to him, however he owned several hundred acres thereabout, made the first improvement at the White House (in Harford County, Maryland) and lived there long after

their children left them. Then after my mother died, came and kept house and cared for us and ended their days there. * * * I think my father bought that place. I remember of his having the deed.

X.

The will of Benjamin, son of Benjamin Lancaster, may be of interest to his descendants:

BENJAMIN LANCASTER.

This is the last will and testament of Benjamin Lancaster late of Harford County deed, declared by him by word of mouth on the eighth day of October 1826, being then sick of the sickness whereof he died in the presence of us the subscribers who sign our names as witnesses thereof which words so spoken were as follows: That he the said Benjamin Lancaster gave to his son John Lancaster one last springs colt, and his gun, and that his will and desire was that his wife Martha Lancaster should have all the rest, residue and remainder of his Estate after his just debts were paid. In witness whereof we have hereto (set) our hands this thirty-first day of October in the year eighteen hundred and twenty-six.

BENJAMIN RICHARDSON.
RHESA NORRIS.
RALPH CLARK.

Harford County Set. The 31st day of October 1826 then came Benjamin Richardson and on the 11th day of November came Rhesa Norris and on the 7th day of December 1826 came Ralph Clark and severally made oath on the Holy Evangely of Almighty God that Benjamin Lancaster late of Harford County deceased did on the Eight (h) day of October when sick of the sickness of which he died did declare that his wish and will was that his son John Lancaster should have his last springs colt, and his gun, and that his wife Martha Lancaster should have all the rest residue and remainder of his estate after his just debts were paid and that he was at the time of his (so) doing to the best of their apprehensions of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding.

Exd. Certified by THOS. S. BOND, R W. H. CY.

Recorded in "Wills" Liber S. R. No. 1, Folio 385.

XI.

Below will be found the will of Ann Lancaster Stokes.

"I, Ann Stokes, of the Township of Willingborough, in the county of Burlington, and State of New Jersey, being of sound mind and memory, do make and publish this my last Will and Testament.

1st. I give and bequeath to my friend and kinswoman, Mary Stokes as a token of respect for her attention and kindness to me in sickness and other times, my best cloak, also my silver pin and twenty dollars.

2nd. I give and bequeath the residue of my wearing apparel to my three daughters-in-law, Sarah, Rachel, and Tacy Stokes, to be divided between them equally. I also give to my daughter-in-law, Sarah Stokes, my large arm-chair, the mahogany chairs and large looking glass, all of which are in her possession. To my daughter-in-law, Rachel Stokes, I give one of my mahogany chairs and bureaus; and to my daughter-in-law, Tacy Stokes, I give my high drawers and the articles on them, my small looking glass, carpet, irons and two mahogany

chairs. To my grand-daughter, Martha Stokes, I give my high post bed-stead now at Rachel Stokes; and also the bed and bedding I now occupy, and the curtains for high bed-steads. To my grand-daughter, Lydia Stokes, I give my field curtains. To my grand-daughters, Hannah, Alice, and Ann Stokes, I give my large silver spoons, share and share alike. To my grand-daughter, Ann Stokes, aforesaid, I give my silver teaspoons. I give to my grand-daughter, Susan Stokes, my dressing table, and to my grandson, Jarret Stokes, my chest. And my mahogany breakfast table I give to my friend Mariah (Stokes) Woolman, wife of John Woolman. I order my son, Charles Stokes to pay to my grandson Henry Stokes, forty dollars. All the residue of my Estate after paying my just debts and funeral expenses, I give to my sons Israel and Charles Stokes, share and share alike. And in case either of my aforesaid sons should die before me, then in that case what would have been such son's share had he survived me, I direct to go to his children, share and share alike.

Lastly. I appoint my two sons, Israel Stokes and Charles Stokes executors of this my Testament and last will.

ANN STOKES.
[SEAL]

Witnesses:

JOSEPH LUNDY
WILLIAM M. ROGERS.

XII.

The extract shown below taken from a letter written in 1881, by Charles Stokes, then ninty years of age, will no doubt be of great interest to the reader. The letter gives some very valuable information concerning the relationship existing between Thomas Lancaster, the ancestor of this family, and Joseph Lancaster, the noted English Educator, who came to America in 1818. The letter is evidently carefully compared with notes taken at the time of the interview with Joseph Lancaster. The time of the interview is thoroughly substantiated by the records of the Burlington (N. J.) Monthly Meeting of Friends, which shows that a certificate was received from Southwark Monthly Meeting, of London, for Joseph's wife: "Elizabeth Lancaster, a member of this meeting, having gone with her husband, Joseph Lancaster, to settle in America, we recommend her with her daughter, Elizabeth, aged about 13 years, to your tender care and oversight." The certificate is signed by thirty-three Friends, and dated the 13th of 10th mo. 1818. (See Encyclopedia for biography of Joseph Lancaster). Probably the only discrepancy to be noted in the letter is the mention of Lydia Lancaster as being the wife of James Lancaster. The records of Swarthmore Monthly Meeting, England, of which meeting James Lancaster and wife members, shows that the name of James Lancaster's wife was Margaret. The same records give the names of some of their children: Dinah, born 11th mo. 28, 1656; Deborah, born 1th mo. 7, 1660; and Elishah, born 2nd mo. 16, 1664. Among the christenings in the Dalton Parish Register, which included Walney Island, we find: Ismael, son of James Lancaster, of Northscale, was christened in June, 1653. The latter was christened before James Lancaster became a member of the Friends' Society. Lydia Lansaster was a prominent Friend's minister, in England. The Lancaster Monthly Meeting records show that she was the widow of Bryan Lancaster, and died 5th mo. 30, 1761, aged 77 years. It was thus impossible for her to have been the wife of James Lancaster, who died 4th mo. 13, 1699, at Ulvestone, England. If Thomas Lancaster, the ancestor of this family, was a grandson of James Lancaster, he was probably the son of either Ismael or

Elishah, sons of James Lancaster. The writer has been unable to trace their descendants. The following letter was written to Mrs. Mary L. Best, of Angola, Indiana, who still has it in her possession:

Rancocas, Burlington Co., N. J.
2nd. mo. 1, 1881.

Mary Lancaster Best: A letter written by thee, directed to Moses Lancaster, dated 1st mo. 2d, 1880, within a few days, has been forwarded to me, (by Edward Hance, his grandson, Moses the grandfather, having departed this life,) with a request that I should furnish such information as I have in regard to the genealogy of the Bucks Co., Penn. Lancaster family. I have read thy letter with much interest—perceive striking traits of character which signally distinguish the family so much so—that I felt quite disposed to address thee as a dear cousin.—Such I recognize thee—and will endeavor to give such information upon the several subjects of thy letter as I possess:

In the year 1818 I met at the home of my parents, David and Ann Stokes, at Rancocas, Joseph Lancaster, of England, (lately arrived) the celebrated author of the "Lancastrian System of Education." He brought with him, one or more letters written by my great-grandfather, Thomas Lancaster, of Bucks Co., Pa., to Joseph's grandfather or great-aunt, who was his, Thomas', brother or sister, thus making Joseph and my mother second cousins. I understand also that Joseph Lancaster's grandfather and Thomas Lancaster's father is the same—and was the son of James and Lydia Lancaster, Minister of the Society of Friends in the days of George Eox, James visiting America with George Fox,—who had shielded George Fox by interposing his body between the Zealots, who were throwing stones at George. Among those who cast the stones at that time was included Lydia the wife of James Lancaster, aforesaid, but afterwards became an advocate of the doctrine that George Fox preached. Joseph Lancaster made an imposing appearance, was talented, lectured well, professed with friends, plain in costume, claimed to have decended from John of Gaunt. It appears from my memorandums that the Lancaster family came from England, near Warwick. Thomas Lancaster came to America with Ann Chapman at the age of nine years, married Phebe Wardell, daughter of John Wardell, about 1725, died at sea in 1750, aged 48 years, so that he was born in 1702 and arrived in America in 1711.

* * * * * * * * *

Thomas Lancaster was a member and minister of Richland Mo. Mtg. in 1744, —was the carpenter in building the Meeting House, as per the Minutes of said meeting. He owned and occupied a farm of about 200 acres, one mile from the Friends Meeting House, at Quakertown, Richland. The North Penn. R. R. passes through or nearby said farm, the depot is here, and many buildings erected. He erected his dwelling house on this farm, and here raised and educated his family. He obtained from Richland Mo. Mtg. a certificate to travel in the ministry and visit Barbadoes & Tartola, dated 2d. mo. 19, 1750. From a book of memorials, I find Thomas Lancaster, on his return, departed this life at sea.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Thy friend and cousin,
CHARLES STOKES.

XIII

The following extract from the last Will and Testament of Charles Stokes, at the close of his life, very clearly expresses his views religiously.

"And lastly, with a desire as fervent as could be uttered, were it possible for an affectionate father to speak from the grave, would I enjoin upon all my dear children to be obedient to the teachings of Divine Faith in their own minds in all things, as the only and alone means of securing happiness and true respectability in this life as well as in that to come. This has been the foundation, dear children, as you well know, upon which has been based all the religious instruction which I have felt it right for me to bestow upon you: and, at this moment, when contemplating the final issue of all things on earth as regards myself, I again reiterate it, with a full conviction of its everlasting truth.

Farewell."

XIV.

The following old letter, written by Israel Lancaster to Amos Roberts, his cousin, may be of interest.

The original letter is among the papers of Amos Roberts, now in possession of Ellwood Roberts, of Norristown, Pa., a great grandson of Amos Roberts.

Richland, 26th of the 2nd mo. 1806.

Esteemed Friend:—I hereby inform thee that I have concluded to purchase thy plantation at thy offer, and the terms by thee proposed, and wish thee to write an article containing the bargain and send it up and I will sign it and thee may enclose it and direct who shall have the keeping of it for us—it will be some time before I can leave home on account of my family, but I expect that will not be material as I expect we understand each other respecting the terms of the bargain. I want thee to sow the cloverseed and I will pay you for it the price thee gave. I have confirmed the sale of my plantation this day with Israel Foulke and he has sold his to A. Dolby, all in expectation of my having thine. If it should be convenient I would like thee to send by the bearer a letter with the article enclosed.

From thy friend and kinsman,

ISRAEL LANCASTER.

P. S.—I insert the terms below:

9,000$, that is 3375 pound.

2,000 first payment.

1,375 pound in two payments.

All the wood and posts for fencing to remain on the place.

(Address) Amos Roberts, Pr. D. Roberts.

XV.

At a monthly meeting held at Abington, 10th mo. 27, 1714, the following minute was made: "Whereas Edward Roberts and Mary Boiton having declared their intentions of marriage with each other before two monthly meetings, enquiry being made by persons appointed and found clear from all others on ye account of marriage, did accomplish their marriage in ye unity of friends as is signified by their marriage certificate."

XVI.

The original certificate of Amos and Margaret Roberts, dated 11th mo. 30, 1775, is now in the possession of Ellwood Boberts, of Norristown, Pa. He also has several articles of furniture with which Amos and Margaret Roberts began housekeeping, including a fine old eight-day clock.

XVII.

The acquaintance of Alice Matilda Roberts with J. B. Poree began at the marriage of Pierce Butler and the celebrated actress, Fanny Kemble. The Butlers were neighbors of the Robert family, at Mount Pleasant. J. B. Poree was much the older of the two. In 1807, he was at Norfolk, Va.; in 1808, in Bordeau, France; in 1808 and 1809, at Paris, France, where he was received as Vice Consul to the United States, to which he returned in 1810, and located at New Orleans, La

He was in Boston, Mass., in 1813; in New York City in 1815; and died at New Orleans, May 9, 1819, of apoplexy, about 70 years of age.

XVIII.

Samuel Foulke was a prominent member of the Society of Friends. He was appointed clerk of Richland Monthly Meeting at it establishment in 1742, and continued in that capacity about 37 years. From 1761 to 1768, he was a member of The Provincial Assembly of Pennsylvania. (See "Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.")

XIX.

While Seneca Lancaster was engaged in the milling business with David Evans, they loaded a vessel with flour, for export. The ship was captured by the French, and destroyed. David Evans, who was aboard the ship, died, and was buried in the ocean.

Several years ago, money was appropiated to pay for the vessel and cargo, but as the bills and mill books were lost, the heirs were unable to prove their claim.

XX.

The following letter was written by Thomas Lancaster, son of Jacob and Rebecca, to his brother John, while he was evidently on a trading voyage to some of the West India Islands. The letter is now in possession of John L. Longstreth of Philadelphia, a grandson of John Lancaster:

AT SEA, October 2nd., 1811.

Dear Brother:—I take the present opportunity of writing to Inform thee that I am well altho in Great Distress, on the 25th Septem in Lattitude 23-11 North Longitude 61-0 west we took a Sever Hurrican which Lasted 22 hours During which time we suffered almost everything but death and lost our masts & Bow Sprit & almost all our sails so that we are a compleat wreck. We are now under Jurymasts & Bound to Cape Francoise if we can make it, but the wind ever since the Hurrican has been so much a head that we have not made 30 miles southing since. I wish the to make it as favorable to Susan as the Can, as I Expect in 6 or 7 Days we shall be able to make some port. I gave Jeremiah Boon an order to make Insurance on my commissions which I Expect is done & I wish the to Consult him in Regard to abandoning them to the underwriters. Show this to him so that he may take such measures as he may think best as he is one of the shippers.

I should leave the vessel, but in order that I shall have no blame I think it best to stay by her. the voyage is now broke up & I shall do everything I Can for

the Benefit of the Concern. when I shall be home is very uncertain, but hope in the course of Two month & half, perhaps sooner.

The vessel I expect will be Condemed as I think it not likely that She Can be fitted out without more Expence than she would be worth. we are now on allowance of water but Expect it will last 10 or 12 Days but am in hopes by the vessel now in sight to get some other supplies. Please to Inform David Paul & made Susan as Comfortable as the Can, as I apprehend no great danger but we Shall get in Safe. we Spoke a Schooner from S. Barthomews 2 daies after the Hurrican bound to Providence, Road Island but it blew so hard could give us no assistance, who I suppose has Reported us.

I Remain thy Effectionate brother.

THOS. LANCASTER.

John Lancaster.

My love to Susan & children & to you all.

T. L.

We are now in Latt. 28-08 North, Longitude 66-30 W.

1 Passengers Leave us on bord this Schoner for Norfolk.

XXI.

The following account of the visit of Aaron Lancaster to Old Neck Meeting, was written by Daniel Wood, a minister in the Friends' Society, who married Elizabeth Benedict, daughter of Aaron and Esther (Lancaster) Benedict, and granddaughter of Aaron Lancaster.

A REMARKABLE INSTANCE OF THE FULFILLMENT OF PROPHECY.

We find in the history of the Society of Friends, that its members in the last century, in common with others, held slaves. But this practice, it seems, soon gave uneasiness to some of the more faithful and favored members, who laboured, as they were enabled in the meekness and faith of the gospel, with their brethern to convince them of the evil of holding their fellowbeings in bondage, and their labors at length proved effectual. A rule of discipline was established making slave-holding a disownable offence, and the Society was soon clear of the unchristian and inhuman practice. One of these faithful watchmen was Aaron Lancaster, a minister of the gospel, who, in the exercise of his gift in the ministry, traveled extensively in the southern states, where the practice of holding slaves was more general amoung Friends than at the north, laboring faithfully and boldly with his fellow-members to show them the inconsistency of their practice with the precepts of the gospel and the profession they were making to the world.

One instance, showing the authority by which he thus labored, I have desired to see before the public, especially now when there is a great struggle in our beloved country for the overthrow of this iniquitous system of human bondage.

In one of the lower counties of North Carolina there was a meeting called Old Neck, which was a stronghold of slavery. The leading members of this meeting, it appears, had conferred together and adopted the ingenious policy of not disputing with any one on the subject, saying their slaves were their property and they had a right to hold them and would hold them.'

Aaron Lancaster, then on a religious visit in those parts, soon after attended the meeting of Old Neck, where he found it laid upon him by the Divine Master to testify against the sin of slavery, and the unrighteous conclusion of the members of that meeting, repeating their words: "That the slaves were their property,

they had a right to hold them and they would hold them," that it was offensive to the Divine sight etc., and as proof of the truth of what he had said to them, he had a sign to give them, viz: That the house in which they were then assembled would be blown down within a short period of time, which he named. A friend who was at the meeting, and heard the remarkable prediction, told me that as soon as he had finished his testimony he took his hat, without resuming his seat, and went directly out of the house, mounted his horse and rode away.

Soon after, the meeting broke up, and a council was held by its members as to what was to be done. The conclusion was that he was deranged and not fit to travel abroad as a minister, and they would stop him, but as they came out of the house he was nearly out of sight, and riding very fast, and thus escaped their hands. Within the time specified there came a whirlwind and entirely demolished the house. The large timbers were scattered around, not far from the place where the house stood, and, according to the prediction, not one left upon another. The lighter materials were carried to a great distance. One door was found about five miles off, lodged in the top of a pine tree. Soon after this event Aaron Lancaster returned to that neighborhood and finished his visit to the meetings thereaway without interruption, and it was not very long before Friends of that meeting emancipated their slaves. My first information relative to the above mentioned circumstance, was received from some of Aaron Lancaster's children, and was afterwards confirmed by friends living in the neighborhood, who related the circumstance to me while I was traveling under an apprehension of religious duty in the southern states during the years of 1823 and 1824, and was in the vicinity of the place where Old Neck Meeting-house stood There were friends there alive who had a distinct recollection of Aaron Lancaster and his labors in that country.

Believing it is due to his memory, and the cause of the truth and righteousness in the earth, I am inclined to commit it to writing.

His labors were in accordance with those of the apostles as one of them declared—"The weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of the strong-holds."

May all christians be concerned to act under the same influence believing that He who has begun the work is able to carry it on to its completion and they that trust in the Lord shall not be confounded.

DANIEL WOOD.

Alem Creek (Morrow County, Ohio), 5th mo. 30, 1851.

XXII.

The following poem was written by Aaron Lancaster Benedict, in 1838, while waiting on the banks of the Ohio River. He had accompanied John Green, *alias*, Eliaska Young, a fugitive slave, to Ripley, O., to assist him to cross the river and get his wife and young child from bondage. The wife resided eighty miles from the river and the fugitives were a week late in returning to the river. A. L. Benedict rowed the skiff across each night until they came. This expedition so aroused the animosity of the Kentucky slaveowners against him, that a standing reward of $1,000 was offered for his head.

Beneath me, calm and restful roll
    The Ohio's pearly, chrystal waves;
Beyond is heard the ceaseless wail
    Of tasked and fettered slaves.

Among those hills on yonder shore,
I see the tyrant's dwelling place;
And scattered o'er those fields, I mark
The sable forms of Afric's race.

O! as I view those dark abodes
Of tyranny, and lust, and pride,
Where many a weary, friendless slave
Has toiled, and wept, and bled, and died,

'Tis not in language to describe
The strong emotions of my soul:
Where the lorn captive toils and bleeds
Throughout a weary course of years.

The ground I stand upon is free,
The very air I breathe is pure,
There is no taint of slavery here,
No stripes, no bondage to endure.

But Oh! across that tranquil stream,
What anguish, and what wrongs are there!
What tears of blood! what groans and sighs!
What sounds of woe, and dire despair!

How long, O Lord, how long before
Thou'lt break the cruel bands apart,
That bind the slave in bondage down,
And crush his aching, broken heart?

O! when wilt thou arise for these,
Thy suffering, abject, out-cast poor,
And break the yoke, and bid them wear
The tyrant's galling chains no more?

Haste! haste, O Lord, avenge their wrongs!
And let the bleeding captives free:
To every fettered slave proclaim
A happy, joyous jubilee.

XXIII.

On 9th mo. 21, 1829, Moses Lancaster gave a Power of Attorney to his son, Moses Lancaster Jr., of Northern Liberties, Philadelphia, to sell and convey three acres of land in Richland Township, purchased of Paul Freed, April 9, 1785, and "also to sell his stock, farm utensils, household goods, kitchen furniture, and convert all his personal estate into money, and with the proceeds thereof to pay his just debts, etc., and to invest tha net remainder thereof at interest for the support and maintenance of the said Moses Sr. during his natural life. Moses Jr. to be accountable to the Executors and Administrators of his said father for the faithful execution of said trust."

On October 5, 1849, Moses Lancaster Sr., of Milford Township, by his attorney, Moses Lancaster Jr., of Northern Liberties, conveyed the above mentioned three acres of land to Christian Bertles.

The death of Rachel, wife of Moses Lancaster Sr., was probably the cause of the sale of the above property.

XXIV.

The McCarty family is probably decended from the ancient family of MacCarthy, which was the dominant family in Desmond, or South Munster, Ireland, from the period of the establishment of surnames down to the reign of Henry VIII. They derive their descent and surname from Carthach, son of Saorbhrethach or Justin, who was born in 969 A. D. The name is modernized as McCarty, McCartie, MacCartney, Carty, etc.

According to family tradition, Silas McCarty left Scotland, when about fourteen years old, with his brother Roland, and settled in Ireland for a few years. They afterwards emigrated to America. Roland settled in New Jersey, and Silas settled in Pennsylvania.

On an old map of Bucks Co., Pa., dated March 11, 1721, Silas McCarty is represented as the owner of a tract of land in the southwestern part of Plumstead Township, near the Buckingham line.

On March 3, 1738, John Thomas and Richard Penn, conveyed to him 215 acres of land in Haycock Towhship. He gave one acre of this tract to William Bryan, Isaac Evans, and others, in trust, for the use of the Baptist Congregation at New Britain, upon which to erect a church and also to be used as a burying ground.

The old log church has been gone many years. Silas McCarty, and Sarah, his wife, are probably buried in the graveyard, although the names on the stones have become obliterated, which renders the fact uncertain. The records of the New Britain Baptist church show that Sarah McCarty united with the congregation, "July ye 16th, 1755." Silas died in April, 1750. His son, Carroll McCarty, and Robert Thompkins, were the executors of his will, and Carroll became the owner of the farm. The children of Silas and Sarah McCarty were: *James*, born Jan. 1, 1725; *Silas*, born June 16, 1727; *Carroll*, born Sept. 15, 1729; *Benjamin*, born Oct. 5, 1731; *Lydia*, born Oct. 11, 1733; *Elizabeth*, born Oct. 30, 1735; *Hannah*, born Dec. 6, 1737; *William*, born Feb. 29, 1739; *Thomas*, born April 12, 1741, (married Elizabeth Lancaster); *Peter*, born Nov. 13, 1742; and *Paul*, born April 29, 1744.

XXV.

Will of Thomas McCarty.

The original document is in the possession of Wilson Spencer, Galva, Ill.

In the name of God, Amen.

I, Thomas McCarty, of Muncey Creek Township, in the County of Lycoming, and state of Pennsylvania, Yeoman, considering the uncertainty of the moral life, and being of sound memory and perfect mind; blessed be Almighty God for the same. Do make and publish this my last will and testament, in manner and form following, that is to say:

First I direct that all my funeral expenses and all my just and honest debts be paid by my executors.

Secondly I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Elizabeth McCarty, one room down-stairs and two up, with their usual furniture and bedding, and such privileges of the use of the house and cellar as may be necessary, with six cows well kept, one horse fit for my said wife to ride, with sufficient of bread and meat, of the best kind, she to have the rooms in the house where I now live and

creatures kept on the same premises, on that part which I shall bequeath to my son Job and he is to pay her six pounds per year as long as she may live. All these emoluments and privileges to be for the use of my said wife and such of my daughters as may continue unmarried and continue to live with their mother. But if my said wife should marry, then my will is, that she shall quit the premises, taking with her the furniture of one room, one cow, and one riding beast, and to have six pounds per year paid her by Job. All the above to be taken and considered in lieu of dower.

Thirdly I give and bequeath to my daughters Phebe and Mary each of them a good eight day clock with a neat case.

Fourthly I give and bequeath to my daughter Sarah, twenty dollars, and to my grand-son Samuel Foulke, twenty dollars, and my grand-son Thomas Foulke, twenty dollars, to be paid by my executors within ten years after my decease.

Fifthly I give and bequeath to my son Samuel McCarty fifty acres of land be the same more or less, it being the same on which his black-smith shop now stands, to him and his heirs in fee.

Sixthly I give and bequeath to my son Silas two hundred and fifty pounds, to be paid to him by my executors within three years after my decease; what moneys I am indue my son Silas to be included in the above mentioned sum.

Seventhly I give and bequeath to my two sons John and Thomas, forty acres of land to them and their legal issue as tenants in common, but for want of legal issue, or if one of them should die without issue then and in that case they are to be considered as joint tenants and not as tenants in common, to include the mills with their appurtenances, to join an improvement made by my son Joel, and the widow Robb's lands, each long line to join the creek for which they shall pay my executors seven-hundred pound in manner following, to-wit: One hundred per year for each five years next after my decease, then the remaining two-hundred pounds to be divided into five yearly annual payments, the last payment to be made ten years after my decease.

Eighthly I give and bequeath to my son Joel one hundred pounds to be paid to him by my executors in manner following to-wit, twenty-five pounds one year after my decease, and the remainder in three equal annual payments the last payment to be paid four years after my decease.

Ninthly I give and bequeath to my son Benjamin twenty five acres of land to include the improvements made by Joel; the lines to remain as they are now run, to him and his heirs in fee for which he must pay my executors forty pounds five years after my decease and have possession of the house and one-half of the land immediately after my decease, and of the other half two years after-wards.

Tenthly I give and bequeath to my son James two-hundred pounds to be paid to him by my executors in manner following to-wit, fifty pounds two years after my decease, and the remainder at twenty-five pounds per year until paid, the last payment to be made eight years after my decease.

Eleventhly I give and bequeath unto my sons David and Jesse fifty acres of land in the forks of the creek to be held by them in the same manner I have directed John and Thomas to hold their's and David and Jesse to pay nothing, and Job to give them two good cows and a horse between them when they may stand in need of them.

Twelfthly I give and bequeath to my five daughters that now live with me to-wit, Jane, Elizabeth, Hannah, Martha, and Lydia; sixty pounds apiece to be paid to them within ten years after my decease, and my daughter Jane ten years

after my decease to have the clock now in my house.

And it is further my will and I direct that my son Job shall give each of his sisters last named, immediately after the death of their mother, one cow, two sheep, a good bed and bedding, a low priced pair or case of drawers, three chairs, and one breakfast table each, and if my daughters remain single and unmarried, Job is to find seed and sow them one acre of flax every year, and if some of them marry, the rest to have in proportion, and find them house-room and fire-wood, and if it should not suit Job to have them in the house with him he shall build them a good convenient house, between the mills and barn, plant them an orchard of one hundred apples trees, opposite the east end of the barn, the house to be on the same side of the road, and find them sufficient of good fire-wood ready prepared for the fire and laid at the door; and give them the wool of two sheep yearly each of them and prepare them a garden well manured and keep it so and keep each of them a cow as he kept his own both winter and summer as long as they remain single and unmarried.

And lastly I give and bequeath to my son Job all the residue of my estate, both real and personal, of whatsoever sort or kind it may be, or wheresoever it may be, he complying with the above and before mentioned terms of this my last will and testament: —— and paying to my executors the sum of six-hundred and fifty pounds in manner following, the said sum to be divided in ten yearly payments or parts, the first part or payment to be made one year after my decease, and the last, ten years from the time of my decease.

And further it is my will and I hereby direct that Job shall have his grain ground at the mill left to John and Thomas toll free during the life of his mother, and after that, only what he may want ground for the use of his family.

And further it is my will and I direct that if my children or any of them shall make any charge or demand for any time they have lived with me after they were of age, that the same shall be deducted out of what I have given them by this my will. And if there should remain any money in the hands of my executors after paying my debts and legacies as before directed they shall pay the same to Job.

And I hereby appoint my son John McCarty, and William McCarty jointly my sole executors of this my last will and testament

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the fifth day of the seventh month 1803.

THOMAS MCCARTY.
[SEAL]

Signed, sealed and to be published, for the purpose above mentioned in the presence of

ELLIS WALTON.
AARON PATTERSON.

INDEX.

Abbot, Charles H. and Esther A. ... 119
Adams, Samuel and Eva ... 260
Albertson, Chalkley and Ann... 100, 101
" Charles S. and Sarah ... 101
" John J. and Elizabeth ... 101
Allen, James J. and May L. ... 153
" James T. and Ruth ... 152
" Marmaduke W. and Sarah ... 156
" Thomas L. and Sarah ... 156
" Thomas L. and Sarah E. ... 156, 157
" Thomas L. and Susanna M. ... 155, 156
" William and Sarah ... 155
All, George and Eva ... 270
All, Guy and Laura J. ... 161, 270
All, Sidney and Dora ... 270
Ambler, Andrew and Mary ... 119
" David J. and Caroline ... 119
" Edwin M. and Annie F. ... 119
" Evan L. and Mary ... 30, 120
" Isaac E. and Eliza ... 119
" Joseph M. and Hannah ... 119
" Lewis J. and Rachel ... 120
" Lewis J. and Rebecca ... 120
Annable, John and Rachel ... 246
Arnold, Albert L. and Alma H. ... 157
Ashton, Samuel and Jane ... 116
" Thomas ... 117
Atkinson, Israel and Esther ... 41
Auten, Lucretia L. ... 169
Bailey, George R. and Martha. 177, 178
" Thomas and Hannah ... 31
" Joshua and Sarah ... 182
Baker, George and Jane ... 237
Balch, Charles and Harriet ... 157
Balderston, Edward and Elizabeth. 86
" William and Sarah W. ... 86
Bamey, Joshua C. and May F. ... 154
Barnes, Frank and Mary F. ... 245
Barnett, William and Amanda ... 38
Bartholomew, Charles and Jane ... 254
Barton, Aaron and Kate ... 54
" Isaac V. and Laura ... 54
" John W. and Nancy ... 54
" Vernon and Mary R. ... 54
Bayley, Mary ... 232
Beal, Absalom and Julia E. ... 54
Beale, Benjamin and Rachel ... 26
Beaumont, E. and Martha M. ... 65
Beckett, George W. and Mary B. ... 175
Beebe, Ernest and Martha E. ... 249
Beer, Forest and Mary ... 173
Beesley, Doctor and Almira ... 226
Bell, Stanley and Hattie ... 192
Benedict, Aaron and Esther ... 180
" Aaron and Phebe H. ... 185, 186
" Charles B. and Cora E. ... 187
" Charles B. and Laura E. ... 187
" Edward A. and Susan ... 188
" Elbert L. and Martha ... 183, 188
" Griffith G. and Ella ... 188
" Livius A. and Mary ... 187
" Livius A. and Mary H. ... 187
" Livius A. and Penelope ... 187
" Livius A. and Rachel ... 187
" Walter L. and Kate E. ... 183, 188
Bennett, Nathan and Lucy ... 77
" William and Jane ... 77
Benson, Jesse and Mary D. ... 13
" Levi L. and Elizabeth ... 13
" Levi L. and Minerva H. ... 13, 14
" Dr. Levi L. and Sarah E. ... 184
Bentz, Edward and Jennie ... 70
Beny, George and Ruth M. ... 168
Berger, Loyd C. and Victoria ... 244
Bessey, Elizabeth M. ... 179
Best, D. R. and Mary E. ... 45, 46
Bety, John and Jane ... 251
Bety, John W. and Anna ... 252
Beven, Frank and Ella ... 148
Bewley, Nathan and Eliza M. ... 259
Billashaw, Rachel J. ... 231
Blackburn, Thomas and Hannah ... 228
Billingsley, Jesse and Mary ... 58
Blair, John and Mary ... 52
Bortle, John and Eliza J. ... 72
Bostwick, Clayton D. and Angeline. 168
" P. H. and Ruth C. ... 168
Bourne, Edward and Henrietta ... 93
Bowden, Edwin and Matilda ... 125
Boyle, John and Hermia M. ... 149
Braddock, Brastla and Lydia ... 91
Brady, Thomas and Maggie ... 67
Brenneman, Peary S. and Lotta ... 159
" Perry S. and Lillian R. ... 159
Brooks, Laura ... 77
Brown, David and Jennie ... 84
" David and Sarah ... 82, 83
" David J. and Anne E. ... 86
" David J. and Anna M. ... 86
" Ensor and Elizabeth R. ... 60
" Frank and Clara ... 127
" George and Ann E. ... 85
" George and Mary ... 248
" Henry T. and Mary ... 87
" John and Mary B. ... 83
" John H. and Margaret ... 220
" John S and Harriet ... 247
" John W. and Lydia T. ... 81
" John W. and Rosalind ... 248
" Mary ... 238
" Murray W. and Rhodilla ... 261
" Paul T. and Anna ... 84
" Robert P. and Mary B. ... 87
" Robert P. and Mary R. ... 86, 87
" Ruth ... 77

" Samuel H. and Elizabeth. 87
" William H. and Elizabeth . 87
Buckingham, Eugene and Maria L. 39
Budd, Joseph and Mary E 233
Bunker, Bert A. and Myrtle 191
Burt, Daniel and Tracy 226
" Harry and Hattie..... 226
" Marvin..... 226
" Silas and Clara..... 226
Burton, Dove and Mary B..... 52
" George L. and Allie 65
" Joseph G. and Casandra... 64
" Thomas W. and Emma 61
Butler, William and Sarah..... 226
Caller, J. M. and Mary..... 258
Carter, James and Julia..... 13
Cassell, W. B. and Josephine 171
Chadwick, William and Sarah A.... 157
Chaney, Absolom and Rebecca... 71, 72
Chase, E. C. and Anna J..... 177
Chauncey, Florence R..... 164, 165
Clady, Jacob and Mary 197
Clark, Casandra..... 78
" Douglas and Hannah..... 79
" Henry W. and sarah..... 78
" James and Kate..... 79
" Margaret..... 231
" Nathan A. and Alice 79
" Vorhees and Jane 79
Clawson, Cornelius and Martha..... 76
" Cornelius and Mary J. 76
" George and Malissa..... 76
" Rev. Samuel and Harriet .. 76
Clayton, Paul and Helen E 84
" William and Ellen 211
Coldrider, John and Florence B 63
Comstock, Sherman and Anna 173
" William and Elizabeth 173
Cook, John and Christiana 218
Cook, Truman and Asenath 198
Coole, Vincent M. and Mary E..... 47
Cooms, Thomas and Harriet..... 204
Cone, Aaron and Matilda..... 153
" Birthday and Etta 148
" Birthday and Mary..... 146, 147
" Corydon and Sarah 150
" Crocker and Anna E..... 147
" Elijah and Ellen..... 150
" Elijah and Mary..... 145, 146
" George P. and Nellie 150
" John E. and Ada.... 148
" Salmon and Nancy 146
" Thomas and Rachel 149
" Thomas and Hattie M 150
" William and Minnie..... 147
Cooper, Charles and Hannah.... 88, 270
" Homer E. and Mary 232
" James and Martha A..... 209
Cope, Mathias and Hannah..... 254, 255
Cope, Sherman and Felicia 186
Corbin, George and Phebe..... 237
Corbin, William and Nellie A. 75
Corman, Caleb C. and Ann E..... 66
Corson, Walter and Anna..... 101
Cott, John and Lucetta..... 249
Coultas, E. D. and Ellen..... 237
Covell, A. R. and May 160
Cowgill, Abram..... 231
" Isaac and Jane..... 231
Cowl, John and Martha..... 57
Cowles, Jabez and Jane..... 197
Craig, Mrs. Daniel 217, 218
Crawford, Howard and Clara 68
Creamer, John and Emma 61
Crew, Dr. Samuel and Jane..... 179
Croasdale, Robert R. and Annie L.. 115
Croft, Clayton I. and Mary M... 152, 153
Croft, Samuel M. and Ruth M..... 152
Crozier, James and Ann..... 227
" Joshua and Mary..... 228
Cummins, Levi and Sarah 129
" Reuben and Jane 128, 129
" Thomas and Hannah 129
Cunningham, Harry and Edith..... 252
Davies, Edward H..... 173
" Oliver L..... 173
" Samuel and Martha..... 172
Davis, James and Stella..... 161
Davis, Mary E..... 231
Day, John W. and Nona B..... 235
Deacon, Henry and Anna..... 93
" Henry and Elizabeth..... 93
" Henry and Mary..... 93
" Israel and Rebecca 93
Deaver, George and Sophia..... 67
Dettey, Louis and Viola 252
Denny, Eli and Ruth M..... 151
Desmond, Layene..... 167
Deweese, B. F. and Lizzie..... 112
Dewey, Wilber and Phebe 200
Deyo, DeWitt and Ann V 156
Dickerson, Virginia 77, 78
Dimm, Benjamin F. and Emma 261
" Charles A. and Cora..... 261
" Charles and Jennie 261
" George C. and Harriet E..... 261
" Thomas and Phebe A..... 260
" William D. and Nannie..... 261
Doak, John and Nellie M..... 219
Dodson, Amasa and Katherine..... 209
" McCarty and Jane..... 210
Dolton, Edwin and Cora..... 216
" Frank and Sarah..... 216
" Thomas A. and Emma..... 216
" Thomas and Margaret. 215, 216
Doman, William and Clara..... 79
Donahue, Patrick and Jennie..... 212
Donovan, John and Emma 151
Dorland, Seborn and Martha 177
Doudna, Jesse and Rachel..... 43
Doudna, Knowis and Emily..... 43
Doyle, John and Martha J..... 211
Duffield, Charles B. and Gertrude.. 228
Dunbar William and Sarah E..... 217
Dunlap, Charles and Mattie 251
" Harris and Lottie..... 251
" W. C. and Lucy E..... 251
" Calvin and Margaret..... 263
Dunott, Dr. and Sidney P..... 138
Dunott, Thomas J. and Elizabeth... 139
Dunsmoor, Samuel and Sarah 126
Early, Robert M. and Jane L 33
Early, Robert M. and Mary V..... 33
Easley, Mrs. Grace..... 238
Ecoff, Joel P. and Emmarene..... 132
" John T. and Laura B..... 131
" Thomas and Sarah..... 130
" Wesley B. and Clara A..... 131
" William and Charity A..... 131
Elliott, Frank and Ida 230
" James H. and Mary E..... 230
" John W. and Ochsa..... 230

Ely, H. S. and Sarah 53
Ely, Thomas and Ann 71
Emley, William and Ann..... 92
" William and Annie. 92
Emmons, Harry and Sarah E..... 26
Engle, Tylee and Annie..... 92
Evans, Amos and Rebecca..... 91
Everett, Jesse and Rachel..... 216
Fague, Wesley and Cora A..... 223
Fanier, Edward S. and Maryle C.... 147
Federhoof, George B. and Charlotte 251
" Harry and Ella..... 251
Fenimore, Isaac and Sarah..... —
Finley, Harriet 77
Fisher, Phillip K. and Emma T..... 223
" William and Ann E... 181, 182
Fleming, Albert and Jane 193
" Harper and Jennie 194
" Lester and Etta..... 194
" James and Rachel..... 192
" Ona and Orpha 194
" Grant M. and Matilda 17
" William and Martha A 38
Fletcher, Milan D. and Maud.. 162
" Walter E. and Millicent .. 162
" William and Betsey..... 162
Floyd, Henry and Eliza..... .. 237
Foard, Benjamin F. and Ellinore... 65
" Charles E. and Laura V.... 58
" Rev. Daniel A. and Mary A 58
" F. T. and Emma 65
" George H. and Daisy..... 59
" John B. and Carrie R..... 65
" Robert W. and Sarah..... —
Foote, John M. and Eva L..... 169
" Levi L. and Hannah..... 127
" Thomas F 127
" Thomas and Mary J 127
" William P. and Betsey. ... 169
Ford, Albert and Emma..... 63, 61
" Benjamin L. and Elizabeth. 61
" Benjamin L. and Mary E.... 61
" Boyd and Julia..... 57, 58
" John M. and Annie..... 61, 62
" Leonard and Lillie 61
" Robert and Louisa 58, 61
" Robert and Casandra 57
" Sylvester and Ann..... 63
" Thomas and Julia A..... 58, 60
" Thomas and Mary 63
" Thomas W. and Harriet... 61, 62
" William and Jennie..... 58
" William and Mary 59, 65
Forbes, Claude L. and Mabelle 163
Fortwangler, Edgar and Maria S.... 210
Foulke, Amasa J. and Belle..... 236
" Amasa J and Elizabeth ... 236
" Amasa J. and Lucetta 236
" Dr. Antrim and Letitia.... 30
" Caldwallader and Elizabeth 232
" Charles W. and Daisy 236
" Chauncy and Lulu..... 239
" David and Mary 115, 116
" David and Miriam 115
" David H. and Caroline..... 239
" Edwin A. and Phebe A.... 239
" Edwin and Margaret..... 239
" Francis M. and Cora..... 235
" George and Mary F..... 235
" George and Narcissa A.... 235
" Henry and Maria 31
" Hugh and Elizabeth..... 116
" Hugh and Elizabeth..... 208
" Israel and Elizabeth..... 114
" Jesse and Mary 235
" Jesse and Micha 226
" Jesse A. and Lula..... 235
" John B. and Mary.... 235
" John K. and Nancy..... 234
" John and Lora..... 229
" John L. and Anzonetta.. 30, 31
" John and Sarah..... 239
" John W. and Adella J..... 231
" Joseph and Elizabeth..... 226
" Joshua and Sarah A..... 229
" Judah and Sarah 225
" Milton and Jane..... 229
" Nathan and Martha J..... 231
" Nathan W. and Eva E 231
" Oliver E. and Anna M..... 234
" Oliver E. and Mary A..... 234
" Parker and Mary E 234
" Samuel and Ann 225, 226
" Samuel and Elizabeth..... 118
" Silas and Catherine..... 231
" Silas and Jane 239
" Silas M. and Mary C..... 231
" Silas and Sarah 239
" Thomas and Sarah..... .. 229
" Thomas and Sarah..... 115
" William and Carrie..... 236
" William and Harriet..... 102
" William P. and Eliza J.... 240
" William P. and Laura 239
" William W. and Elizabeth. 31
" William and Alice..... 254
Frazier, Ruth 238
Free, Milton and Mary E..... 38
Freel, Joseph and Sarah A..... 127, 128
French, Albert and Clementine.... 109
Fricker, John A. and Adella B..... 61
Fritz, Adam and Elizabeth..... 250
Fritz, Daniel and Sarah J..... 250
Fowler, J. O. and Carrie 70
Fox, Edward B. and Anita L..... 83
" Samuel and Florence D..... 84
" Samuel L. and Harriet..... 83
Fruit, Dr. John and Emma 252
Gable, Edward and Alice E..... 195
Gale, Leroy and Maria 193
" J. Wesley and Stella..... 193
Gallagher, Ferdinand and Susannah
..... 205, 271
Gardner, Vartalas and Emma J.... 230
" Martalas and Mary 230
" Melanethon and Glendora 231
" Melanethon S. and Bell.... 230
Gaskill, George and Rebecca.... ... 141
Geoghehan, Richard and Laura.... 40
Gladding, Charles and Mary A..... 159
" Charles B..... 159
Golliver, Peter and Sarah..... 124
Gonder, William and Emma..... 70
Gordon, Henry and Hannah..... 117
Gorrell, J. T. and Mary 70
Goslin' Jonathan and Caroline..... 26
Grafton, O. and Cora B..... 172
Grahame, Israel J. and Jane..... 116
Gray, Martha E..... 231
Green, Dr. Archelaus and Rachel .. 155
" Dr. James and Ann..... 92
" John 155

" Milton and Fanny..... 239
" Page and Tirzah..... 156
" Martha Ellen 42
Greenslade, Walter and Olive..... 73
Gregory, Adonijah and Margaret J. 177
" Albert and Anna L..... 177
" Brinton and Clara M..... 177
" James N. and Anna C..... 178
" Plenny and Ethel 178
Gresso, Martha J.. 171
Griffin, Blackford and Ruth M..... 152
" Frederick 152
Griffitt, Everett and Anna 231
Grover, Mary L..... 61
Grubb, Curtis and Ann 227
Gnyton, Augustus and Ellen C..... 60
Hadden, George and India..... 231
Hadley, Herbert and Georgia..... 180
" Jeremiah and Esther..... 179
" John W. and Barbara M... 72
" Samuel S and Leu..... 179
" Thomas E. and Alice..... 179
Hail, George and Emma..... 61
Haines, Ames and Martha..... 97
Halbert, John and Katherine..... 62
Hall, C. W. and Elizabeth V..... 230
" George and Julia 71
" Robert and Laura V..... 60
Hamilton, Edward and Amanda... 58
Hamlin, William and Mary..... 146
Hamm, Mrs. Annie..... 238
Hance, David E. and Sarah J..... 203
" Hance Edward 203
Hanes, John and Sophia..... 198
Haney, John Maria..... 261
Hargrove, S. P. and Mary..... 258
Haring, Charles C. and Annie 259
Harleman, Edwin and Susan C..... 210
" James L. and Elizabeth... 210
" Richmond W. and Martha 210
Harper Nathan and Elizabeth..... 82
" Nathan and Sarah 82
Harris, Andrew and Carrie 250
" John B. and Abigail..... 250
" Theodore and Lucy..... 251
" Thomas and Ermarine..... 250
Harrison, John and Elizabeth..... 211
Harton, James F. and Clara B..... 220
Harvey, Sarah..... 257
Hasley, Thomas and Martha..... 258
Hastings, Silas and Serenia 229
Hawthorne, Sheridan and Laura C.. 70
Hayes, T. and Lucy..... 265
Hazard, Francis and Angeline..... 215
Hazeltine, Asa and Anna L 131
Hazzard, Milan and Elizabeth..... 196
Heacock, Joel and Abigail..... 208
Hearn, James A. and Caroline..... —
Heason, Harvey and Eva M..... 262
Heess, Albert F 243
" Henry A..... 243
" John K..... 243
" Theodore and Elizabeth.. 242
Heitman, Sarah..... 191
Hendon, Benjamin and Eliza A.... 70
" Carleton and Emma L..... 71
" Elkanah and Sarah..... 71
" Henry C. and Bell..... 70
" Hezekiah and Charity A.. ..... 53, 70
" James and Sarah E..... 71
" Joshua and Mary..... 69
Henlings, Col. William and Mary... 92
Henry, William and Ida M..... 230
Herring, C D. and Sarah..... 209
Hester, Christian L. and Esther H.. 211
Heverlo, Andrew J. and Mary R.... 194
" William and Phebe M..... 191
Hicks, Penrose and Elizabeth..... 116
Hickson, David and Hattie..... 193
Hill, William and Adalaide..... 109
Hilliard, George B. and Rosina..... 267
Hills, Samuel E. and Amy..... 136
" Thomas and Anna E..... 136
" William S. and Sarah L.... 136
Hinkle, Casper and Amanda..... 253
" Casper..... 253
" Samuel and Mary.. 253
" Theodore..... 253
Hites, Franklin and Anna..... 73
" Thomas P. and Mary R.... 73
Hoag, B. F. and Susan H..... 211
Hobbs, Clarence and Ada C..... 62
Hoffman, Albert W. and Leah M... 214
Holder, William G. and Elizabeth.. 221
Holland, James and Florence..... 147
Holland, Martha M..... 65
Hollowell, James E. and Emma W.. 96
Hoops, Wesley and Emma..... 195
Hoopes, Ellis and Grace..... 238
" William and Mary..... 238
" Ellis 238
Horn, Blanch..... 239
House, Bradley M. and Ophelia.... 156
" Page M. and Addie..... 156
Hoover, Daniel and Mary R..... 161
" Lowell and Clementine.... 109
" Mary..... 161
Hoxie, Henry N. and Anna..... 87
Hoyt, Ferdinand and Annie T..... 111
Hudnut, Edgar and Gay..... 73
" Elmer and Chloe 72
" Peter and Elizabeth..... 72
Hufford, Alice V..... 162
Hull, Herbert and Frances... 255
" Rachel 255
Hulme, John K. and Rebecca F.... 86
Hunsberger, Herbert and Jennie... 200
Hunt, Arthur B. and Jennie..... 212
Hunt, Dr Robert and Martha..... 32
" Robert W. and Eleanor.... 32
Huntington, Rhoda..... 155
Hutzog, V. S. and Caroline 138
Hyde, Edward and Elizabeth.. 153, 154
Hirie, Judge and Elizabeth..... 122
Iliff, Joseph and Matilda J..... 125
" J. Edgar and Flora R.... 179, 180
Irvin, James and Catherine..... 265
Jackson, George E. and Mary C..... 228
" James and Harriet..... 60
" William H. and Edna..... 239
Jacoby, John and Martha..... 256
James, Harry C. and Anna D..... 210
Jenkins, Algernon S. and Alice A.. 27
" Algernon S. and Anna M.. 27
" Charles F. and Maria G.... 28
" Charles F. and Mary..... 27
" Charles G. and Elizabeth L 221
" Edward A. and Ellen.... . 29
" Elisha and Elizabeth..... 221
" George H. and Jes ie ... 29
" Howard M. and Mary A.. 27, 28
" John S and Rhoda A..... 221
" Sarah..... 154

" Thomas A. and Miriam.. 28, 29
" William and Catharine.... 29
" Walter H. and Esther..... 30
Jessup, Charles H and Rosa J..... 196
Jewett, Samuel P. and Sarah P..... 153
Johns, Edwin W. and Mary.... 216, 271
" Elizabeth..... 257
Johnson, Anthony and Elizabeth.. 118
" Benjamin and Abigail.... 117
" Benjamin and Floisa 222
" Benjamin and Tacy..... 120
" Casper and Mary..... 117, 118
" Charles and Mazie 168
" David and Matilda 164
" David and Susan..... 118
" Gibson and Sarah 118
" John R. and Mary A. 58
" Joseph and Ann..... 118
" Joseph and Hannah 118
" Joseph H and Lydia S.... 188
" Lucy..... 129
" Milton and Eveline 118
" Milton and Mary 118
" Murray and Anna 169
" O. G. and Ruth G. 168
" Samuel and Margaret 117
" W. F. and Cassandra..... 57
Jones, David and Mary R 161
" Frank S and Nellie R 188
" James R. and Ackisah. 176
" William and Sarah 130
Judkins, Anna..... 267
Kahler, Walter and Etta M. 266
Keese Isaac W. and Kate 181
" John and Sarah..... 180
" Richard and Gulielma M 180, 181
" Samuel J. and Everetta..... 181
Keeler, William J. and Mary 131
Kelly, David and Mary E 62
" Fred and Caroline 199
" Frank and Florence S..... 151
" Susan 238
" Thomas G. and Elizabeth... 268
Kemp, George and Gertrude..... 215
" Nelson and Anna K 215
" Samuel and Martha M.... 62, 63
" William and Alice M..... 62
Kempter, Julius and Laura G..... 60
Kent, Ellis C. and Letitia 31
Kester, Horace..... 237
" John B. and Ann. 236, 237
" Sumner and Ettie..... 237
Kille, Henry and Sarah..... 91
Kirkland, Joseph and Mary..... 78
Kirme, E. D. and Florence S..... 151
Kiteley, Isaac and Phebe 211
" James and Isabel..... 213
" Joel and Isabel. 211
" Joseph and Elizabeth 213
" Joseph J. and Eleanor..... 211
Kline, Frank and Martha..... 265
Knight, Charles and Tacy..... 115
" Randolph P. and Caroline.. 60
" Upton R. and Annie..... 59
" Wesley and Harriet T..... 59
" Wesley and Laura 59
" William E. and Ada..... 200
" Charles L. and Anna..... 268
" William B. and Lydia..... 268
Lancaster, Aaron 196
" Aaron and Adeline..... 39, 40
" Aaron and Hannah..... 50, 51
" Aaron and Mary..... 198, 199
" Aaron and Sarah.. 143, 144, 145
" Amos..... 198
" Benjamin and Hannah 189, 190
" Benjamin and Martha..... 50
" Benjamin and Rachel.. 34, 35
" Benjamin and Rebecca J.. 51
" Benjamin and Sarah M.... 52
" Charles E. and Emma A.... 56
" Charles E. and Laura B.... 52
" Charles E. and Rachel.. .. 26
" Charles F. and Hattie..... 200
" Charles M. and Mayme.... 199
" Charles and Rosina 201
" Charles W. and Anna E... 128
" Clarence and Delia..... 40
" Clement S 138
" Columbia and Rosanna 190, 191
" Edward and Julia..... 58
" Edward and Sarah P..... 26
" Eleisure and Maria..... 196
" Elias and Martha A..... 69
" Elias and Rebecca..... 69
" Enoch and Mary..... 66
" Eugene and Helen M..... 40
" Frank and Cora..... 52
" George A. and Nellie..... 199
" Glen A. and Minnie..... 199
" Harry F. and Florence E.. 56
" Henry C. and Annie S..... 138
" Isaac..... 197
" Isaiah and Nancy A..... 37
" Israel and Frances..... 103
" Israel and Hannah..... 102
" Jacob and Rebecca..... 135
" Jacob B. and Belinda C.... 137
" James B. and Minnie..... 199
" James and Elizabeth..... 51
" James and Roxe A..... 51
" James H. and Katharine.. 51
" Jesse and Constance..... 35
" Jesse and Elizabeth..... 37
" Jesse and Georgia A..... 39, 45
" Jesse and Hannah..... 37, 38
" Jesse and Mary..... 36
" Job and Sarah..... 123, 124
" John and Elizabeth..... 80
" John D. and Martha..... 38
" John and Elizabeth..... 139
" John and Hannah..... 139
" John and Mary A..... 10, 41
" John and Mary A..... 67
" John O. and Maggie..... 68, 69
" John P. and Alice..... 101
" John W..... 39
" John W. and Keturah..... 26
" John W. and Sarah A..... 26
" Jordan and Maria..... 205
" Joseph and Elizabeth.. 197, 198
" Joseph and Mary..... 133, 134
" Joseph and Sarah..... 18, 49
" Joshua A. and Rebecca.... 57
" Knowles and Sarah..... 25
" Leonard and Emma..... 69
" Levi and Letitia..... 125
" Lonis M. and Emma..... 56
" Morris and Alfretta..... 104
" Morris and Rachel..... 103
" Moses and Rachel..... 201, 202
" Moses and Susan..... 202, 203
" Nathan and Rebecca..... 69
" Nelson W. and Clara B.. 55, 56

" Palmer and Abigail..... 197
" Roy S..... 199
" Samuel and Jane..... 52, 53
" Seneca and Mary..... 124
" Silas..... 197
" Thomas..... 170
" Thomas and Ann..... 25
" Thomas B. and Caroline.. 66
" Thomas and Cyntha..... 196
" Thomas E. and Margaret 54, 55
" Thomas and Martha..... 31
" Thomas E. and Mary J.. 54, 55
" Thomas E. and Nettie C... 56
" Thomas and Phebe..... .....18, 19, 20, 21, 22
" Thomas K. and Rebecca K. 26
" Thomas and Sarah..... 23, 24
" Thomas and Sussanah..... 137
" Wait..... 191
" William..... 37
" William B. and Bertha.... 52
" William E. and Julia.... 58, 68
" William F..... —
" William P. and Emma..... 46
" William and Rachel..... 103
" William W. and Mary A... 128
Lane, Sarah..... 40
Langsford, Anna..... 191
Lee, James B. and Mary M..... 183
" Jane..... 77
" Jessie W and Catharine..... 60
" John and Elizabeth..... 42
" John L. and Mary..... 60, 61
" John and Mary..... 41
Leedom, Charles and Jessie..... 267
" Charles and Lydia..... 266
" David and Louisa.. 266
" Edward and Sarah..... 267
" Jesse and Aesah..... 266
" Jesse and Elizabeth..... 266
" Morris and Cornelia..... 267
" Thomas and Hannah.. 267, 268
" Walter and Lottie..... 267
" Daniel and Ella..... 119, 120
Leeds, Thomas J. and Eva L..... 178
Leghorn, Nathaniel and Amaluna.. 169
Lenz, Grant and Alice..... 72, 73
Lentz, Benjamin and Letitia..... 126
Lentz, Jacob and Anna..... 126
Levering, Griffith and Esther L.... 189
" Ralph G. and Clara L..... 183
Lewis, Charles and Katharine..... 41
Lilly, Elijah and Margaret..... 226
Linderman, Dr. R. J. and Mary..... 258
Linton, Dr. Maurice P. and Ann... ..... 204, 270, 271
" Dr. Maurice P. and Lydia.. 204
Lippencott, Allen and Tacy E..... 89
" Henry and Abigail W.,.. 84, 85
Littlefield, George and Iola..... 226
Livezey, Samuel and Mary..... 114
Livingston, Charles N. and Cora L.. 230
Lloyd, Gideon and Margaret... 112, 269
" John and Annie 96
" Ray N. and Mary..... 236
" Samuel and Elizabeth..... 229
" Washington and Rhoda M. 112
" William G..... 229
Loomis, Burt D. and Tolantha..... 160
" Burt and Rosette..... 170
" John D. and Rosalia.. 158
" John D. and Rose..... 170
" Ray and Maretta H. 159
" Ray and Maryette..... 170
" Thomas E. and Amaluna.. 169
Long, Levi and Arminta..... 209
Longstreth, Daniel and Elizabeth 140, 270
" Edward T. and Edna B.... 141
" John L. and Emily..... 141
" John L. and Rachel ... 140, 141
Lott, Dr. Charles and Eliza M..... 259
Lovett, Mahlon L. and Martha..... 87
Ludlum, Byron and Lillie..... 260
Lukens, C. Francis and Lillie..... 259
" Harry and Mary 259
" Howard and Mary..... 259
" Howard and Susan 259
" John L. and Angelina..... 259
Lurner, William and Mary A..... 69
Lutterall, Caroline..... 40
Mack, Harry and Louella..... 223
Macklin, Charles and Annie..... 51
Main, Charles and Lydia..... 170
Mansfield, LeRoy and Elizabeth.... 229
Marsh, Mary..... 190
Marshall, Ralph and Mary..... 209
Martin, John and Mary. 172
Masters, Parvin and Mary..... 214
Mather John and Tacy..... 96
Matson, Charles and Estella..... 165
" Isaac and Mary A..... 165
" Mead and Hattie 165
Matthews, John D. 116
" Morris and Louise..... 254
Mead, Anson and Phebe E. 43
Meade, James and Mary..... 26
Mendenhall, Joseph and Mary..... 227
" William and Hannah..... 103
Merrill, John and Augusta 252
McBee, Joseph and Ariel 61
McCarty, Aaron and Elizabeth 241
" Abel and Julia 241
" Alfred and Agnes..... 257
" Andrew and Cora..... 263
" Batelle and Helen..... 262
" Benjamin and Elizabeth.. 256, 257
" Benjamin and Margaret... 213
" Charles L. and Oather..... 219
" Chester and Mary..... 223
" Clarence C..... .. 219
" David B. and Catherine.... 265
" David L. and Margaret..... 261
" David and Lydia .....
" David W. and Henrietta... 212
" David and Mary..... 262
" Dimmer B. and Myra..... 224
" Edward and Carrie 220
" Edward and Ethel..... 223
" Edwin and Margaret..... 213
" Edwin and Sarah..... 215
" Edwin and Louise..... 224
" Ellis W. and Leah..... 213
" Francis and Luzina..... 247
" Frederic and Celinda..... 249
" Fremont and Bessie..... 248
" George..... 263
" George and Elizabeth..... 258
" Harry 265
" Henry..... 257
" Hiram T. and Rebecca..... 223
" Horace G..... 212
" James H. and Mary..... 219

" James L. and Mary..... 263
" James and Matilda..... 217
" James M. and Charlotte... 213
" James and Susan..... 217
" James W. and Lucy..... 256
" Jesse..... 265
" Jesse and Anna..... 215
" Jesse and Hannah..... 215
" Jesse and Margaret..... 264
" Jesse and Martha..... 243
" Jesse and Mary..... 264
" Jesse and R. and Ellen E.. 241
" Job and Georgia..... 242
" Job and Jane..... 255
" Joel and Ann..... 247
" Joel and Eleanor..... 240
" Joel P. and Sarah..... 241
" John L. 219
" John and Lyde..... 263
" John W. and Mary..... 220
" Joseph and Adaline. 242
" Joseph and Clemantine.... 242
" Joseph and Mary E. 256
" Joseph W. and Mary..... 265
" Joseph and Sarah..... 256
" Joshua and Cynthia 246
" Joshua and Sarah A..... 246
" Lafayette and Elizabeth... 219
" Leonard and Catherine.... 218
" Lewis and Angeline. 248
" Lewis and Abi O. 218
" Louis P. and Lilla..... 219, 271
" Lyman and Mary..... 222
" Martin and Harriet..... 261
" Martin and Lydia..... 261
" Oliver and Susan 212
" Oliver and Elenor..... 255
" Otis L. and Mary..... 223
" Orin P. and Elva D. 258
" Richard..... 261
" Robert..... 262, 263
" Robert and Elizabeth..... 262
" Russell and Elizabeth..... 223
" Samuel G. and Eleanor.... 211
" Samuel G. and Jennie..... 218
" Samuel and Margaret..... 208
" Samuel and Susan..... 211
" Silas and Laura..... 222
" Silas and Sarah..... 246
" Sylvester..... 248
" Theodore..... 265
" Thomas and Chloe..... 249
" Thomas and Elizabeth 206, 207
" Thomas and Margaret..... 207
" Thomas and Myrtle..... 213
" Thomas T. and Phebe..... 263
" Walker..... 265
" Wells and Minerva..... 248
" William..... 261
" William C. and Margaret.. 262
" William and Julia O. 265
McLain, Hannah..... 10
McClintock, Elizabeth..... 238
McCormick, Frank and Elnora..... 72
McCormac, Lizzett..... 232
McCubbin, John and Mary..... 59
" John and Martha..... 63
McFadden, Albert and Lucinda..... 78
McLaughlin, James and Lillian..... 263
" Thomas and Martha..... 263
McMichael, David and Martha..... 258
" Alexander..... 259
McMullen, Sarah..... 234
McNicols, Oliver and Adda..... 233
" Wellington and Sarah..... 233
" William and Margaret..... 233
" William and Susan..... 233
McShane, William and Sarah..... 235
Michener, Edgar and Alma F. 235
" Issaac and Alice..... 97
" Maurice and Hannah..... 97
Miller, Jacob and Annie..... 209
" John W. and Martha..... 68
" Effie and Theresa..... 171
Milliken, Isaac and Ann..... 265
Mills, Edith..... 232
Mitchell, William and Emma 167
Molyneux, Joel and Elvira..... 246
Monigold, Elwood and Elizabeth.. ..... 229, 230
" George and Phebe..... 229
" John and Alice..... 230
" Salathael and Margaret.... 229
Monro, Robert and Ella..... 62
" Robert and May..... 62
" Thomas and Sarah,. 62
Moore, Andrew J. and Emma..... 195
" Josephus..... 77
" Nathan..... 77
" Peter and Mary..... 76
" Ralph..... 77
" Thomas and Annie..... 51, 52
Moreland, George..... 158
" John and Malissa..... 158
" Weldon 158
Morse, T. Vernette..... 156
Morris, Edith..... 232
" John S. and Mary E. 83
" Francis and Mable..... 163
Moshier, Charles M. and Ida..... 166
Munsell, Sarah..... 197
Murphey, Aaron and Dorcas..... 162
" Aaron and Laurinda..... 162
" Addison and Diana..... 158
" Addison and Dorcas..... 158
" Addison and Suninda..... 158
" Benjamin and Emily C. ... 167
" Benjamin F. and Ettie..... 168
" Benjaman and Katharine.. ..... 159, 269
" Burt H. and Mable..... . 165
" Byron K. and Genett 164
" Charles C. and Mable..... 269
" Clarence L. and Nancy 160
" Darius and Sallie..... 159
" Edward and Georgia A.... 45
" Edward D. and Maud..... 167
" Frank A. and May.....166, 167
" Frank B. and Ida E. 167
" Frank and Minnie..... 166
" Franklin A. and Ametia... 166
" Franklin A. and Mary..... 166
" George A., Jr.,..... 159
" George A. and Martha..... 159
" George M..... 162
" Harvey and Lucinda..... 160
" Harvey and Lucinda..... 165
" John B. and Augusta L. ... 158
" John H. and Phebe..... 269
" John and Phebe..... 154, 155
" Jesse M. and Susan R..... 269
" Joseph and Olive..... 168
" Lancaster and Lucinda.... 164
" Levi and Mary A. 164

" Levi and Rachel A..... 164
" Mahlon and Mary..... 163
" Martell and Mary..... 269
" Milton B. and Mattie..... 167
" Mariam and Alice..... 161, 270
" Moses and Anna..... 157
" Moses E. and Nettie..... 158
" Moses and Laura..... 157
" Moses and Sarah.. 157
" Myron D. and Clara..... 160
" Timothy and Alice..... 161
" Wesley J. and Blanche.... 160
" William and Clara..... 166
" John and Sophia.... 166
Myer, John and Mary..... 176
Nelson, Ann..... 238
" Henry and Ann R. 73, 74
" Johnathan and Sarah E. ... 74
" Thomas and Elizabeth..... 233
Newell, Asel and Jane 160
" Charles and Cithera... 160, 270
Nicols, John and Annie..... 63
Nixon, Alfred and Annie..... 178
" James and Eliza..... 178
" Samuel and Martha.... 176, 177
Norris, Charles and Susan..... 213
Numbers, Howard and Hattie..... 62
O'Bryan, Leon N. and Sada..... 181
" William and Eva..... 181
Ogden, Isaac and Jane..... 219
" Joseph and Hannah..... 207
" Thomas and Letitia..... 251
Ohl, John and Myrtle..... 252
Ohl, Thomas and Sarah..... 252
Ohl, Walter and Ellie..... 252
Orr, Levi and Lucinda..... 71
Osborn, George and Sarah..... 183
" Wesley and Lenore..... 184
Ozias, Dr. George and Nellie..... 259
Palmer, Charles W. and Mary..... 229
" John and Francis..... 26
Pardoe, Albert and Ellen..... 245
" Albert and Susanna..... 245
" John and Celinda..... 245
" John and Harriet..... 245
" Joseph and Eliza..... 245
" Joseph and Mary..... 245
" William and Jane..... 245
Parker, Ezra and Angeline.. 245
Parlett, David and Mary..... 60
Parry, Charles and Anna..... 98, 99
" Howard and Elizabeth..... 99
" John and Anna..... 99
" Oliver and Lydia..... 99
" William and Alice..... 97, 98
" William and Catharine..... 99
Patee, Elijah and Annie..... 151
" Harry 151
" John and Mary..... 151
Paull, John and Ruth..... 178
Paul, William and Tacy..... 99
Peck, D. A. J. and Ella J..... 39
Pemberthy, T. and Clara..... 200
Penrose, Evan and Kate..... 122
" John and Paulina..... 122
Perry, Lewis and Ada..... 166
Peters, Charles and Mary..... 231
Peterson, Clarence and Helen..... 110
Pettit, Franklin and Emma..... 228
" Milton and Hannah..... 227
" William and Kate..... 228
Pickering, Henry and Ann..... 227
" Francis E. and Ida..... 176
" Philander and Lydia..... 176
Pickett, James and Hannah..... 227
Piper, Augustus and Mary..... 62
Pine, Elmer and Ina..... 230
Pitfield, William and Ann..... 88
Place, Arvid L..... 171
" Francis A..... 173
" Gilford..... 171
" Isaac 171
" Maurice and Hannah..... 171
" Maurice and Mary..... 171
Pleas, Aaron and Ann..... 174
" Aaron and Lydia..... 174
" Charles E..... 175
" Edgar and Minnie..... 175
" Elwood and Sarah..... 174, 175
" Isaac and Jane..... 170
" Joseph and Jennie..... 176
" Julian 176
" Maurice and Laura..... 175
" Robert and Laura..... 175
" William and Priscilla..... 173
" William and Ruth..... 173
Pomeroy, James and and Ida..... 163
Pool, Charles and Jane..... . 179
Porter, Sampson and Ruth..... 78
Preist, A. C. and Louisa..... 230
Pressley, Frank L. and Mary..... 196
Pressley, Timothy and Elizabeth... 195
Price, Ellis and Annie..... 230
Prichard, Calvin and Esther..... 184
Pyle, Alfred and Helen..... 41
" Frank and Ella..... 41
" George and Ella..... 41
" Howard and Florence..... 41
" Hudson and Hester..... 41
" Thomas and Sarah..... 41
" William and Hester..... 40
" William and Mary..... —
Raley, William and Lydia..... 229
Randall, Francis and Ada 63
Raseke, Herman and Nellie..... 74, 75
Raub, Harry and Emily..... 44
Raynor, Charles and Alberta 175
Reber, Reuben and Mary..... 71
Rector, Charles and Phebe..... 240
" James and Phebe 240
Reese, William and Joanna..... 39
Repplier, Francis A..... 138
" Joseph and Susan.....137, 138
Reynolds, Waring and Annie..... 66
Rhodes, Sarah..... 238
Ricketts, C. L..... 78
" George M..... 78
" Nathan and Jane..... 77
" John E..... 78
" Nathan and Ruth 76
" Ralph and Julia..... 78
" Samuel..... 77
Rider, Henry and Olive..... 233
Riley, Aaron and Hannah..... 53
" John and Mary..... 68
Roath, Harvey and Helen 165
" Isaac and Frances 165
" Porter and Loretta..... 158
Robb, James and Hannah..... 54
Roberts, Algernon and Elizabeth.. 111
" Amos and Margaret..... 106
" Ashton and Sarah 121
" Benjamin..... 21
" Charles and Elizabeth..... 113

" Charles and Janie..... 110
" Charles and Louisa..... 110
" Daniel and Elizabeth..... 124
" David and Phebe 105
" Ellwood and Mary 113, 114
" Enoch and Helen..... 111
" Evan and Abigail..... 122
" Guy and Hannah..... 121
" Hugh and Alice.. .... 112, 113
" Hugh and Annie..... 110
" Isaac and Louisa..... 111
" Jehu and Letitia.. 115
" John and Hannah 111
" Levi and Phebe..... 207, 208
" Nathan and Margaret..... 120
" Spencer and Elizabeth 110
" Spencer and Elizabeth Y...
..... 109, 110
" Stokes L. and Margaret.... 124
" Dr. Walter and Lydia..... 96
" Wilson 124
RoDee, Fred and Lucinda 166
Rogers, Edward and Roselinda..... 247
" Joseph Adelle..... 146
Root, Albert and Edna..... 216
Roller, Joseph and Lettie..... 250
Rorer, Bartlett and Emeline..... 109
" Charles and Caroline.. 108, 109
Rounds, Edward and Sarah..... 164
Rouse, Edwin and Clarissa..... .. 222
Rowe, Robert and Huldah..... 79
Rowley, Levi and Mary..... 148, 149
Royer, Allen and Nellie 168, 169
Rubincan, Atlee and Mable 131
" Charles H..... 130
" John and Phebe 130
Rundall, Luther and Sarah 198
Rush, Ellis and Emma 211, 274
Rush, Rev. James and Leah 214
Russell, A. and Maud 199
" Thomas and Adelaide..... 212
" Patee..... 152
" Samuel and Ruth..... 152
Runk, W. Seymore and Annie..... 112
Ryan, John and Priscilla.... 58
Salgee, John and Sarah 40
" Oliver..... 40
Santee, Thomas and Elizabeth. 209
Savage, Christian and Mary. 207
" Frank and Hannah..... 125
Scheneck, Frank and Ann 26
Schill, George and Sarah..... 218
Schlag, Albert and Ella..... 57
Seadore, Ida M. 234
Search, William and Harriet..... 126
Searers, Ora and Hannah..... 73
Sell, Frank and Estella..... 149
Severance, Benjamin and Laura.... 262
Shafer, Arthur and Jennie..... 241
Shamp, David and Sarah..... 230
Sharp, Eber and Martha..... 126
Shaw, Anson and Elsie 166
Shearer, David and Theresa..... 171
Shearman, Isaac and Susanna..... 136
Sheldon, George and Ethel..... 178
Shoemaker, Samuel and Annie..... 97
Shutt, Charles and Caroline..... 109
Sibley, Walter and Edith..... 111
Sidwell, Thomas and Elizabeth..... 234
Sisson, Ernest and Martha..... 232
Slocum, John and Mary..... 68
Smith, Absalom and Emma..... 38
" Charles and Eva..... 196
" Columbus and Martha..... 129
" Edmond 192
" Edwin 192
" Eli and Alice 237
" Eli and Lucy. 237
" John and Jane..... 170
" John and Ruth..... 192
" Mahlon and Ann.....233, 234
" Oscar and Emma..... 233
" Thomas and Margaret..... 233
" Thomas and Sarah..... 237
" W. D. and Annie..... 233
Spafford, Orlo and Harriet..... 222
Spencer, Albert and Estella..... 47
" Charles and Mary..... 47
" Herbert and Cloe 47
" James and Margaret..... 221
" J. Edward and Olive..... 46
" J. Edward and Zadie..... 46
" Miles and Phebe..... 220
" Maurice and Almira 47
" Maurice and Blanche..... 47
" William and Hannah..... 46
" Wilson and Caroline..... 221
Spicer, James and Mary..... 147
Sprague, Augustus and Sarah..... 190
" John..... 190
" Simeon..... 190
Standiford, Charles and Casandra.. 59
" William and Sarah..... 59
Stanley, Johnathan and Amelia.... 186
Stark, Levi and Martha..... 220
Starr, Charles and Jeanette..... 258
Steele, Otis and Stella 168
" Lylburn and Susanna..... 110
Steere, Glen and Belle..... 156
Steckley, John and Joan..... 265
Stewart, Harry and Minnie..... 51
" Jack and Elizabeth..... 71
" Oliver and Mary..... 240
Strickler, Thomas and Laura 224
Stiven, George and Emma..... 199
St. John, Rosetta..... 155
Stokes, Abraham and Hannah..... 91
" Benjamin and Sarah..... 91
" Charles and Helen..... 100
" Charles and Tacy..... 91, 95, 96
" David and Ann.... 89
" Gen. George and Martha... 94
" Henry..... 91
" Hillyard and Julia..... 100
" Howard and Sarah..... 91
" Israel and Caroline..... 91, 92
" Israel and Sarah..... 91
" James and Catharine..... 92
" James and Eveline..... 102
" Jarrett and Martha 99, 100
" John and Rachel..... 94
" Rowland and Ella 100
" William and Annie.... 101, 102
" William and Maggie..... 102
Stoneman, Oscar and Susan..... 263
Strong, Clayton and Charlotte..... 148
" Clayton and Shelo..... 148
" Lewis and Susannah..... 148
Stuttle, Charles and Ruth..... 166
Sullivan, Eva 176
Sutherland, Frank and Mary..... 75
Swank, David and Lucetta..... 217
Sylvester, John..... 130
" Lemuel 129

" Morton..... 130
" Thomas and Mary..... 129
Talbert, Caroline..... 232
" Edith..... 226
Tarbert, John and Caroline..... 58
Taylor, Edward and Emily 268
" Edward and Mary 268
" William and Martha 129
Teal, William and Mary 61
TenBroeck, Andrew and Carrie..... 212
" Edward and Mary..... 268
" William and Ida 211, 212
Teter, Samuel and Cora..... 235
Thomas, Benjamin..... 255
" Daniel and Phebe..... 191
" Edward and Ann.....115, 154
" Elmer and Phebe 237
" Fred and Millie 161
" H. and Eliza 42
" Jervis and Jane 253, 254
" Orvil and Lena..... 161
" Osman and Sarah..... 161
omas, Robert and Phebe..... 237
" Samuel..... 21, 254
" Samuel and Elizabeth 253
" Sarah..... 161
" William and Ella..... 254
" William and Rachel..... 254
Thompson, Charles and Ada 53
" James and Jane 259, 260
" William and Eleanor.. 226, 227
Thornberry, James and Mary 234
Thorpe, Jabez and Ann..... 227
" James and Eliza 226
" Thomas and Mary..... 226
Throope, Erle and Mary..... 117
Thum, Adelbert and Moe 195
Thum, Franklin and Clarissa..... 195
Tinkler, Ann C..... 257
Titus, John and Phebe..... 21, 22
Tobby, Joseph and Eva..... 166
Townsend, Dr. Clayton and Rachel 189
" Frank and Elizabeth..... 94
Trescott, Lancing and Martha..... 209
Trisbie, F. R. and Winnifred 159
Troth, Henry and Elizabeth 92
" William and Susan..... 93
Trumble, Willard and Inez..... 216
Trump, C. Norman and Sarah 82
Tuttle, Lucius and Esther 184
Tyler, Barney and Nancy..... 156
" Barney and Sarah 156
" Richard and Lucy... 156
Tyszkiewicz, Hannah..... 191
Upperman, Jacob and Ann R..... 73
" John and Mary..... 71
Vandergrift, Benjamin and Jane... 260
Vandozer, Theodore and Nancy.... 195
Wagner, Charles and Hannah..... 127
" George and Elizabeth..... 125
Waldron, George and Mary 192
Wales, James A..... 260
" William and Martha 260
Walters, Bassler and Esther 172
" John and Nettie..... 93
Walton, Daniel and Josephine 93
" Newton and Lottie 109
" John and Sarah..... 115
" Silas and Ella..... 129
" Silas and Sarah..... 129
wallace, F. B. and Lucinda 160
" William and Eliza..... 267
Warbasse, Vincent and Margaret... 212
Wardle, George and Elizabeth..... 230
Waters, George..... 192
" Hosea and Hannah 192
Watson, Dr. James and Mary..... 256
Webb, George and Susan 209
Webster, Alfred 237
" Charles and Charity..... 237
" Elias and Ruth 237
" Elias and Deborah... 237
" Eli and Mercy 236
" Eli and Minnie..... 237
" Frank and Laura 237
" Dr. I. D. and Anna 28
" John and Julia 238
" Nathan and Eliza..... 237
" Nathan and Jane 237
" Samuel and Esther 45
" Silas and Ruth..... 238
Weeks, Ann..... 48
" Robert and Matilda 204
Weir, George and Martha..... 184
Westbrook, Albert and Ann 184
Wethey, J. H. and Arlone 163, 164
Whipple, Carl and Rachel 193
White Frank and Emma..... 210
" Richard and Nellie..... 240
Whitehead, B. F. and Marie..... 73
Wilcox, Wiley and Laura..... 233
Williams, Charles and Hannah 96
" Clark and Eliza 171, 172
" Edward and Bertha..... . 96
" Frank and Laura 94
" George and Abigail..... 81
" George and Ann..... 88
" George and Hannah..... 89
" George and Susan..... 93, 94
" Henry and Louisa..... 89
" Israel and Anna. 94
" John and Alice..... 97
" John and Jane..... 82
" Joseph and Anna..... 96
" Morris and Charlotte..... 97
" Morris and Catherine..... 96
" Morris and Mary..... 97
" Phocion and Lucy..... ... 172
" Robert and Elizabeth 82
" Samual and Sarah 88
" Thomas and Harriet... 89, 162
Willson, N. J. and Mary 138
Willivar, Thomas and Minnie..... 218
Wilson, Augustus and Lucetta..... 224
" Charles and Mary..... 232
" Frank D..... 225
" Harry and Anna..... 224
" Howard F..... 224
" Ira and Jennie..... 167
" Israel and Laura..... 232
" Jesse 232
" John and Annie 56
" John and Amelia..... 232
" Marcus and Sida..... 232
" Oscar and Mabel..... 224
" Thomas and Lavina..... 224
" William and Caroline..... 232
" William and Martha..... 256
" William and Olive..... 232
Winchester, Mrs. Frank 218
Wirtz, Benjamin and Laura 38
Wood, Charles and Direxa..... 183
" Daniel and Caroline 183, 184
" Daniel and Elizabeth..... 182

" George J..... 183
" Mahlon and Susan 67
" Thomas and Kate..... 182
Wolf, Samuel and Fanny 264
Wolfrom, Henry and Margaret 216
Woolston, John and Amanda..... 33
" Thomas and Tracy..... 32, 82
" Stephen and Jane..... 32
Woodworth, J. W. and Susan..... 159
Work, William and Mary. 130
Wiggins, William and Lizzie... 111, 112
Wright, Emma..... 161
" Morris and Harriet..... 103
" William and Emily..... 161
" William and Mary..... 65
Yardley, Edward and Mary 32
Yeide, Harry and Lottie..... 210

RD-63

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

DOBBS BROS.
LIBRARY BINDING
MAR 81
ST. AUGUSTINE
FLA.
32084

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 003 170 012 7